

**January Meeting**  
 January 17, 2006 7:00 P. M.  
 Central-Clemson Library Meeting Room  
 Highway 93  
 Central, SC

## Speaker-Jerry Alexander

Former owner and publisher of the Pickens Sentinel; Jerry Alexander's new book on Catechee Mill Village in Pickens County has won "Best In South Carolina" for local history in the prestigious South Carolina Genealogical Society publications competition for 2005. In addition to his newspaper and specialty magazine publishing career, Alexander has earlier co-authored an 1100-page Alexander Families of Upper South Carolina genealogical book with researchers Mrs. Marion Whitehurst and the late Mrs. Peggy Rich. This book is now being reprinted. Retired, he continues writing feature stories and editorials for the Sentinel and is working on a new book entitled "Where Have All The Moonshiners Gone?"

Come here Jerry share his wealth of knowledge on these subjects and more.

# Old Pendleton District Newsletter

Volume 20 No. 1 January 2006

Published in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November, December

## 2005 Officers

President: William (Bill) Hughes	<a href="mailto:goldwing@naveo.com">goldwing@naveo.com</a>	864.654.5061
Vice President: Robert G. Dodson	<a href="mailto:robertg.dodson@aol.com">robertg.dodson@aol.com</a>	864.859.2081
Secretary: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Treasurer: Ellen Neal	<a href="mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net">wneal2@bellsouth.net</a>	864.882.9923
Publications: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Publicity: Keith Brown	<a href="mailto:keith@clermont.edu">keith@clermont.edu</a>	864.639.2179
Social: <b>NEED VOLUNTEER</b>		
State Representative: Anne Sheriff	<a href="mailto:sheriff@annas.net">sheriff@annas.net</a>	864.639.3887
Newsletter Editor:		Searching for a new newsletter editor

Temporary Editors: Anne Sheriff, Ellen Neal and LaMarr Brooks

## REMEMBER DUES ARE DUE FOR 2006

Be sure to check the year above your mailing label. If it says 2005, you need to renew your membership. This will be the last newsletter for 2005 dates.

Please send dues, membership, address change to:

Ellen Neal, 420 Neal Road, Seneca, SC 29672 [wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net)

Articles to: Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630 or [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)

Old Pendleton District Chapter Home Page on the Web <http://oldpendleton.org/membership.htm>

Correction or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base [corrections@oldpendleton.org](mailto:corrections@oldpendleton.org)

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web <http://www.scgensociety.org>

Paul M. Kunkle [SCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:SCGenWeb@bellsouth.net)

Anderson <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scanderson>

Oconee <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scconee>

Pickens <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scpickens>

## 2005 OLD PENDLETON DISTRICT CHAPTER MEMBERS

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	STREET ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE + 4	PHONE NUMBER	RESEARCHING THE FOLLOWING
ADAMS	KEVIN	304 WEST NORTH 2ND STREET	SENECA	SC	29678-3112	(864) 888-3513	Barton, Adams, Cobb, Fountain, Littleton, Peterson, Rainwater, Talley
ADDIS	ROBERT	210 Edgewater Drive	Mount Juliet	TN	37122-2035	615-758-4840	
ADDIS	ROYCE	POST OFFICE BOX 279	NORRIS	SC	29667-0279	(864) 639-2329	
ALEXANDER	JERRY	POST OFFICE BOX 1233	SENECA	SC	29679-1233	(864) 882-9326	
ALEXANDER	JULIA	214 NORTH CATHERINE STREET	PICKENS	SC	29671-2209	(864) 878-9459	
ALEXANDER	VIRGINIA	705 N High St. #2	COLUMBIA	TN	38401-3011	(931) 388-2368	
ALLEN	GAIL	16 TORREY PINE COURT	SPARTANBURG	SC	29306-6641	(864) 573-0118	Hughes, Parsons, Ellis, Stephens, Ellenburg, McDonald, Mauldin, Stewart, Smith
ALLEN	TERRY	4011 HAYS DRIVE	COLUMBIA	TN	38401-5065	(931) 388-4893	Allen, O'Kelly, O'conee Co
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY		POST OFFICE BOX 2270	FORT WAYNE	IN	46801-2270	(260) 421-1225	
ANDERSEN	ANTON&JIMMIE LEE	4177 GARRICK AVE.	WARREN	MI	48091	(586) 757-4177	Beazley, Beasley-Anderson and Pickens Co.
ANDREWS	JOHN	307 KINGS PLACE	HARTSVILLE	SC	29550		
ANTHONY	DARRELL	10 COURTNEY CIRCLE	GREENVILLE	SC	29617-8126	(864) 246-9552	
ANTHONY	FRED	211 PLANTATION DRIVE	PENDLETON	SC	29670-1982	(864) 646-3245	
ARMISTEAD	JOEL	1461 FOX FOREST TERRACE, SW	LILBURN	GA	30047-5525	(770) 923-2798	
ARNOLD	N. R.	8326 INDIAN SPRINGS ROAD	RICHMOND	VA	23237-2570	(804) 743-9325	Arnold, Gaines, Boroughs, Pilgrim, Broadus
ARTOPE	PATRICIA	22 SPRING MEADOW LANE	PEEKSKILL	NY	10566-4949	(914) 734-8065	
ATKINSON	ARVENE	1414 COLQUITT STREET	MAGNOLIA	AR	71753-2074	(870) 234-6818	Singleton, Whitmire, Cruise, Cook, Cogburn, Patterson
ATKINSON	MAMIE	5845 NORTON CIRCLE	FLOWERY BRANCH	GA	30542-3937	(770) 967-3808	
BAILEY	MARTHA	222 BAILEY CIRCLE	TOWNVILLE	SC	29689-3903	(864) 287-1581	
BALLARD	JUDY	104 WADE HAMPTON AVENUE	WALTERBORO	SC	29488-9261	(803) 538-3214	
BALLENGER	TERREL D.	413 HAVERHILL CIRCLE	EASLEY	SC	29642-1225	(864) 859-9537	
BARFIELD	JANE	107 LAKEWOOD DRIVE	GREENWOOD	SC	29649-8592	(864) 223-6096	
BARK	JOANNA	630 DAYTON STREET	SANDWICH	IL	60548-2257	(815) 786-2687	White, Brock
BARNWELL	LAURA	4300 HIGHBORNE DRIVE	MARIETTA	GA	30066-2429	(770) 578 9656	Trull, Higgins, Horton, Holmes, Jones, Whitten, Morley, Turner
BARNWELL	LEN	100 MONOCO CIRCLE	CLEMSON	SC	29631 1209	(864) 654 4888	Wooden, Wooden, Ball
BARNWELL	LINDA	7009 53rd Street W.	UNIVERSITY PLACE	WA	98467 2211	(206) 964 6309	Harwell, Mac Call, Jensen
BARNWELL	JANITA	720 HOLLY SPRINGS ROAD	INMAN	SC	29149 9911	(864) 472 6039	Allen, Smith, Page, Page, Page, Page, Page, Page

BLAKELY	GARY	7933 NATALIE DRIVE	FORT WORTH	TX	76134-5012	(817) 293-5013	Cannon, Curtis, Bryce, White, Capehart, Tabor
BOGGS	DAVIDA	3643 PERADA DRIVE	WALNUT CREEK	CA	94598-2743	(415) 677-3236	
BOGGS	FRANK	3995 BOLES CREEK DRIVE	DULUTH	GA	30096-5453	(770) 232-1195	
BOGGS	JANIE	619 AMBERWOOD ROAD	PICKENS	SC	29671-8717	(864) 868-2358	NEWTON COLE, BRADLEY, GABLE
BOGGS	JENNIE	112 LONESOME PINE ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630-8972	(864) 654-6105	Boggs, Cox, Sanford, Quarles/Qualls, King, Todd
BONAGOFSKI	VICKIE	POST OFFICE BOX 40460	PORTLAND	OR	97240-0460	(563) 387-0632	
BOND	LESLIE	POST OFFICE BOX 427	HIGH ROLLS	NM	88425-0427		Smith, Crenshaw, Gassaway
BOOTH	KAREN	95 SOUTH LAS OLAS DRIVE	JENSEN BEACH	FL	34957-2520	(772) 485-5947	Nix, Littleton, Alexander, Rankin, Callas, Morgan, Medlin, Edney, Davis, Dunn, Crow, Grant, Thompson, Neal, Hudson
BOOTH	RICHARD	3112 BRADFORD PLACE	BIRMINGHAM	AL	35242-4602	(205) 595-8063	BOREN, NEWTON, NICHOLS ON, PERRY, WHITMIRE, ZACHARY, YOUNGBLOOD
BOREN	MARILYN	302 SHANNON DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29615-1815	(864) 268-9137	
BOUSMAN	MARCY	3044 EDINBURG DRIVE	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	23452-7004	(757) 340-1884	
BOWEN	BESS	5857 WEST OAK HIGHWAY	WESTMINSTER	SC	29693-5517	(864) 972-9556	
BOWEN III	DAVID	75 EASTBROOKE DRIVE	JACKSON	MS	39216	601-366-5005	Capt Robert Bowen, Christopher Strong, Pickens County, S.C.
BOWEN	WILLIAM	508 DALTON ROAD	PIEDMONT	SC	29673-9124	(864) 845-7498	
BOWIE, JR.	GEORGE	900 CLEO CHAPMAN HIGHWAY	SUNSET	SC	29685-9436	(864) 578-7160	Bowie, Lay, Anderson, Lewis, Griffin
BRANDT	FRANKIE	270 WATERVALE DRIVE	SPARTANBURG	SC	29301-5958	(864) 439-8134	Stephens, McCoy, Trotter, Roberts, Lyles, Garrett, Looper, Haygood, Green, Smith, Brockman
BRAZELL	CHARLENE	6306 SE QUAIL RIDGE ROAD	BARTLESVILLE	OK	74006-8044	(918) 333-2455	
BROCK	DICKIE	POST OFFICE BOX 1585	SENECA	SC	29679-1585		
BROOKS	LAMARR	108 ELFWING LANE	CENTRAL	SC	29630-8521	(864) 639-1601	Brooks, Quarles, Cheatham, Quartermus, Pulliam, Winter, Strawnom, Cobb
BROWN	KEITH	POST OFFICE BOX 97	CENTRAL	SC	29630-0097	(864) 639-2179	
BROWN	MARYE	3502 WILDWOOD DRIVE	PELHAM	AL	35124-1436	(205) 663-5486	
BROWN	STEVE	3318 ROCHDALE STREET	HOUSTON	TX	77025-4522	(713) 666-0532	
BRYAN PUBLIC LIBRARY		POST OFFICE BOX 675	WEST POINT	MS	39773-0675	(662) 494-4872	
BURCH	VIRGINIA	POST OFFICE BOX 475	CLARKESVILLE	GA	30523-0008	(706) 754-6418	
BURDETT	PATRICIA	301 SAWMILL TRCE	PEACHTREE CITY	GA	30269-2292	(770) 487-4743	
BURDETTE	EARLETTE	109 CAMBRIDGE COURT	EASLEY	SC	29642-3402	(864) 859-0860	
BURKIS	CHARLES	4500 TURK RANCH ROAD	COLLEGE STATION	TX	77845-3645	(979) 776-8588	
BUSHA	CHARLES	415 NORTH MAIN STREET, APT. D	GREENVILLE	SC	29601-2053		
CAMPBELL	JUDY	2869 UMBERLAND DRIVE	DORAVILLE	GA	30340-4909	(770) 723-0850	
CAMPBELL, III	JAMES	167 TROTTERS LOOP	BEAUFORT	SC	29907-1125	(803) 524-8183	

DAWKINS	CHARLES	511 CHESTNUT STREET	GRENADA	MS	38901-5501		
DAY	DEBS	2711 WALNUT DRIVE	LEEDS	AL	35094-1032	(205) 640-1518	Day
DECKER	KAY	13 RIDGECREST DRIVE	CABOT	AR	72023-9329	(316) 631-3706	
DEYTON	SPENCER	1141 INDIA HOOK ROAD	ROCK HILL	SC	29732-2407	(803) 329-1740	
DIAL	DAYNE	72 MOUNTVIEW DRIVE	ASHEVILLE	NC	28801-1114	(828) 253-9115	Smith, Pickens Co., Dial, Boon Darlington Co.
DODSON	ROBERT	304 SHARON LANE	EASLEY	SC	29640-3918	(864) 859-2081	Dobson, Pilgrim, Merk, Riggins, Hughes, Durham, Chastain, Cox
DOGGETT	ANNE	83 SATULAK FALLS ROAD	HIGHLANDS	NC	28741-7590		
DUCKETT	BILL	405 ANTIETAM DRIVE	VICTORIA	TN	77904-2420	(361) 573-7748	
DUNCAN	PEGGY	5001 SOUTH OAK AVENUE	BROKEN ARROW	OK	74011-4246	(918) 451-7042	
DURHAM	DAN	14573 MUSTANG PATH	GLENNWOOD	MD	21738-9518		
EDENFIELD	JANE	120 SIGNAL LANE	IRMO	SC	29063-8072	(803) 749-9599	Elvira Griffin/George F. Robinson, Capt. JR. Lathan, Elizabeth Davis, Grady E. Williams
EDWARDS	DOUGLAS	108 COTTON HILL LANE	GREER	SC	29687-2422	(864) 268-4585	
EDWARDS	EMMY	136 RUTGERS CIRCLE	FAIRFIELD CLADE	SC	29651	(931) 456-8092	
ELLENBURG	J. ROY	115 HARBOR ROAD	HENDERSONVILLE	NC	28792	(828) 692-4995	
ELLISON	ELIZABETH	129 EAST ELLISON LANE	PICKENS	SC	29671-9524	(864) 878-4076	
ELMORE	MARY	6191 CONCORD PLACE	NORTHPORT	AL	35473-1080	(205) 330-1771	Davis, Watkins, Owens, Rollins, McDonald, Thompson, Youngblood Osborne
ELROD	EVONNE	5132 DACUSVILLE HIGHWAY	MARIETTA	SC	29661-9014	(864) 878-4148	
EMERSON	DENNIS	POST OFFICE BOX 776	LEBANON	OR	97355-0776	(841) 451-4150	
ENGLERT	BETTY	163-18 97TH STREET	HOWARD BEACH	NY	11414-3710	(718) 845-4471	Perry, Bowen, Cooper, Berry
EPPERSON	MARTHA	2210 RIADA DRIVE, N.W.	ATLANTA	GA	30305-3916		
EPTON	THEODORE	145 STEWART DRIVE	LYMAN	SC	29365-9422	(864) 439-8110	
FELLER	RAINER	POST OFFICE BOX 903	CHESAPEAKE BEAC	MD	20732-0903	(301) 855-8219	
FINLEY	LIDA	293 LOUISE LAKE ROAD	EASLEY	SC	29640-6831	(864) 859-5489	Hendricks, Blassingame, Griffin, Childress, Finley, Easley
FORD	BRUCE	5124 WESTWIND WAY	ANDERSON	SC	29626-5644	(864) 225-7461	
FORRESTER	SARA	2026 CARDINAL PARK DRIVE	ANDERSON	SC	29621-1556	(864) 226-4910	
FOSTER	DORIS	201 STEEPLETON WAY	SENECA	SC	29672-4801	(864) 882-8279	Snead, Boyd, Neal, Foster, Gaines, Thompson
FOWLER	BERTHA	224 SOUTH BOYCE STREET	UNION	SC	29379-2846	(864) 427-2407	
FREEMAN	DAVIDA	101 ASHE PLACE	CHAPEL HILL	NC	27514-4943		
FREUENDT	JANE	2223 SOUTH WEST PONDVIEW DR	TOPEKA	KS	66614-5642		
GARDNER	JOAN	9810 NORTH RED MEADOW PL.	TUCSON	AZ	85742-9390	(520) 744-4999	Skellon, Bobo, Solomon
GARNER	THOST	180 HACKBERRY LANE	SENECA	SC	29678-4524	(864) 882-6407	
GARRISON	CARL	1250 JONES ROAD	THERMOPOLIS	WY	82443-9159	(307) 867-2403	



CAVIE	SHARON	1765 STERLING LANE	LEWISVILLE	TX	75067-3229	(972) 436-7815	Moore, Fendley, Alexander, Whitnir, Hunter, Stuber, Murphy
GEORGE	RAY	4605 LOCKSFORD DRIVE	BRYAN	TX	77802-6006	(979) 774-0385	DURHAM
GESCHWIND	HERMAN	1714 CLARENDON DRIVE	GREENSBORO	NC	27410-2929	(336) 288-0015	
GIBSON	BARBARA	155 BUCKNER ROAD	BLACK MOUNTAIN	NC	28711	(828)-664-0432	Gibson, Mauldin, Leard, Chandler, Tompkins, Ross, Alexander, Risner, Williams, Coats, O'Bar
GILLESPIE	KATIE	413 CHASTAIN RD	CENTRAL	SC	29630	(864) 639-4544	CHAPPELL, Dodson, Trotter, Boren, Barnett, Waltrip, Stewart, Kelly, Johnson
GOODMAN	JEFF	6 PERSIMMON LANE	GREENVILLE	SC	29609		
GRAHAM	WILLIAM E.	122 HARDY ROAD	MARTIN	GA	30538	(706) 779-6990	
GRANDE	FRANCES	15 BURCKMYER DRIVE	BEAUFORT	SC	29902-1709	(843) 524-7734	
GRANGER	JAMES B.	POST OFFICE BOX 2848	EASLEY	SC	29641-2848	(864) 306-8337	
GRATKE	GEORGIA	1312 NW DOMENICO DRIVE	ROSEBURG	OR	97470-1891		
GRAVELEY	JEAN	4553 EAST SHOREWOOD DRIVE	HERNANDO	FL	34442-3868	(352) 637-0657	
GRAY	ELAINE	591 GRAY ROAD	CANTON	GA	30114-8764	(770) 345-5321	Eden, Roper, Trotter, Hamby, Chastain, Goss, Davis
GREENE	DONNA	26 GIBSON DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29617	(864)-246-5520	Brooks, Mauldin, Atrial, Ballentine, Lesley
GREENE	PRESTON	POST OFFICE BOX 6169	NAPA	CA	94581-1169	(707) 257-7832	
GREENVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY-SC ROOM		25 HERITAGE GREEN PLACE	GREENVILLE	SC	29601-2034	(864) 242-5000	
GRIFFIN	REBECCA	200 THOMASON CIRCLE	ANDERSON	SC	29626-5150	(864) 964-0580	McCoy, Bolding, Atkinson, Head, Hopkins, Garner, Fennell
GRISSOP	WILLIAM	195 LOFTIS ROAD	TRAVELERS REST	SC	29690-8776	(864) 895-2244	
GUNTER	FURMAN	POST OFFICE BOX 172	SEALE	AL	36875-0172	(334) 855-4968	
GUNTER	T.	434 QUAIL DRIVE	NAPERVILLE	IL	60565-4170	(630) 428-3156	Pelfrey, Conger, Mitchell, Adair
GUNTHERPE	LUCY	1806 PINE STREET	MELBOURNE BEACH	FL	32951-2648	(321) 725-3239	Blackerby, Porta Brock, Cooper, Clayton, Garvin, Southernland, Roper, Johnston
HALLMAN	NICK	302 WEST MAIN STREET	PICKENS	SC	29671-2225	(864) 898-0864	
HAMBRY	JO ANN	4431 WEST WISCONSIN AVENUE	TAMPA	FL	33616-1030	(813) 839-7543	Boggs, Craig, Davis, Fendley, Gillespie, Hamby, Hunter, Knox Whitnir
HAMILIN, SMITH	KASEY	6341 SW 49TH STREET	MIAMI	FL	33155-6101	(305) 662-4661	
HAMMOND	CYNTHIA	4649 OLD SPARTANBURG ROAD	TAYLORS	SC	29687-	(864) 292-6152	
HANNAN	BLANCHIE	305 WEST CEDAR ROCK STREET	PICKENS	SC	29671-2413		
HARRISON	PHYLLIS	52 MILLWAY ROAD	BRADLEY	SC	29819-9998	(864) 746-6069	
HARTER	JOYCE	3709 HIGHWAY 702	NINETY SIX	SC	29666-9025	(864) 543-3382	Porter, Barwell, Lewis, Alkins
HARTMAN	CYNTHIA	4630 BEAUTY BERRY COURT	MURRELLS SILET	SC	29576-6407	(843) 357-6441	
HARRIS		POST OFFICE BOX 267	CENTRAL	SC	29630-0267	(864) 639-3940	Head, Hamilton, Whitnir, Crawford, Kye, McGeorgie
		POST OFFICE BOX 1115	SAINT MICHAELS	MD	21663-1115	(410) 745-5548	

HEMBREE	CLAUDIA	19 FERNWOOD DRIVE	TAYLORS	SC	29687-4919	(864) 244-6971	
HEMPHILL	FRANCES	POST OFFICE BOX 746	CLARKESVILLE	GA	30523-0013		
HENDRICKS	ALICE	1569 DACUSVILLE HIGHWAY	EASLEY	SC	29640-9234	(864) 859-3652	
HENDRICKS	HERBERT	1210 LONGMEADOW DRIVE	LYNCHBURG	VA	24502-5220	(434)832-7246	MAJOR, SMITH, HENDRICKS
HENDRICKS	MARY	103-B SUNNINGDALE COURT	EASLEY	SC	29642-3222	(864) 855-4982	
HENDRICKS	THOMAS	706 EAST SILVERLEAF STREET	GREER	SC	29650-2742	(864) 268-4063	
HENDRIX	HAL R.	100 NE COURT STREET	MARION	SC	29571-3010	(843) 423-9730	
HENDRIX	TED	103 LINDA LANE	GREENVILLE	SC	296617	(864) 246-4479	
HERIN	FRANK	101 COMPTON DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29615-2740		
HERRIN, JR.	WILLIAM	1698 EAST STONEHURST DRIVE	HUNTSVILLE	AL	35801-1484	(256) 881-0654	
HERRING	VICKIE	97 SPIVEY TRAIL	JONESBORO	GA	30236-5476	(678) 284-0006	Wilbanks, Butler, Taylor, Cars on, Herring, White, Thacker, Mozley Simpson
HILLER	MARION	8621 GREELEY BOULEVARD	SPRINGFIELD	VA	22152-2809		Roper, Julian, LaFoy, Hyde, Keeler, Kemp, Hendricks, Henderson, Duncan, Ward, Massey, Loooper, Guest, Forrest, Farris, Pharis, Foster, Erskin,
HILLS	ALICE	3543 TATES CREEK ROAD, APT. 47	LEXINGTON	KY	40517-2642	(859) 271-1814	Freeman, Turner, Prince, Fowler, Mauldin, Anderson, Lay , Hughes, Holland, Chandler, O'Dell, Kenmore, Mullinax
HOFFMAN	SONJA	505 SOUTH BOND STREET	WHITEWRIGHT	TN	75491-2902	(903) 364-2433	
HOLCOMBE	BETTY	764 FIVE FORKS ROAD	LIBERTY	SC	29657-9189	(864) 843-6783	Carman, McClunkin, Lesley
HOLCOMBE	JAMES	4260 MILBROOKE ROAD	CHINA GROVE	NC	28023-7789	(704) 633-7789	
HOLCOMBE	NANCY	1504 MILE CREEK ROAD	SIX MILE	SC	29682-9449	(864) 868-5593	
HOLLOWAY	VICKIE	112 FIELDCREST DRIVE	CENTRAL	SC	29630-9775	(864) 639-4297	
HORTON	WINDELL	8178 ARROWOOD ROAD	BIG SANDY	TN	75755-3504	(903) 725-5054	
HOUGH	WILLIAM	1638 STEPHENS DRIVE	WAYNE	PA	19087-1023		
HOWITT	FOSTER	204 SHEFFIELD LANE	TAYLORS	SC	29687-3928		
HUBER	WILMA	4905 HIGHLANDS DRIVE	MC KINNEY	TX	75070-7734	(972) 529-2867	
HUDSON	NANCY	481 HICKORY HILL DRIVE	COLUMBIA	SC	29210-4659	(803) 750-0328	
HUGHES	WILLIAM L.	153 WINDY HILL ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630-9423	(864) 654-5061	HENDERICKS, BARRETT'S, FARMERS, KEITHS
HUNT	ROBERTA	8428 SOUTH GREENSBORO ROAD	KNIGHTSTOWN	IN	46148-9694	(765) 345-5730	
HUNT	HARRIETTE	2601 KIRKLYN STREET	FALLS CHURCH	VA	22043-3330	(703) 560-3705	Osborne, Terrill, Hamilton, Dyer , Stephens
HYDEN	BILL	103 MOORE STREET	TRION	GA	30753-1403	(706) 734-2828	
IDAHO STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY		450 NORTH 4TH STREET	BOISE	ID	83702-6027		
ISELL	FRANCES	4324 JOZYE ROAD	MADISONVILLE	TX	77864-9631	(409) 348-5781	
ISOM	PATRICIA	POST OFFICE BOX 92	CLAYTON	GA	30525-0092	(706) 782-2536	Smith, Jones, Williams, Glazener, Thomas, Kimsey, Taylor, Phillips, Swafford, Vandiver

JAMES	JO DEAN	RR 1, BOX 13 AC	TYRONE	OK	73951-9708	(580) 854-6794	
JAMESON	J.	206 NORTH B STREET	EASLEY	SC	29640-2130	(864) 859-6066	
JARRARD	CARTER	1016 NORTH SHORE DRIVE	ANDERSON	SC	29625-5664	(864) 224-5344	
JEANES	ROBERT	207 NORTH B STREET	EASLEY	SC	29640-2129		
JOHNSON	GEORGE	5450 CONCORD BLVD.#B1	CONCORD	CA	94521	(702)553-6309	
JOHNSON	JAMES	3942 TRENTON AVE	COOPER CITY	FL	33026	(954)435-0302	Johnson, Gaines, Bolling, Nage I,Mims, Wingard, Redd, Mayo, George, Randolph
JOLLY	COLLEEN	289 SMOOKE STREET	BAMBERG	SC	29003-1135	(803) 245-2893	
JONES	A. C.	908 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE	GRIEFIN	GA	30224-5322		
JONES	CHARLES	2581 CHIMNEY SPRINGS DRIVE	MARIETTA	GA	30062-5737	(770) 998-0017	
JONES, JR.	DOYLE	316 DRIFTWOOD DRIVE	PIEDMONT	SC	29673-9165	(864) 299-8841	
JUDAH	JACQUELINE	POST OFFICE BOX 3924	SOUTH PADRE ISLAND TX	TX	78597-3924	(956) 761-2702	
KANKULA	PAUL	203 EAGLES LANDING LANE	SENECA	SC	29672-4708	(864) 886-9666	
KEITH	WILLIAM	2160 PLUM LANE	AUSTELL	GA	30106-1934		
KELLEY	FOREST	POST OFFICE BOX 59	NORRIS	SC	29667-0059	(864) 439-1437	Kelly, Kelley, Gillespie, Landreth, Matthews
KIMBROUGH	RHONDA	8900 CELIA ROAD	TALLAHASSEE	FL	32305-0726	(850) 421-5323	
KING	FLORENCE	620 SANDHILL ROAD, SUITE 306E	PALO ALTO	CA	94304-2610	650-324-3348	
KING	JOY	209 LAKESHORE DRIVE	PAWLEYS ISLAND	SC	29585-7654	(843) 237-2093	Swancey, Minton, Morris, Wright, Sizemore
KIRKLAND	WILMA	145 RUTLEDGE ROAD	GREENWOOD	SC	29649	864-223-2854	Freeman, Hendricks, Hughes, Copeland
KNITTER	JUDITH	200 SALMONBERRY COURT	CRESCENT CITY	CA	95531-9511	(707) 458-3216	
LAMBERT	JOSEPH	1956 LINNEMAN STREET	GLENVIEW	IL	60025-4264	(708) 729-7893	
LANIER	ERNEST	3205 ALONQUIN AVENUE	ANDERSON	SC	29626-	(864) 224-2417	Cannon
LANNING	DORA	9680 EAST FORK ROAD	BREVARD	NC	28712-8751	(828) 862-4780	
LATIMER	DIANA	POST OFFICE BOX 907127	GAINESVILLE	GA	30501-0903	(770) 983-3916	
LATOZA	FRANCES	5920 WARBLER DRIVE	CLARKSTON	MI	48346-2974	(248) 625-2776	Minton, Morris, Pearson, Hopkins, Kanady, Tanney, Pugh, Solva
LEDBETTER	BOBBIE	521 WESTBOROUGH LANE	SAFETY HARBOR	FL	34695-4438	(727)7725-7523	
LEE	CHARLES	1805 EAST NORTH STREET	GREENVILLE	SC	29607-1150	(864) 250-0027	
LEE	LUCILLE	205 HOBBY AVENUE	SYLVANIA	GA	30467-2209		
LEIGH	BARBARA	7351 SOUTH KNOLLS WAY	LITTLETON	CO	80122-1751	(303) 220-1263	
LENTZ	RICHARD	806 SE . 32ND STREET	CAPE CORAL	FL.	33904-4139	(239)458-1819	Caleb & John, Mary, Elizabeth, William Conway
LEVERETTE	WALTER	3642-A FALLING SPRINGS RD	COLUMBIA	SC	29203		Leopard, Nichols, Owens, Brown, Green, Finley, Fore, Jer nigan
LEWIS	HELEN	12 Eastcliffe Way	GREENVILLE	SC	29611-2405	(864) 246-5581	
LOLLIS	DAVID	POST OFFICE BOX 1265	LUCEDALE	MS	39452-1265	(601) 947-4157	Lollis, Lawless, Pressley, Evatt, Gaines, Elgin, Ethridge, Hamilton, Kelly, Banister, Owen S. Moorhead

LONG	JUDY	182 FIELDCREST DRIVE	CENTRAL	SC	29630	864-639-1904	Norris, Butler, Long, Robertson, Bledson, Summer, Kent, Diach, Shealy, Cornalander, Wright
LOOPER	JOSEPH	814 ROBERTO DRIVE	NEWPORT NEWS	VA	23601-2215	(757) 596-6832	
LOWRY	HELEN	PO BOX 378	STOCKBRIDGE	GA	30281	(770) 474-1522	Harris, Ridley, Martin, Graham, Anthony, Cunningham, Burkhalter
LOWERY	MARGARET	1506 HWY 246 NORTH	GREENWOOD	SC	29648		Babb, Smith, Stone, Jones, Cheek, Kellett, Lowery
LYLES	JAMES	1101 NORTH 12TH STREET, APT. 6	TACOMA	WA	98403-1801		
MAHAFFEY	JANIS	475 SINGING PINES ROAD	SENECA	SC	29678-5433	(864) 882-5965	
MALDONADO	DAVID	102 SHEPPARD LANE	NESCONSET	NY	11767-2618	(631) 724-6085	Field, Fields, Dillard
MANN	JAMES	105 BIRCHBARK DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29611-2003	(864) 246-8274	
MARTIN	BARBARA	350 WINDING LANE	SENECA	SC	29672-4859	(864) 638-2345	Dickard, Puckett, Entenkin, Hall, Kenmore, Martin, Orr, Sanders, Sheriff, Vaughn
MARTIN	HARRIETT	ROUTE 1, BOX 398	BROKEN BOW	OK	74728-9760	(580) 584-2234	
MARTINO	SANDRA	544 CENTRAL AVENUE, APT. 206	ALAMEDA	CA	94501-3753	(510) 521-0888	
MASON	ROBERT	2502 SIX MILE HIGHWAY	CENTRAL	SC	29630-9002	(864) 654-6408	
MASON	SHIRLEY	364 MEADOWBROOK LANE	PICKENS	SC	29671-9350	(864) 878-4570	
MAULDIN	HILTON	27825 73RD DR, NW	STANWOOD	WA	98292-4716	(360) 653-0756	
MAULDIN	WILTON	410 MORRIS STREET	GREENVILLE	SC	29609-4245	(864) 271-0390	
MCCALL	PATSY	375 BROUGHTON STREET	MONROEVILLE	AL	36460-1259	(251) 743-2538	
MCCLAINE	JUNE	1060 LIBERTY HILL CHURCH ROA	HARTWELL	GA	30643-4545	(706) 376-3854	
MCCRARY	PERRY	10 MEREDITH LANE	GREENVILLE	SC	29607		
MCELHENNEY	ROBERT	197 MOCCASIN RUN	SUNSET	SC	29685		
MCHUGH	EDWARD	1937 ABERCROMBIE ROAD	HONEA PATH	SC	29654-9505	(864) 369-1114	
MCKAY	JOHN	1623 ROSNEATH DRIVE	BATON ROUGE	LA	70806-8564	(225) 925-9570	McKay
MCKELVY	BOB	4325 FLINTROCK DRIVE	ABILENE	TX	79606-2818	(325) 692-8914	
MCPHERSON	MARY	3912 THOMSON ROAD	WASHINGTON	GA	30673-4703		
MEADORS	EDWARD	1919 MORNING SUN DRIVE	NAPLES	FL	34119-3330	(239) 254-9343	
MELTON	HENRY	173 PIN DU LAC DRIVE	CENTRAL	SC	29630	(864) 639-3574	Burgess, Keith, Melton, Looper, Talley, Tollison, McWilliam, Dubose, Hill, Truitt
MERCH	ED	319 JULE MERCK ROAD	NORRIS	SC	29667-9717		
MERCK	CLIFFORD	11325 WILDOAK DRIVE	OAKDALE	CA	95361-7612	(209) 847-1242	
MERCK	KEITH	103 JERVEY ROAD	GREENVILLE	SC	29609-1341	(864) 271-1353	
MIDDLETON	WOODROW	PO BOX 20953	RALEIGH	NC	27619-0953	(919) 846-2614	
MILLAR, III	DELL W.	1255 DYAR ROAD	SENECA	SC	29672-7969	(864) 882-5071	
MILLER	HOWARD	1129 OLD LIBERTY RD	EASLEY	SC	29640-8863		
MILLER	ROBERT	906 CHARLES DRIVE	WESTMINSTER	SC	29693-2904		
MITCHELL	VIRGIL A.	2301 NORRIS HIGHWAY	CENTRAL	SC	29630-8943	((864) 868-2838	Mitchell,

MOBLEY	LYNDA	17 WINTERGREEN LANE	TAYLORS	SC	29687-2135	(864) 322-7279	
MOORE	HILL YER	POST OFFICE BOX 2478	EASLEY	SC	29641-2478	(864) 859-5201	
MOORE	LAVINIA	1707 SOUTH OAK STREET	SENECA	SC	29678-1732		
MOORE	SHIRLEY	1916 CAULFIELD LANE	PETALUMA	CA	94954-4674		
MORGAN	KENNETH	POST OFFICE BOX 815	BRASELTON	GA	30517-0014		
MORRIS	LYNN	420 NEAL ROAD	SENECA	SC	29672-0416	(803) 345-9418	
MORROW	MURIEL	2331 GREENBRIAR WAY	SANTA ROSA	CA	95409-2619	(707) 539-4727	MORROW, GARVIN
MORTENSEN	BETTIE	536 WEST 150 NORTH	OREM	UT	84057-1904	(801) 226-3039	
MULLIGAN	PAT	104 EASTCLIFFE WAY	GREENVILLE	SC	29611-2417		
MULLINS	BRENDA	208 SCENIC DRIVE	PICKENS	SC	29671-9433		
MUNDEN	JOY	105 E COLLEGE STREET	HICO	TX	76457-6284	(254) 796-2314	White, Beaty, Price
MUNGO	MARY	734 CULP FERGUSON ROAD	LANCASTER	SC	29720-9450	(803) 285-7037	Anderson, Baskin, Cochran, Donald, Douglas, Stokes, Thompson, Brady, Bryan, Dennard, Fouch, Singleton
MURPHREE	CHARLES	PO Box 1700	Dacula	GA	30019	(770) 271-4227	Murphree, Looper, Nealy, Rice, Hunter, Grogan, Watson, Massey, Roberts, Nix
NEAL	ELLEN	420 NEAL ROAD	SENECA	SC	29672-9165	(864) 882-9923	Bagwell, Thomas, South, Henderson, Lesley, Hendericks, Neal, Cannon, Thompson, Burton, Hudson, Wilson, Segal, Rogers
NEILD	CHARLES	3415 LOCUST HILL ROAD	TAYLORS	SC	29687		Crooks, Daniel, Harrison Ransom Dean, DEEN, DEANE KY, SC, TN, Abel, Abell H DEANE
NELSON	ELIZABETH	1362 SMITH WOODS LANE	HICKORY GROVE	SC	29717-7786	(803) 925-0078	
NIX	DALTON	100 MAXIMILLION DRIVE	MADISON	AL	35758-8170	(256) 830-2338	
NORRIS	JAN	POST OFFICE BOX 173	PIEDMONT	SC	29673-0173	(864) 845-6701	
NORTON	ROBERT	2013 CALLE PALO FIERRO	PALM SPRINGS	CA	92264-9008	(760) 325-6207	
OLD ST. BARTHOLOMEW		104 WADE HAMPTON AVENUE	WALTERBORO	SC	29488		
ORR	J. PAUL	505 LABOONE ROAD	EASLEY	SC	29642-8743	(864) 269-3688	
O'SHIELDS	B. CLYDE	2730 DACUSVILLE HIGHWAY	EASLEY	SC	29640-7059	(864) 859-5951	
OWEN	JERRY	POST OFFICE BOX 40	NORRIS	SC	29667-0040	(864) 639-6169	
PAPPAS	MARGARET	307 OLD STONE BROOK STREET	ACTON	MA	01718-1001	(978) 263-6969	
PARKMAN	VIVIAN	308 RIVERBEND DRIVE	BEECH ISLAND	SC	29842-7317	803-827-1539	Carroll, Bearden, Jaynes, Jane s, (O'conee) Moon, Craft, Stamp
PATTERSON	ROBERT	PO BOX 815	BRASELTON	GA	30517-0014	(770) 490-5706	S. Hall, Anderson CO, CRENSHAW, MOSELEY, JOHNSON, PATTERSON, PRICE
PAYNE	CHARLOTTE	200 COLOMA WAY	SACRAMENTO	CA	95819-2839	(916) 736-1020	Payne, Cole, McDonald, Jones, Dean
PEEL	SHARON	8609 COUNTY ROAD 1103-B	GRANDVIEW	TX	76050-4405		
PERRY	LINA	1621 SUNRISE DRIVE	ANCHORAGE	AK	99508-3345	(707) 279-4367	
PERRY	LOISE	4149 FORREST HILL ROAD	ABILENE	TX	79606-5444	(915) 692-2256	

PHELPS	NELLIE	200 MCALISTER ROAD	EASLEY	SC	29642-1236	(864) 859-6241	
PICKEL	ROBERT	443 BLACKSTRAP ROAD	FALMOUTH	ME	04105-1002	(207) 878-6964	
PITTS	ELIZABETH	406 EAST FLORIDA ST	CLINTON	SC	29325-2430		
PITTS	FRANCES	2793 AMERICAN AVENUE	WEST COLUMBIA	SC	29170-1301	(803) 356-3744	
PITTS	LISA	POST OFFICE BOX 818	WELLBORN	FL	32094-0818	(386) 752-2778	Primarily, Pitts, Alexander, Youngblood, Wofford
POHL	SALLY	POST OFFICE BOX 4038	HORSESHOE BEND	AR	72512-0038		
PORTER	FRANKLIN C.	1154 EAST PRESTON MCDANIEL RD	PICKENS	SC	29671-9239		
PORTER	HOWARD	124 NORTH BLUE RIDGE CIRCLE	PICKENS	SC	29671-9303	(864) 878-3098	
POSEY	JOYCE	313 OLD BUNCOMBE ROAD	TRAVELERS REST	SC	29690-1817	(864) 834-7012	
POWELL	ARTHUR	233 NORTHBRIDGE ROAD	BARNESVILLE	GA	30204-3164	(770) 358-1223	Powell, Butler, Cleland
PAPAC	ANGELA	201 SKIEF TRCE	PEACHTREE CITY	GA	30269-2116	(770) 486-0031	
PRESLEY	LYNN	POST OFFICE BOX 4824	HUNTSVILLE	AL	35815-4824	(256) 536-2694	
PRICE	BRANDON	655 STRAWBERRY FARM ROAD	SENECA	SC	29678-5132		
PRICE	GEORGE	10302 COUNTRY LANE	CHARLOTTE	NC	28214-9342		
PRICE	WILLIAM	305 AVONDALE DRIVE	SYLVANIA	GA	30467-8649		
PRINGLE	DOLORES	404 76TH AVENUE NORTH, PENTHO	MYRTLE BEACH	SC	29572-4226	(843) 497-5032	Miller, Porter, Holder, Roper, Hallum, Smith, Alexander, Watson, Goodlett, Middleton, Allgood, Sheriff, Underwood, Wilson, Rogers, Parkins, Thomas
PUTNAM	LENORE	137 HILEAH ROAD	GREENVILLE	SC	29607-3303	(864) 288-2436	
PUMPHERY	GINNEY	216 DISY BATES DRIVE	LITTLE ROCK	AR	72202-		
QUARLES	ANITA	3783 DOGWOOD VALLEY ROAD	TUNNEL HILL	GA	30755-7907	(706) 935-3408	
REESE	FRANCES	433 HILLCREST CIRCLE	HENDERSONVILLE	NC	28792	(828) 692-8685	Reese, Rees, Reece, Whitnife, Moore, Rhodes, Galloway, Henderson, Peek, Merrill, Orr, Clayton, Kuykendall, Shipman, Redman
REHRIG	FRANCES	4230 HICKORY HILL BOULEVARD	TITUSVILLE	FL	32780-5951	(321) 267-3891	
REYNARD	LINDA	2801 OAK SPRINGS DRIVE	GARLAND	TX	75044-7823	(972) 414-0120	
RICHARDS	ELIZABETH	2067 Amberwood Way NE	Atlanta	Ga	30345		
RICHARDSON	LAUREN	18309 155th SE	RENTON	WA	98058	(425) 271-2903	
RIGGINS, JR.	GEORGE	2331 SAN ANSELIN AVENUE	LONG BEACH	CA	90815-2042	(562) 596-6247	
RIMMER	BARBARA	303 BECKY LANE	ROCKWALL	TX	75087-5215	(972) 771-0090	
ROACH	JAMES	111 SHERWOOD DRIVE	BENTON	LA	71006-9701	(318) 965-9701	Faulkner, Leeson, McDonald, Glenn, Pickerson, Phelps
ROBERTS	MARY	14 EAST AUGUSTA PLACE	GREENVILLE	SC	29605-1702	(864) 271-1439	
ROBERTSON	CAROLYN	P.O. BOX 42	GAGE	OK	73843-0042		
ROBINSON	ALICE	269 HORSLEY MILL ROAD	CARROLLTON	GA	30116-7004	(770) 834-7683	
ROBINSON	J.M.	66 ROCKWOOD LANE	GREENWICH	CT	6830	(203) 629-5872	Orr, Brown, Nalley, McWhorter
ROCHESTER	EUGENE W.	1243 STILLWATER DRIVE	SENECA	SC	29672-8003		
ROGERS	RANDALL	203 RHYN STREET	WESTMINSTER	SC	29693-1838	(864) 647-6475	

RUDY	ANNA	150 GRAPEVINE STREET	CONWAY	AR	72034-5549	(501) 329-0139	
RUSSELL	HORACE	3732 OPELIKA ROAD	PHENIX CITY	AL	36870-2344	(334) 297-4359	
SATTERFIELD	MARION	38049 AUGUSTA DRIVE	MURRIETA	CA	92563-4718		
SCHELLENBERGER	ALICE	E12628 MAN MOUND ROAD	BARABOO	WI	53913-9636	(608) 356-2387	Garvin, Darby, Murphree, Miser (Weisser) Webb
SCOTT	BETTY	11 WOODLAKE DRIVE	BEAUFORT	SC	29907-1215	(843) 522-3256	Gray, Hendricks, (Hendrix), Tatum, Miller
SEABOURN	KERMET	1024 PEACHTREE ROAD	MESQUITE	TX	75149	(972) 285-3209	Dewberry, Yarbrough, Seabourn, Sanders
SEILER	CATHERINE (CATHY)	583 FOX GRAPE ROAD	MARS HILL	NC	28754		McClanahan, Willard, Young, Orr, Murphy, Fowler, Porter, Hopkins
SHEARER	IRENE	2510 FAIRVIEW DRIVE	CUMMING	GA	30041-5954	(770) 889-6747	
SHERIFF	G.	988 OLD SHIRLEY ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630-9337	(864) 639-6386	
SHERIFF	MARY	348 FULLER DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29640-9317	(864) 269-5627	Leopard, James, Merk, Owens, Glasner, Madden, Sheriff, Crooks
SHERMAN	PAUL	6313 STAFFORDSHIRE ROAD	MEMPHIS	TN	38134-6937	(901) 388-2909	SLOAN, MCKINSTREY, SHERMAN, FUNK
SHERILL	RANATA	300 BATTLE FRONT TRAIL	KNOXVILLE	TN	37922-6602	(865) 671-4664	Sherrill Hunt, Morgan, Ladd, Norris
SHORKEY	JOY	200 WILLOW RIDGE ROAD	FORT WORTH	TX	76103	(817) 451-0173	Randell, Arthur,
SINGER	CAROLYN	736 CORTLANDT DRIVE	SACRAMENTO	CA	95864-7251	(916) 979-1099	Moore, Riddle, Mayo, Cheek, Sanders
SKELTON	DENNIS	151 ENOCH LANE	SAINT GEORGE	SC	29477-8619	(843) 563-2532	
SKELTON	GWEN	65 OLD FLOWERS ROAD	BLUE RIDGE	GA	30513-2837		
SLATTEN	WILLIAM	2511 PRICE LANE	SOUTHPORT	FL	32409-1532	(850) 265-1340	
SMITH	ELLEN	278 NEWTON ROAD	SENECA	SC		(864) 888-1017	Tobias Smith, Andco, Pack, Poore, Clardy, Orr, Newton, Bodie, Galbreath, Thompson
SMITH	H.	4708 HIGHWAY 25 N	HODGES	SC	29653-9667	(864) 374-3582	
SMITH	JAMES	POST OFFICE BOX 1424	OVERTON	NV	89040-1424		
SMITH	JAMES	1204 RUTLAND DRIVE	WEST COLUMBIA	SC	29169-6233		
SMITH	JEAN	11975 US HIGHWAY 411	ODENVILLE	AL	35120-5517	(205) 629-6316	
SMITH	LEO	P. O. BOX 256	NORRIS	SC	29667-0256		
SMITH	MYRON	2250 64TH AVENUE	GREELEY	CO	80634-8907		
SMITH	RAYMOND	1137 MEADOW CREEK COURT	LANCASTER	TX	75146-1320	(972) 227-3647	SMITH, GARRETT, ANDERSON, McCANN, WELBORN
SMITH	ROBERT E.	207 COLLEGE STREET	WESTMINSTER	SC	29693-1710		
SMITH	THOMAS	1915 THREE LAKES DRIVE	SHELBY	NC	28150-4968	(704) 487-1473	
SMITH	VIRGINIA	212 MOONEY ROAD	COLUMBIANA	AL	35051-9343		
SMITH	WILLIAM R.	350 PERSIMMON LANE	SENECA	SC	29678-1923		
SNIDER	ANDREA	10004 SUNNYSIDE ROAD	BRIDGEVILLE	DE	19933-4704	(302) 337-3123	
SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY		100 MEETING STREET	CHARLESTON	SC	29401-2299		

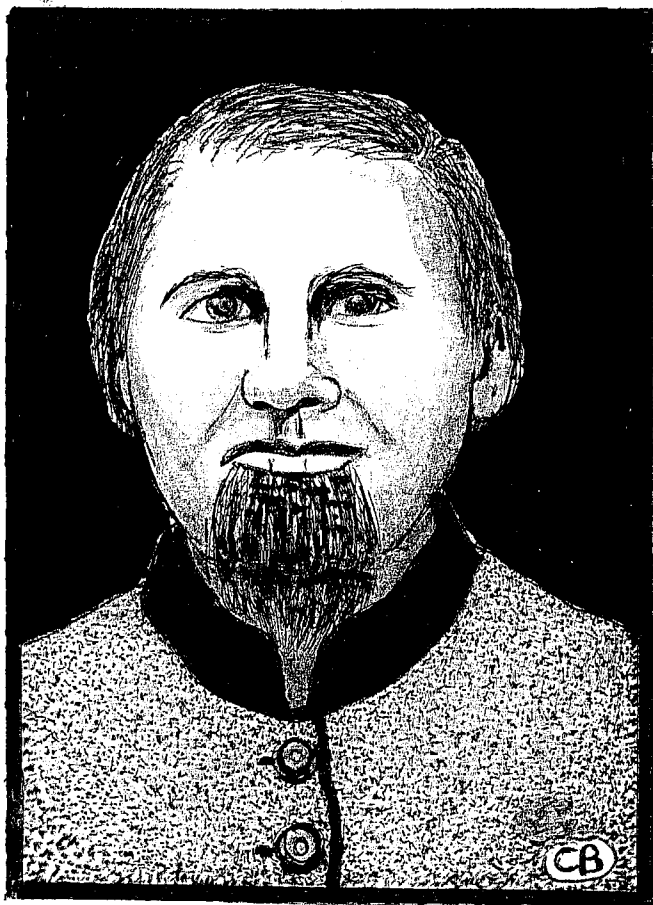
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY - CLA		POST OFFICE BOX 1020	CENTRAL	SC	29630-1020	(864) 639-2453	
SOWELL	CAROLYN	3604 WEST OHIO AVENUE	MIDLAND	TX	79703-5512	(432) 697-1721	GARVIN, JOHNSON, STANTON, Clayton, Williams
SPEARMAN	CYNTHIA	4000 KATHLEEN PLACE	SAINT PETERS	MO	63376-6572		
SPEARMAN	WILLIAM	342 RED HILL ROAD	PICKENS	SC	29671-9188	(864) 878-2283	Spearmen, Breazeal, Perry, Youngblood, Ellenburg, Hudson
SPENCER	KIM	15 VALERIA DRIVE	PISGAH FOREST	NC	28768-9618	(828) 883-5567	
STEPHENS	ROGER A.	434 SOUTH MILL ROAD	GREENWOOD	SC	29646-9303		
STEVENS	MARY	5409 RIDGEWOOD ROAD	JACKSON	MS	39211-4023	(301) 956-4456	Thompson, Mayfield, Green
STEWART	PAULINE	203 FRUIT MOUNTAIN ROAD	EASLEY	SC	29640-3307	(864) 855-1231	
STILES	H.	1511 FARM MARKET ROAD 916	MAYPEARL	TX	76064-0369	(972) 425-6016	
STRAKA	JOAN	POST OFFICE BOX 573	MENA	AR	71953-0573		
SUMMER	GRANT	3012 NW 61TH PLACE	OKLAHOMA CITY	OK	73112-4211	(405) 840-1525	
SWANK	MARGARETTE	100 DUNCAN STREET APT. C1	DUNCAN	SC	29334-9682	864-439-2471	
SYMONDS	David	6004 CHESEBRO ROAD	AGOURA HILLS	CA	91301-1832	(818) 889-6950	Murphree, Baker, Bostick, Ingram, Bruton
TEELS	PHYLLIS	2500 WILLS WAY DRIVE	GRANBURY	TX	76049-8063	(817) 579-1194	Boggs, Williams, Brown, Rumler, Hamilton, Bush, Gains, Wallace, Arnold, Garner, Hallum
TERRY	MITZI	POST OFFICE BOX 301	WILDWOOD	FL	34785-0301	(352) 748-1280	
THADEN	NANCY	80 BYRON PLACE	COLORADO SPRING	CO	80911-2007	(719) 392-6677	Moore, Garvin, Madden, Murphree, Alexander, Lewis, Landers, Merritt, McCullough, Beeson, Hunter, Rice, Kennemer, Lesley, Ashmore, Bruce
THOMAS	WILLIAM	435 FOLKSTONE COURT	AUGUSTA	GA	30907		
THOMAS	MARJORIE	1302 WESTBROOK TERRACE	NORMAN	OK	73072-6015	(405) 364-6686	TOWNLEY, Waters, (Waters) Roundtree
THORNTON, JR.	MARION	2005 PALM STREET	SAINT CLOUD	FL	34769-5031	(407) 892-2343	
TINKLER	MARY	1012 HANOVER STREET	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37405-3016	(423) 267-2512	
TOWNES	A.	1173 EAST PRESTON MCDANIEL RD	PICKENS	SC	29671-9239		
TREADWAY	ALTON	1114 FEDERAL DRIVE	MONTGOMERY	AL	36107-1118	(334) 834-6160	Murphree, Bynum, Morton, Durham, White Dorman, Treadway, Fuzzell, Hester, Beddingfield, Bulard, Malone
TUMLIN	PAUL	2085 CLAIRMEADE VALLEY ROAD	ATLANTA	GA	30329	(404) 634-9767	TUMLIN, GAINES
TYSOR	RUTH	610 NORTHWEST ROAD # 30	SHENANDOAH	IA	51601-1172	(712) 246-4154	
WICKERY	NORMA	1390 MAW BRIDGE ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630-8546		
VIERTEL	LADONNA	7101 RIVIERA DRIVE	HILLS	TX	76180-8211	(817) 498-4378	Gillespie
VILLELA	MARY	611 EVERGREEN AVENUE	NEWBURY PARK	CA	91320-5129		
VINES	VIVIAN	8501 EAST HIGHWAY 10	GREENWOOD	AR	72936-9259	(479) 996-2034	
VINSON	BETTY	145 SUTTLES RD	WESTMINSTER	SC	29693-3608		



WAGNER	ANNA	2 CLARK DRIVE, APT. 222	SAN MATEO	CA	94401-3766		
WALL	HELEN	21406 MEADOW HILL DRIVE	SPRING	TX	77388-3345	(281) 350-6150	Orr, Cochran, Willard, Wilson, Arnold, Whitten
WALLACE	DAVID	8966 DAWSONVILLE HWY.	DAWSONVILLE	GA	30534	(706) 265-8792	Stephens, Morgan, Hallum, Bowen, Robinson
WARD	LINDA	2412 EVANS STREET, SW	LENOIR	NC	28645-6357	(828) 726-8073	
WATSON	BOBBY L.	116 ROLLING GREEN CIRCLE	GREENVILLE	SC	29615-4152	(864) 288-0868	
WEBB	CARLA	142 NORTH ALEXANDER CREEK	NEWNAN	GA	30263		
WELCH	WILLIAM	1207 EAST 21ST STREET	TULSA	OK	74114-1211	(918) 748-0317	
WHITAKER	ELIZABETH	POST OFFICE BOX 2147	EASLEY	SC	29641-2147	(864) 907-7165	
WHITE	DENNIS	3705 AUSTIN COURT	FLOWER MOUND	TX	75028-8703	(972) 355-3936	
WHITE	JOELLA	POST OFFICE BOX 174	WEST UNION	SC	29696-0174		
WHITT	DIANNE	1779 CROW VALLEY ROAD	DALTON	GA	30720-6907	(706) 226-8360	
WHITTEN, JR.	WILLIAM	1015 KEYSTONE LANE	CLEMSON	SC	29631-2027	(864) 654-3283	
WILFORD	GENEVA	7203 18TH AVENUE NW	BRADENTON	FL	34209-9507	(941) 792-2818	
WILKINSON	WINNONA	200 SANDGATE ROAD	HOUSTON	TX	77061-5016	(713) 643-7660	Moorhead, Smith, Gilkey, Guyton, Norris, Harrington
WILLARD	KATHLEEN	506 W. North 4th St.	SENECA	SC	29678	(864) 885-2525	Todds, Wilson, Stewart, Prattle r, Land, McAlister, Willard, Dees
WILBANKS, IV	ROBERT	8375 EAST VIA DE VENTURA #E110	SCOTTSDALE	AZ	85258	(480)-990-7914	McLeod, Ratley, Richards
WILSON	KIM	2207 ALTA VISTA AVENUE	AUSTIN	TX	78704-5226	(512) 462-3957	Thomas, Hester, Martin, Wilbanks, Nimrod, Lettice
WILSON	ROBERT	647 SADDLERIDGE DRIVE	WIMBERLEY	TX	78676-6325	(512) 842-1441	Wilson, Cowan, Nevill, Sanders
WILSON, JR	LOWRY	105 DANA DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29642-9340	(864) 269-6608	McWhorter
WITHROW	SCOTT	2513 MOTHERWELL DR	GREER	SC	29651		
WINCHESTER	KENNETH P	5212 WINDSOR LANE	VIRGINIA BEACH	VA	23464-2633	(757) 420-9685	
WIRTZ	ANNE	POST OFFICE BOX 1297	BRENHAM	TX	77834-1297	(979) 836-1297	
WOODARD	JOHN	220 CHATEAU DRIVE	FORT WORTH	TX	76134-4605		
WOODSON	JULIA	326 WEST MAIN STREET	LIBERTY	SC	29657-1022	(864) 843-6422	
WORLEY	DANIEL	1301 MOSSY ROCK ROAD NW	KENNESAW	GA	30152-4815	(404) 428-8507	
YATES	STAN	641 NORTH NORRIS DRIVE	LIBERTY	SC	29657-9031	(864) 843-9807	
YORK	FRED W.	370 GILSTRAP ROAD	LIBERTY	SC	29657-9343	(864) 878-0712	
YOUNG	JAY	POST OFFICE BOX 146	NORRIS	SC	29667-0146		
YOUNGBLOOD	DAVID	204 MARSHALL STREET	FORT MILL	SC	29715-1818	(803) 547-6279	
YOUNGBLOOD	RUTH	2514 SYLVAN DRIVE	GARLAND	TX	75040-3370	(972) 495-1940	Youngblood, Capehart, King, Frasier

Seeking Information About These

# CONFEDERATE Soldiers



**PRIVATE TERRY F. NELSON (1839-1918)**

Co. F, Hampton Legion, C. S. A.

## FROM CIVIL WAR BATTLEFIELDS TO BAPTIST PULPITS: NOTES ON THE LIFE OF REV. TERRY F. NELSON

By Charles H. Busha

Terry Freelin Nelson was born September 4, 1839. He was a son of Freelin Nelson (10 May 1802-1 Aug 1892), who was killed when struck by lightning at the age of ninety and was buried at Secna Baptist Church in Pickens, South Carolina.

This Confederate soldier enlisted as a private in Co. "F" (Bozeman Guards), Hampton Legion, C. S. A. He was enrolled as a member of that regiment

June 12, 1861, at Columbia, S. C. (The regiment was also known as Hampton Legion Cavalry and Mounted Infantry.) The Confederate military unit was organized, equipped and commanded by Colonel Wade Hampton, III (1818-1902), a prominent planter and statesman. Col. Hampton was a member of a very wealthy and influential family at Columbia, S. C. During the U. S. Civil War, he rose in rank to major general and eventually commanded the entire Confederate cavalry corps. (Although Hampton owned many slaves, he did not favor the secession movement in South Carolina—yet gave himself and his resources to the Confederate States of America when it was established.)

Private Terry F. Nelson, the subject of this biographical sketch, took part in the First Battle of Bull Run (First Manassas) in Virginia on July 21, 1861. The battle was a concise Confederate victory. Then, in the following August, Nelson was transferred to Company "E" of his regiment in exchange for another soldier, R. B. McDougle. In November and December 1861, he was sick and absent from duty at Chancellorsville, Virginia. Nelson was granted a furlough during May and June 1863 in order to take care of personal matters in South Carolina. Then, on October 7, 1864, his left middle finger was shot off by a Union minie ball during an engagement on Darbytown Road in Virginia. He was admitted to Jackson Hospital in Richmond and was a patient there until October 26, 1864. Then, he was granted a thirty-day medical furlough. This soldier's name was subsequently listed on the muster roll of Company "E" for the months of November and December 1864, but Nelson was deemed to be unfit for duty because of the injury to his hand. Despite sickness and injury, Nelson survived the U. S. Civil War, after which he returned to Pickens District, S. C.

Terry F. Nelson was married twice. He first married **Susan Louise Lenderman** (25 Sep 1841-27 Dec 1893). She was a daughter of Jacob Lenderman who resided in the Fork Shoals community of Greenville County, S. C. After his marriage, Nelson joined a business operated by his father-in-law, who manufactured horse-drawn buggies and horse harnesses. But the Confederate veteran soon decided that he should become a minister of the gospel. He moved his wife and two young children to Tennessee and enrolled there in a Baptist seminary.

## CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA (continued)

Nelson graduated from that institution in 1872 and then returned to South Carolina, where he and his family resided for several years in the northern part of Pickens County. In 1880, he was pastor of Enoree Baptist Church, located near Traveler's Rest, S. C. In 1888 and 1889, he served as the minister at Mountain Grove Baptist Church in Pickens County. In September 1892, the Rev. Nelson was living in Liberty township of Pickens County, S. C. One year later, he moved his family to Piedmont, spread out on both sides of the Saluda River, the dividing line between Greenville and Anderson counties of South Carolina. This pastor's first wife, Susan, died at Piedmont in 1893. She was buried there in Rose Hill Cemetery (in Greenville County).

The Rev. Nelson and Susan Nelson had the following offspring: **Louella Nelson**; **Robert Washington Nelson** (25 Sep 1866-4 Jun 1947), who married Susan Burris; **Sally B. Nelson** (14 Sep 1872-3 Jun 1905), who married Percy M. Robinson in October 1894; **Gussie Nelson**, who married William Norris in November 1894; **Nancy Nelson**; **Gracy Ola Nelson**; and **Nettie Francis Nelson** (5 Sep 1875-6 Nov 1964), who married Elbert Robert Waldrop (7 Mar 1872-2 Aug 1955).

In 1893, the Rev. Nelson moved to Pelzer, S. C., and during September 1894, he married his second wife, the widow **Frances Consadia (Perry) Rampey** (b. ca 1855-d. 13 Aug 1917). She was a daughter of William Hayne Perry (1833-1906) and Sarah Ann (Mann) Perry. She had four teenage sons and a daughter from her first marriage. In July 1895, this Confederate veteran's wife gave birth to triplets. They were named **Estella**, **Lizzie Bell**, and **Mathais W. Nelson**. Lizzie Bell, the only one of the triplets who reached adulthood, married a Kay.

In 1891, the Rev. Nelson represented the Twelve Mile Baptist Association on a mission trip through Oconee County and part of the adjacent mountainous section of western North Carolina. Then, in September 1892, he baptized eight converts in the Twelve Mile River and preached at Golden Creek Baptist Church near Liberty and Norris, S. C. Moreover, seven converts to Christianity were baptized at Concord Baptist Church by this minister in September 1899.

From 1895 until 1900, the Rev. Nelson worked for the Baptist Home Mission Board. He became known as a God-fearing "fire and brimstone" evangelical who delivered emotional, stirring sermons at backwoods Baptist churches. He participated in the missionary movement of the South Carolina Home Mission Board between 1900 and 1918.

The Rev. Nelson's name was listed on the 1899,

1901 and 1911 Civil War pension rolls for Pickens County, S. C. He resided in Easley township of Pickens County, S. C., in 1901. His brother, Robert M. Nelson (28 Aug 1836-1 Apr 1910), also served in Co. "E" of Hampton Legion during the Civil War. The brother was a resident of the Grove Station community, situated near Piedmont in Greenville County. He was buried there at Grove Station Baptist Church. The Rev. Terry F. Nelson served in the S. C. House of Representatives from Anderson County in 1913-1914.

Frances C. "Fannie" Nelson, second wife of the Rev. Nelson, died August 13, 1917. She was sixty-two years of age, and her body was buried at Secona Baptist Church at Pickens, S. C. On March 14, 1918 (seven months after Fannie's death), the Rev. Nelson passed away at the age of seventy-eight, and his body was interred at Secona, alongside his second wife's grave.

A tribute to the Rev. Nelson was published in the March 28, 1918, issue of *The Pickens Sentinel*. It was written by the Rev. B. F. Murphree (1869-1920), who served as a Baptist preacher for thirty years during which years he baptized 3,000 people. He wrote the following comments about the subject of this sketch:

"Sacred to the memory of Reverend T. F. Nelson: The death of this good man removes the last landmark preacher of the old school type from the Twelve Mile River Association. It is said that death loves a shining mark, so as we were paying the last tribute of love and respect to Brother Nelson, we could only think of his associates and yoke fellows in the ministry who had gone on before. They were Holder, Lewis, Grogan, Hudson, Littleton, Colley, Hunnicutt, and Morton. These brethren with others, felled the forest and laid the foundation of the Baptist churches among the mountains of Pickens and Oconee and Western North Carolina. For the past fifty years these good men have been going up and down the country preaching the pure gospel in this section. With the death of Brother Nelson, they are all gone, but the world is better because they lived here. He spent the greater part of his life in Pickens County, but later moved to Anderson County where he was elected to the [state] legislature."



# CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA (continued)

**Nathaniel H. Newton** was born about 1829. He served in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment) and was accidentally killed on a train during the Civil War. He was a brother of John Thomas Newton and Joel B. Newton, both of whom also served in the C. S. A.

**Alexander Nichols** was a member of Co. K, 12th South Carolina Infantry and was killed in 1864 at South Anna, Virginia. He was a son of James Nichols (b. ca 1799) and Martha Nichols (b. ca 1812). He was a brother of James Nichols, Jr., and John Nichols, both of whom also served in the C. S. A. (see below).

**James Nichols, Jr.** (1840-1921) served in Co. K, 12th South Carolina Infantry. He was wounded at Gaines' Mill, Virginia, and lost the use of his right arm. Then, he was discharged from the army. In 1880, he received a voucher for the purchase of an artificial arm. At that time, he resided in Oconee County, S. C. He resided in the Tamassee section of Oconee County in 1901 and was a recipient of a Civil War pension. His wife was Mary J. Nichols (30 Oct 1850-31 Jan 1921). This Confederate veteran died June 10, 1919, and was buried at Cheohee Baptist Church in Oconee County, South Carolina.

**John Nichols** was born about 1838 and was a son of James and Martha Nichols of the western division of Pickens District, S. C. He served in Co. K, 12th South Carolina Infantry. Before the Civil War J. H. Beck of the western division of Pickens District, S. C., claimed that James Nichols and his son, John Nichols, marked his hogs with their mark without his consent. Subsequently, John Nichols made oath that his three sons were volunteers in the Confederate military service and were stationed at Lightwood Kot Springs. He also stated that the sons were material witnesses in his defense. (Source: Clerk of Court's office, Pickens District, S. C., No. 7, Pack 165 - Unlawfully Marking Hog)

**Nichols (given name unknown).** In 1899, Nancy Nichols, widow of a Confederate veteran, was a recipient of a Civil War widow's pension in Oconee County, S. C.

**Elijah A. Nicholson** was wounded at Fredericksburg, Virginia, while serving in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He participated in the Battle of Gaines' Mill in Virginia on June 27, 1862, according to the Ci-

vil War diary of John L. Brackenridge, another soldier from Pickens District, S. C.

**Priestly Nicholson** (1835-d. ca 1905) served in Co. B, 3rd Confederate Cavalry. He was captured by Union troops during the Civil War. He survived the war and became a Methodist minister.

**Silas Nicholson** was a private in Co. C, 43rd Georgia Infantry, C. S. A. He was captured by Union troops during the Civil War, but was exchanged at Cumberland Gap on September 17, 1862.

**Silas Kirksey Nicholson** was said to have died during the Civil War. (Question: Is this soldier the same man as listed above?)

**Nicholson (first name unknown).** In 1902, Jane A. Nicholson, widow of a Confederate veteran, was a recipient of a Civil War widow's pension in Oconee County, South Carolina.

**David Nimmons** was born about 1826, a son of Nelly Nimmons (b. ca 1803). He served in Co. D, 22nd South Carolina Infantry. His wife was Narcissa "Sis" Nimmons (b. 1837-d. 11 Apr 1909), and the couple had the following children: Franklin O. Nimmons (b. 1854), Charles W. Nimmons (b. 1856), Mary E. Nimmons (b. 1858), Ellen M. Nimmons (b. 1860), Allison Nimmons (b. 1862), Sallie Nimmons, Martha Nimmons (b. 1864), Susan Nimmons, Henry Nimmons (b. 1868), Fanny Nimmons (b. 1875) and Weyman Nimmons (b. 1880). In 1901, he resided in the Oakway community of Oconee County, S. C., and was a recipient of a Civil War pension. His age was listed in pension records then as 76 years. This Confederate veteran's name was also included on the 1902 pension roll for Oconee County, S. C. He was a brother of William Joseph Nimmons, who also served in the C. S. A.

**William M. Nimmons** served in Co. B, 10th Battalion South Carolina Cavalry. (Question: Is this soldier the William Nimmons who died July 27, 1895, husband of Hester Nimmons who died August 16, 1894, both of whom were buried in the Ellenburg, Nimmons, Alexander, Barton burying ground, situated in the East-toee community of northern Pickens County?)

**David M. Nix** was a resident of Hurricane township in eastern Pickens District, S. C. He served in Co. F, 22nd South Carolina Infantry.

# CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA (continued)

**E. J. Nix** served in Co. B, 3rd South Carolina Reserves. In 1901 and 1902, his name appeared on the Civil War pension roll of Oconee County, S. C. This soldier is believed to have also served in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment).

**Edward J. Nix** received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Oconee County, S. C. He served in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment).

**Elisha M. Nix** died at Charleston, S. C., on December 13, 1863 and was buried there in Magnolia Cemetery. He served in Co. F, 22nd South Carolina Infantry and had lived in Hurricane township of Pickens District, South Carolina.

**James Nix** was a soldier in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). No additional information available.

**Thomas J. Nix** died of typhoid fever in 1862 while serving in the C. S. A. He was a member of Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). His death took place at Laurel Hill (VA?). This soldier's wife was Elizabeth (Gassaway) Nix, daughter of W. W. Gassaway. In 1888, Elizabeth Nix, widow, was a recipient of a Civil War widow's pension.

**William D. Nix** (1843-1917) was wounded during the Civil War while serving in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). His wife was Mary Ann Nix (27 Jun 1851-5 May 1919). This soldier was born May 8, 1843, and died December 18, 1917. He was buried at Mount Bethel Methodist Church in northern Pickens County, S. C. Some additional facts: He was a member of a home guard company organized at Anderson's Mill in Pickens District, S. C., on June 23, 1861. He was a son of John Nix (b. ca 1819) and Alcy Nix (b. ca 1822). In 1901, he resided in Hazel township of eastern Pickens District, S. C., and was a recipient of a Civil War pension.

**Nix (first name unknown)**. In 1902, Mary C. Nix was a recipient of a Civil War pension. She resided at that time in the Fair Play section of Oconee County, S. C. Her deceased husband had served in Co. B, 3rd South Carolina Reserves during the Civil War.

**James P. Nixon** was born in 1844 and served in Companies D and F of the 6th South Carolina Cavalry. He enlisted at Abbeville Court House, S. C., on June 20, 1862, and on May 1, 1864, he

was transferred to a unit of the Cadet Rangers. He was wounded in action at the Battle of Trevilian Station in Virginia on June 12, 1864. Nixon survived the Civil War, after which he became a store clerk and farmer.

**Jessie P. Norris** (1842-1862) died of disease while fighting in the Civil War. Norris' death occurred at Pocotaligo, S. C., while he was serving in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry. At the time of his death, this Confederate soldier was unmarried. He was born on June 2, 1842, in Pickens District, S. C., and died May 6, 1862. His parents were Robert Norris and Elizabeth (Pilgrim) Norris (27 Mar 1802-14 Dec 1875).

**L. W. Norris** served as a private in Co. I, 3rd South Carolina Reserves from June 1862 until January 1863.

**Robert E. Norris** (1831-1918) was born April 12, 1831. He served to the rank of corporal in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). His wife was Eugenia Norris who died June 25, 1882, at the age of 43 years and 6 months. She was survived by her husband and seven children. This soldier was wounded at Chancellorsville, Virginia. He survived the Civil War and died January 6, 1918. His grave is situated in the cemetery at Westminster First Baptist Church in Westminster, South Carolina. Note: In 1915, this Confederate soldier's name was not included on the pension roll of January 1st.

**Thomas R. Norris** enlisted in July 1861 and served in Co. F, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). As a result of a combat wound, he lost a limb during the Civil War. In 1880, he received a voucher for the purchase of a prosthesis. At that time, this Confederate veteran was a resident of the Tugaloo River valley in Oconee County, South Carolina.



**Charles H. Busha, Ph.D.**

Seeking Information About  
Confederate Soldiers

of Pickens and Anderson Districts, SC

Please Send to

415 N. Main Street, Apt. DD

Greenville, SC 29601

**Teacher's Report  
Jocassee Valley, Eastatoe Township  
Robert Y. Zachary, Teacher  
D. Whitmire Owns the Land**

**30 Aug 1869 to 18 Feb 1870**

**Paid \$65.00**

H. E. Butler  
N. A. Butler  
T. E. Vaughn  
E. M. Burgess  
P. R. Butler  
C. D. Butler  
P. M. Dodgen  
T. A. Dodgen  
A. Dodgen  
R. W. Burgess  
Wm. Burgess  
J. L. Tally  
A. L. Tally  
R. D. Tally  
Thomas Tally  
M. L. Revis  
M. Revis  
R. Revis  
E. Mosely  
R. Mosely  
D. Green  
B. P. Green  
T. A. Green  
J. M. Butler  
Z. M. Whitmire  
A. L. Whitmire

**1 Apr 1870 to 24 Jun 1870**

**Paid \$59.80**

**(M – Male)**

Alson Whitmire (M)  
James Whitmire (M)  
L. Revis  
James Dodgen (M)  
Lizzie Dodgen  
Lizzie Butler  
Nancy Butler  
Clark Butler (M)  
Lou Vaughn  
E. Arnold  
R. W. Burgess (M)  
B. Burgess (M)  
M. Alexander  
S. Alexander  
D. Alexander (M)  
N. Alexander  
M. Stewart (M)  
L. Stewart  
B. Hester  
L. Hester  
H. Hester (M)  
Jas. Butler (M)  
Unknown (M)  
Jas. Talley (M)

**Payment of Claims of Teachers 14 Apr 1870 to 24 Jun 1870 for Pickens County. (In the above report)**

No. 12	Rowley Smith	\$36.90
No. 13	Squire E. Johnson	85.90
No. 14	Joseph B. Clyde	70.20
No. 15	Edgar W. Clyde	12.40
No. 16	Lemuel Hendricks	86.45
No. 17	L. H. McWhorter	20.40
No. 18	Sarah A. McMahan	73.95
No. 19	J. R. Glazener	36.40
No. 20	W. W. F. Bright	55.15
No. 21	Mary A. Clayton	59.85
No. 22	B. A. Langston	14.80
No. 23	R. Y. Zachary	59.80

*Typed by G. Anne Sheriff, Faith Clayton Room, Southern Wesleyan University, Central, SC. [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)*

Teacher's Report of Jocassee Valley, 1869 - 1870. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.

**Teacher's Report**  
**Antioch Church, Pickensville Township**  
**Sarah A. McMahan, Teacher**  
**March 8, 1869 to October 15, 1869**  
**Paid \$149.95**

James O. Bowen  
Henry T. Spencer  
John H. Hodgins  
John Hughey  
John Keith  
Jeffie McMahan  
Alexander McMahan  
John Farr  
A. B. Breazeale  
Milton Hamilton  
Bascomb Hughes  
Geo. W. Gossett  
Wm. J. Bowen  
Andrew B. Hodgins  
Lafayette M. Hughes  
Robert E. Lee Hughes  
Jas. B. Hodgins  
M. A. Spencer  
James Hughes  
Chas. Lark  
Alex. M. Wade  
Henry Wade  
E. K. Gossett  
Thos. J. Gossett  
W. J. Breazeale  
W. Freeman  
M. A. Freeman  
F. G. McMahan  
Franklin Spencer  
Thos. Hunt  
Jas. Hunt  
Robert H. Breazeale  
G. W. Hawkins  
Edward Hawkins  
Pickens Miller  
James Miller  
Henry McMahan  
Wm. L. McMahan  
Archible McMahan  
Julius P. Lark

John T. Gossett  
Fannie M. Keith  
Essie Bowen  
Lizzie Glazener  
Mary Glazener  
Mary J. Hamilton  
Sallie McMahan  
N. S. A. Hughey  
Jane Breazeale  
Jane Lark  
Florence I. McMahan  
Emily A. McMahan  
Mattie Bowen  
E. A. McMahan  
Mary M. Mahan  
J. J. Breazeale  
Mary J. Hughes  
Fannie Gossett  
Emma Gossett  
Mattie E. Hunt  
Bettie Hawkins  
L. F. McMahan  
Hannah Lark  
Mattie A. Keith  
A. E. Miller  
Nancy J. Spencer  
Eliza Gossett  
Mattie Miller  
F. E. Farr  
E. A. McMahan  
Martha S. Gossett  
M. E. Hodgins  
Lelea Gossett  
E. H. Hawkins  
N. E. K. Breazeale  
C. G.? Freeman  
Anna M. Hawkins  
Catharine Nichols

*Typed by G. Anne Sheriff, Faith Clayton Room, Southern Wesleyan University, Central, SC. [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)*

Teacher's Report of Antioch Church School. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.

## Queries and Notes

Searching for **Tillman (b. 1828) and Nancy Ellenburg**. Served in Civil War. Married 3 times – 3<sup>rd</sup> time to **Nancy Garner**. Moved to Transylvania Co., (Brevard, NC) and had six children. Had children by first two wives, **Harriet** and **Sarah** in Pickens Co. Who were Tillman's parents? Could it be **John Jacob Ellenburg**? Contact Ray Ellenburg, 115 Harbor Rd., Hendersonville, NC 28792. [hellodolly2@aol.com](mailto:hellodolly2@aol.com) 828-692-4995.

In the Old Pendleton District Newsletter, Volume 19, No. 9, November 2005, page 4: In the article concerning **George M. Thompson**, there is a mention of "**Warren J. M. Fennell**". It further states that Warren was the son of **Hardy J. and Mahala (Gaines) Fennell**. **Hardy Jackson and Mahala GARNER Fennell** were my ggggrandparents. Mahala was the daughter of **Henry Garner, Jr.**, as shown in Henry's Estate Records, Pack 128, Equity, Pickens Co., SC. Mahala is clearly listed in these records as "**Mahala Fennel, wife of Hardy Fennel**". For the sake of further researchers, can a note be made of this mistake? Becky H. Griffin, 200 Thomason Circle, Anderson, SC.

The December issue had a Bible Record on the Eaton Family from the Georgia Archives. That Bible is now at the Pendleton District Historical Commission, 125 E. Queen Street, Pendleton, SC 29670 864-646-3782 or 1-800-862-1795.

Book for Sale: *Slave Records in the Manuscript Collection of the South Carolina Historical Society. A Catalog.* \$10.00 + \$2.50 for shipping. Order from SC Historical Society, 100 Meeting Street, Charleston, SC 29401. 843-723-3225. [www.schistory.org](http://www.schistory.org).

---

## Inquests

*These inquests were typed under the Roosevelt Administration in the 1930s. There were retyped by G. Anne Sheriff from a copy found in the collection of Pauline Young in the basement of a store in Liberty.*

### Pack 138. Inquest No. 3

Pickens District, South Carolina

An inquest was held May 5, 1844 at the house of Matthew Youngblood over the dead body of Jane Youngblood. Rebecca Durham sworn says that she head Matthew Youngblood say that he would kill his wife if he did not do it in one way he would in another. That Jane Youngblood said that her husband treated badly when in liquor. Sarah Chambers saith that she told her 3 times that her husband was good to her when sober but abused her when drunk and she was afraid of her life. She says that she had helped to lay out 10 to 12 bodies before but never saw one look like this one, but thought maybe it was the anguish of the pain that caused the blood to settle over her body as it has. . . Rachel Sargeant states that she told her that Youngblood layed a stick on her head 8 or 10 times and swore he would knock the light out of her and then he struck her on the side and she would have fell if she had not caught hold of the door. This happened 7 weeks before her death and that she did not feel right in that hip for 10 days. When she dressed her, she thought she saw a scar that was often right in the morning, she found she was mistaken . . . Rebecca Durham Senr. says that she heard Youngblood say he had 2 or 3 little pipes? At one time he gave her a lick with a sprout the 2<sup>nd</sup> time he struck her with his hand the 3d time she says she waked in the night and his wife asked him if he recollected what he had been doing the fore part of the night, he said no, he did not what he had been doing, she replied that he had struck her and punched her in the side. . . Emily Durham says that the decd. said to her that Youngblood had struck her and punched her in the side and that it seemed like something broke loose in that side and that she had never been well since and that she felt like she never would get over it and that he said as he did not kill her that time, take care of the next time . . . Nicy Donald said that she told her, that the day after the lick was given, that he had given her a very hard lick on her right side and would have fallen if she had not caught at the door, that she attended to her business the same since as before. Never heard her speak of the lick affecting her but once . . . Sally Gilstrap said that she and the deceased were very friendly. Told over their afflictions to each other, never heard her say that he abused her much. The jury brought it out that she came to her death by wounds inflicted on her by her husband Matthew Youngblood . . .



2006

*Books For Sale From The Chapter-price includes postage*

<b>Publication</b>	<b>Pages</b>	<b>Price</b>
		Includes postage
Boggs Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	513	\$40.00
Chastain Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	626	\$45.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cem. Survey-Robert George Dodson	147	\$15.00
Kelley Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	344	\$35.00
Keowee by Michael Hembree & Dot Jackson	106	\$24.00
*NEW-Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson	38	\$10.00
Mauldin Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	1301	\$100.00
Oolenoy Baptist Church, A History of 1795-1995 by Ethel Edens, Evonne Elrod & Mildred Gilcrease	312	\$25.00
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I	322	\$30.00
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. II	240	\$25.00
Oconee & Pickens County SC 1868 Voter Registration	54	\$10.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book Vol. I including Sur-name index	560+	\$45.00
Once Upon A Time In Pickens County-The Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	45	\$16.00
Pickens County Supplement to the Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	243	\$25.00
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	70	\$15.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County)	184	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)	199	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List	76	\$10.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I	294	\$30.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. II	277	\$28.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. III	188	\$25.00
Pickens County SC: Hillcrest Cemetery	154	\$20.00
Pickens: The Town & The First Baptist Church 1881-1991 By Jane Morris	380	\$25.00
*NEW-Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	244	\$25.00
"Twin Springs & A Grove of Trees" 1787-1997 Mountain Grove Baptist Church, Pickens County, SC by Effie A. Porter & Blanche B. Hannah	210	\$23.00
Upcountry Inquiry-Pendleton Teachers Write About Place	84	\$19.00
Pickens District, SC 1830 Census	64	\$12.00
1997 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
1998 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
1999 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
2000 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
2001 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
2002 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
2003 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
2004 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
2005 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00

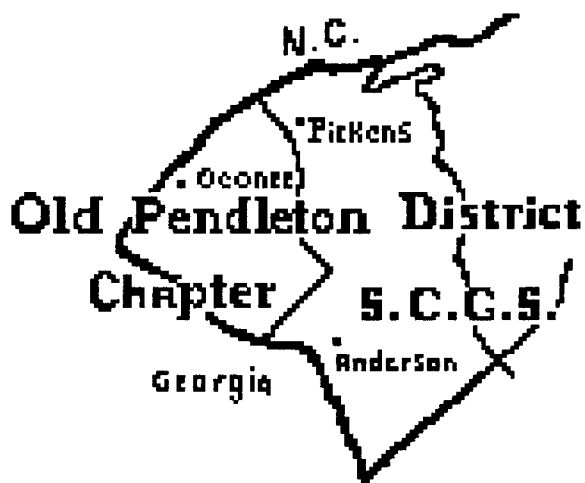
**BOOK ORDERS ONLY:**

<b>Make Checks Payable To:</b>	<b>Old Pendleton Chapter SCGS</b>
<b>Mail To:</b>	<b>Mrs. LaMarr Brooks 108 Elfving Lane Central, SC 29630</b>

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY:** \_\_\_\_\_ **STATE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ZIP:** \_\_\_\_\_



**February Meeting**  
**February 21, 2006 7:00 P. M.**  
**Central-Clemson Library Meeting Room**  
**Highway 93**  
**Central, SC**  
**Speaker:**

**Dr. Jack Tarleton, Ph.D**

Dr. Tarleton from the Fullerton Genetics Mission Hospitals, Asheville, NC, gave a presentation with Power Point and handouts to the chapter at the Oct. 2004 meeting concerning DNA-Reading Our Genes: Disease, Predisposition, and Diagnosis and DNA Maker Linkage Analysis. He made the request to return with a continuation on these topics and more-come and hear what he has to share on the newest method of genealogical research at our February meeting.

**NOTE**

Past President and OPDCSCGS Member, Jim Granger has been in a coma since Dec. 13, 2005 from an accident. He is need of our prayers. To send cards: Jim & Elaine Granger. PO Box 2848. Easley. SC 29641

## Old Pendleton District Newsletter

Volume 20 No. 2 February 2006

Published in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November, December

### 2005 Officers

President: William (Bill) Hughes	<a href="mailto:goldwing@nuvox.net">goldwing@nuvox.net</a>	864.654.5061
Vice President: Robert G. Dodson	<a href="mailto:robertgdodson@aol.com">robertgdodson@aol.com</a>	864.859.2081
Secretary: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Treasurer: Ellen Neal	<a href="mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net">wneal2@bellsouth.net</a>	864.882.9923
Publications: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Publicity: Keith Brown	<a href="mailto:bkeith@clemson.edu">bkeith@clemson.edu</a>	864.639.2179
<b>Social: NEED VOLUNTEER</b>		
State Representative: Anne Sheriff	<a href="mailto:sheriff@innova.net">sheriff@innova.net</a>	864.639.6387
Newsletter Editor:	Searching for a new newsletter editor	

Temporary Editors: Anne Sheriff, Ellen Neal and LaMarr Brooks

### 30<sup>th</sup> Year BIRTHDAY

Sept. 1976 marked the formation of the Old Pendleton District South Carolina Genealogical Society. With the celebration of our 30<sup>th</sup> year we will begin the second volume of THE LINEAGE CHART BOOK. This is a chance to get your family history in print. Without your contributions this is not possible. Please send your charts to Publications Chairman: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630

### Please send dues, membership, address change to:

Ellen Neal, 420 Neal Road, Seneca, SC 29672 [wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net)

**Articles to:** Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630 or [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)

Old Pendleton District Chapter Home Page on the Web <http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Correction or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: [Geschwind@aol.com](mailto:Geschwind@aol.com)

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

Paul M Kankula. [GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net) Anderson: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scandrsn/>

Oconee: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scoconee/oconee.html> Pickens: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scpicke2>

## Tuesday's Cyclone Hundreds of Lives and Untold Property Lost

*Easley Messenger*  
19 Feb 1884

**L. Foster**, brother of **B. A. Foster**, got here from the upper part of **Pickens** yesterday. He furnished some additional particulars of the work of the cyclone in the upper part of Pickens near his store. He says that his outbuildings were unroofed but no other serious damage done.

The outbuildings and stock of **Griffin Hendricks** were swept away, but his dwelling only badly damaged, the chimneys being blown over and the roof crushed in as if tremendous weight had fallen upon it. All the furniture in the house was broken to pieces. **Mr. Hendricks** was absent as were several of his children who had not returned from school. **Mrs. Hendricks** and the child who remained at home took refuge in a log shed and escaped injury.

The outbuildings on the farms of **Capt. Manon Jones** and **J. H. Banks** are blown down. The dining room and kitchen are unroofed. **Mr. Foster** said the track of the storm was very narrow, seeming to be only a few hundred yards wide.

The **Pumpkintown** road is also blocked by trees, but hands have been already ordered out and the fallen timber will soon disappear.

At **Looper's** at 5:30 p. m., the tornado struck, and traveled from Northwest to Southeast, taking everything in its track, about one-fourth of a mile wide, destroying houses, barns, cribs, and fences. No lives as yet reported lost.

From the *Anderson Intelligencer* but printed in the *Easley Messenger*.

About half past five o'clock on Tuesday evening, the attention of our citizens was called to the fact that a shower of rain was approaching by several vivid flashes of lightning, and sharp peals of thunder. At the first approach of the cloud a slight shower of rain, in large drops, mixed with hail fell, accompanied by a severe blow, which, however, did not harm. Back of this cloud, which was black and threatening, a clear streak of golden light appeared, and persons thought a clear sunset would follow.

In a few moments, however, another cloud followed and rapidly assumed a more angry and threatening appearance—the great currents of wind and rain flying in every direction, with black clouds above crossing white strata, which seemed to be boiling up beneath.

Two or three clear reverberating claps of thunder in quick succession seemed to form the storm center a little southwest of the city of Anderson, and all the seething mass of clouds rushed to join the devastating force, and forming a huge black mass dipping down nearly to the earth, in a funnel shape, shot off in an easterly direction, revolving and roaring in a fearful manner. It came with perfect torrents of rain, and leveled trees, fences and houses in its track. Soon after it started the cloud burst and formed into two or more funnels, each of which carried devastation and ruin before it. The tornadoes proper, passed about one and a half miles North and four miles south of Anderson and proceeded East and Northeast.

The storm did its work quickly and was gone, but the wreck and the tornado made surpasses any calamity that has visited our county in the last half century. As is usual in such cases, the storm did not sweep uniformly upon the earth but would strike with devastating force for a few hundred yards, and then, and as if to gather fresh power from the raging elements, would rise and make its course for some distance through the air, returning again to leave additional wrecks to mark its course. In the path of its greatest fury, scarcely a large tree was left standing, and acres of felled forest may be found today to show the force of this storm. Houses were shattered as playthings before its power, and huge timbers carried for hundreds of yards before the raging winds; or lifted and driven into the ground with superhuman power.

As far as we are able to learn the tornado seems to have commenced its deadly work at or near **Master's mill** about three or four miles southwest of the city, its track being between a quarter and a half in width. It swept everything before it, traveling in a northeasterly direction.

On Mr. **John Hall's** place, the chimneys of his dwelling house, all his outhouses and one or two tenant houses were blown down. No one hurt.

**W. D. Hall's** stables were damaged.

Mr. **P. A. Masters**, dwelling house was slightly damaged, and two tenant houses destroyed. No one hurt.

Two out houses on **J. H. Master's** place were torn down. No one hurt.

? **C. Crawford's** dwelling house chimney's were blown down, as were three outhouses. No one hurt.

The dwelling house of **John Brooks**, the miller at **Master's mill** . . . women and three children were in the house, which was blown off at the floor. Mr. **Brooks** was killed by a falling timber, his head and face being bruised. He was found lying on top of the wreck which was scattered on both sides. The women and children ran out into the orchard and caught hold of some peach trees, where they remained until the storm was over. None of them were injured.

**J. M. Keys'** dwelling house, outhouses and three tenant houses were blown down. His stables were also destroyed, though the stock escaped injury. No one hurt on his place.

In addition to this, considerable damage was done on the plantations of **T. J. McClure** and **Oliver Bolt**, where two gin houses and two or three tenant houses were blown down.

Extending further east and northeast considerable damage was done. Two tenant houses were blown down upon **W. C. Pearman's** place.

On **Wm. Shirleys**, the outbuilding and two tenant houses were blown down.

On **W. J. Robbins'** place, on Broadway, two tenant houses were blown down.

Two outhouses were destroyed on Mr. **Crosby's** place.

The storm did not extensive damage in the city. The tin roof over the storeroom of **W. S. Ligon & Co.** was torn up on the northwest corner. No damage was done to their ?.

The two-room kitchen, just completed on **L. L. Green's** lot, on South Main street, was thrown off its foundation at one end, but the timbers remained together.

The colored **Methodist Church**, which was in process of erection, the building having been framed and ready for the weather-boarding, was destroyed.

In various portions of the city, considerable fencing is destroyed, and a number of trees uprooted.

The storm did most destruction just one mile from the city, destroying the dwelling houses of **R. W. Todd**, our County School Commissioner, **J. L. Fant** and **Miss Ann Wilcox**, the latter's being to the ground.

The main portion of Mr. **Todd's** house was left standing, the upper half-story and roof being carried off. The glass in the windows of the lower story were shattered, in several rooms the sash blown out. The furniture was badly damaged and broken up. As soon as the occupants would escape from the house, they got out and lay on the ground, preferring to be in the rainfall rather than in the house, . . .

A large tree fell across Miss **Wilcox's** house. The furniture was broken and scattered in every direction. Mrs. **Chatfield**, Miss **Wilcox's** sister, was the only person in the house at the time. She heard the storm approaching and got up to close the door, when in an instant the crash came. It seems impossible for her to have escaped a horrible death. However, she came off with only a slight bruise.

Mr. **Fant's** house was left in about the same condition as Mr. **Todd's**. His household goods are also badly damaged and broken. His family were all in the house, but none of them injured. Mr. **Fant's** stables were uplifted and torn asunder, but he escaped without a scratch.

A large untenanted house recently occupied by **Joe Lee**, colored, was also unroofed.

The scene in this immediate neighborhood on Wednesday morning was terrible. The track of the tornado did not appear to have been more than a quarter of a mile wide, and Miss **Wilcox's** residence seems to have been about in the center.

Pieces of furniture, clothing and timbers were carried several hundred yards off. All the trees of any size was uprooted.

A small tenant house on **H. O. Herrick's** place was unroofed. The occupants were not injured.

Several tenant houses on **J. W. Thompson's** place were blown down. A Negro man and three children were painfully injured by a chimney falling in upon them. One of the children, it is feared, is fatally wounded.

The storm at Mountain Creek was also very severe, the brick church being unroofed and seriously damaged. We have been unable to get additional particulars from this section.

Two houses on Liberty Hill were blown down.

While the storm was at its height, two gentlemen were riding horseback on South Main street, near the mile post, when they were blown from their animals, falling ten or fifteen feet away.

The above details are only a part of the terrible work of the storm. At present we cannot make any estimate of the damage done by the storm, but enough has been heard to carry the losses considerably up into the thousands.

From the *Charlotte Observer* published in the *Easley Messenger*.

. . . Mr. Shuford, who was killed at Chappel's, recently lived at Seneca City. . . .

#### **The Cyclone in Pickens**

Since printing our outside pages, we have learned more of the disasters of the recent cyclone. The **Rev. G. M. Simmon's** outbuildings, smoke house, corn crib, shuck house, & etc. were wrecked. Then reaching **Rev. A. S. Whitmire's** it destroyed an unoccupied storehouse, fencing, trees, &c. the blacksmith shop of **W. M. Jones** was blown away, only leaving the anvil where the shop once stood, and an unoccupied house was carried away.

**Griffin T. Hendricks** was next visited by the tornado. An unoccupied tenant house was torn into fragments; the logs were split and scattered for more than a mile. His handsome cottage also fell a prey, and all his outbuildings, and a nice young orchard. All of his sheep were killed or badly crippled except one lamb; there were only eight of his large flock of chickens to be found, and his corn, fodder and shucks were scattered for one-fourth of a mile. Mrs. **Hendricks** and her three children were in the house when it was destroyed, but all escaped . . . logs were taken from their beds and carried away.

J. C. Alexander's dwelling house, and stables were left standing, but his barns, corncribs, kitchen and all other outbuildings were a wreck. He also lost his kitchen furniture, and a new western wagon, with iron axles. Only one wheel and one axle were found after the storm.

The store of **C. S. Foster & Bro.** was struck, and their stables and some outbuildings were unroofed.

**W. H. Reid's** barns, stables, cribs &c. were unroofed, and his dwelling carried several inches from its foundation.

**Bennett Freeman** was passed with but slight damage.

A correspondent of the Greenville News says: The track of this terrible storm is no more than a quarter of a mile wide, and it passed through a hill country. **John O. Davis**, who watched the coming of the cloud, says: "Two clouds seemed to meet and formed into the shape of a V, with yellow on its edges and black as tar in the centre; it boiled like a soap pot."

## **Tuesday's Cyclone Hundreds of Lives and Untold Property Lost**

*Easley Messenger*

19 Feb 1884

**L. Foster**, brother of **B. A. Foster**, got here from the upper part of **Pickens** yesterday. He furnished some additional particulars of the work of the cyclone in the upper part of **Pickens** near his store. He says that his outbuildings were unroofed but no other serious damage done.

The outbuildings and stock of **Griffin Hendricks** were swept away, but his dwelling only badly damaged, the chimneys being blown over and the roof crushed in as if tremendous weight had fallen upon it. All the furniture in the house was broken to pieces. **Mr. Hendricks** was absent as were several of his children who had not returned from school. **Mrs. Hendricks** and the child who remained at home took refuge in a log shed and escaped injury.

The outbuildings on the farms of **Capt. Manon Jones** and **J. H. Banks** are blown down. The dining room and kitchen are unroofed. **Mr. Foster** said the track of the storm was very narrow, seeming to be only a few hundred yards wide.

The **Pumpkintown** road is also blocked by trees, but hands have been already ordered out and the fallen timber will soon disappear.

At **Looper's** at 5:30 p. m., the tornado struck, and traveled from Northwest to Southeast, taking everything in its track, about one-fourth of a mile wide, destroying houses, barns, cribs, and fences. No lives as yet reported lost.

**From the Anderson Intelligencer but printed in the Easley Messenger.**

About half past five o'clock on Tuesday evening, the attention of our citizens was called to the fact that a shower of rain was approaching by several vivid flashes of lightning, and sharp peals of thunder. At the first approach of the cloud a slight shower of rain, in large drops, mixed with hail fell, accompanied by a severe blow, which, however, did not harm. Back of this cloud, which was black and threatening, a clear streak of golden light appeared, and persons thought a clear sunset would follow.

In a few moments, however, another cloud followed and rapidly assumed a more angry and threatening appearance—the great currents of wind and rain flying in every direction, with black clouds above crossing white strata, which seemed to be boiling up beneath.

Two or three clear reverberating claps of thunder in quick succession seemed to form the storm center a little southwest of the city of Anderson, and all the seething mass of clouds rushed to join the devastating force, and forming a huge black mass dipping down nearly to the earth, in a funnel shape, shot off in an easterly direction, revolving and roaring in a fearful manner. It came with perfect torrents of rain, and leveled trees, fences and houses in its track. Soon after it started the cloud burst and formed into two or more funnels, each of which carried devastation and ruin before it. The tornadoes proper, passed about one and a half miles North and four miles south of Anderson and proceeded East and Northeast.

The storm did its work quickly and was gone, but the wreck and the tornado made surpasses any calamity that has visited our county in the last half century. As is usual in such cases, the storm did not sweep uniformly upon the earth but would strike with devastating force for a few hundred yards, and then, and as if to gather fresh power from the raging elements, would rise and make its course for some distance through the air, returning again to leave additional wrecks to mark its course. In the path of its greatest fury, scarcely a large tree was left standing, and acres of felled forest may be found today to show the force of this storm. Houses were shattered as playthings before its power, and huge timbers carried for hundreds of yards before the raging winds; or lifted and driven into the ground with superhuman power.

As far as we are able to learn the tornado seems to have commenced its deadly work at or near **Master's mill** about three or four miles southwest of the city, its track being between a quarter and a half in width. It swept everything before it, traveling in a northeasterly direction.

On Mr. **John Hall's** place, the chimneys of his dwelling house, all his outhouses and one or two tenant houses were blown down. No one hurt.

**W. D. Hall's** stables were damaged.

Mr. **P. A. Masters**, dwelling house was slightly damaged, and two tenant houses destroyed. No one hurt.

Two out houses on **J. H. Master's** place were torn down. No one hurt.

? **C. Crawford's** dwelling house chimneys were blown down, as were three outhouses. No one hurt.

The dwelling house of **John Brooks**, the miller at **Master's mill** . . . women and three children were in the house, which was blown off at the floor. Mr. **Brooks** was killed by a falling timber, his head and face being bruised. He was found lying on top of the wreck which was scattered on both sides. The women and children ran out into the orchard and caught hold of some peach trees, where they remained until the storm was over. None of them were injured.

**J. M. Keys'** dwelling house, outhouses and three tenant houses were blown down. His stables were also destroyed, though the stock escaped injury. No one hurt on his place.

In addition to this, considerable damage was done on the plantations of **T. J. McClure** and **Oliver Bolt**, where two gin houses and two or three tenant houses were blown down.

Extending further east and northeast considerable damage was done. Two tenant houses were blown down upon **W. C. Pearman's** place.

On **Wm. Shirleys**, the outbuilding and two tenant houses were blown down.

On **W. J. Robbins'** place, on Broadway, two tenant houses were blown down.

Two outhouses were destroyed on Mr. **Crosby's** place.

The storm did not extensive damage in the city. The tin roof over the storeroom of **W. S. Ligon & Co.** was torn up on the northwest corner. No damage was done to their ?.

The two-room kitchen, just completed on **L. L. Green's** lot, on South Main Street, was thrown off its foundation at one end, but the timbers remained together.

The **colored Methodist Church**, which was in process of erection, the building having been framed and ready for the weather-boarding, was destroyed.

In various portions of the city, considerable fencing is destroyed, and a number of trees uprooted.

The storm did most destruction just one mile from the city, destroying the dwelling houses of **R. W. Todd**, our County School Commissioner, **J. L. Fant** and **Miss Ann Wilcox**, the latter's being to the ground.

The main portion of Mr. **Todd's** house was left standing, the upper half-story and roof being carried off. The glass in the windows of the lower story were shattered, in several rooms the sash blown out. The furniture was badly damaged and broken up. As soon as the occupants would escape from the house, they got out and lay on the ground, preferring to be in the rainfall rather than in the house, . . .

A large tree fell across Miss **Wilcox's** house. The furniture was broken and scattered in every direction. Mrs. **Chatfield**, Miss **Wilcox's** sister, was the only person in the house at the time. She heard the storm approaching and got up to close the door, when in an instant the crash came. It seems impossible for her to have escaped a horrible death. However, she came off with only a slight bruise.

Mr. **Fant's** house was left in about the same condition as Mr. **Todd's**. His household goods are also badly damaged and broken. His family were all in the house, but none of them injured. Mr. **Fant's** stables were uplifted and torn asunder, but he escaped without a scratch.

A large untenanted house recently occupied by **Joe Lee**, colored, was also unroofed.

The scene in this immediate neighborhood on Wednesday morning was terrible. The track of the tornado did not appear to have been more than a quarter of a mile wide, and Miss **Wilcox's** residence seems to have been about in the center.

Pieces of furniture, clothing and timbers were carried several hundred yards off. All the trees of any size were uprooted.

A small tenant house on **H. O. Herrick's** place was unroofed. The occupants were not injured.

Several tenant houses on **J. W. Thompson's** place were blown down. A Negro man and three children were painfully injured by a chimney falling in upon them. One of the children, it is feared, is fatally wounded.

The storm at Mountain Creek was also very severe, the brick church being unroofed and seriously damaged. We have been unable to get additional particulars from this section.

Two houses on Liberty Hill were blown down.

While the storm was at its height, two gentlemen were riding horseback on South Main street, near the mile post, when they were blown from their animals, falling ten or fifteen feet away.

The above details are only a part of the terrible work of the storm. At present we cannot make any estimate of the damage done by the storm, but enough has been heard to carry the losses considerably up into the thousands.

From the *Charlotte Observer* published in the *Easley Messenger*.

. . . Mr. Shuford, who was killed at Chappel's, recently lived at Seneca City. . . .

#### **The Cyclone in Pickens**

Since printing our outside pages, we have learned more of the disasters of the recent cyclone. The **Rev. G. M. Simmon's** outbuildings, smoke house, corn crib, shuck house, & etc. were wrecked. Then reaching **Rev. A. S. Whitmire's** it destroyed an unoccupied storehouse, fencing, trees, &c. the blacksmith shop of **W. M. Jones** was blown away, only leaving the anvil where the shop once stood, and an unoccupied house was carried away.

**Griffin T. Hendricks** was next visited by the tornado. An unoccupied tenant house was torn into fragments; the logs were split and scattered for more than a mile. His handsome cottage also fell a prey, and all his outbuildings, and a nice young orchard. All of his sheep were killed or badly crippled except one lamb; there were only eight of his large flock of chickens to be found, and his corn, fodder and shucks were scattered for one-fourth of a mile. Mrs. **Hendricks** and her three children were in the house when it was destroyed, but all escaped . . . logs were taken from their beds and carried away.

**J. C. Alexander's** dwelling house, and stables were left standing, but his barns, corncribs, kitchen and all other outbuildings were a wreck. He also lost his kitchen furniture, and a new western wagon, with iron axles. Only one wheel and one axle were found after the storm.

The store of **C. S. Foster & Bro.** was struck, and their stables and some outbuildings were unroofed.

**W. H. Reid's** barns, stables, cribs &c. were unroofed, and his dwelling carried several inches from its foundation.

**Bennett Freeman** was passed with but slight damage.

A correspondent of the Greenville News says: The track of this terrible storm is no more than a quarter of a mile wide, and it passed through a hill country. **John O. Davis**, who watched the coming of the cloud, says: "Two clouds seemed to meet and formed into the shape of a V, with yellow on its edges and black as tar in the centre; it boiled like a soap pot."



Seeking Information About These

# CONFEDERATE Soldiers



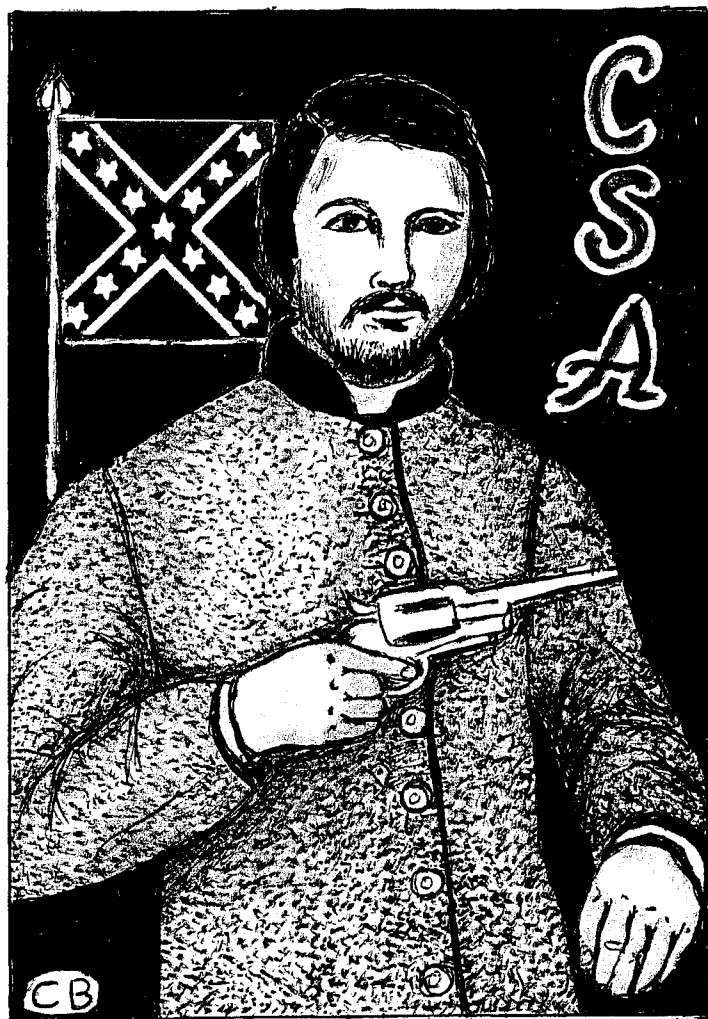
## Confederate Veteran Was Early Mayor of Salem, South Carolina by Charles H. Busha

Thomas M. Littleton of the western division of Pickens District, South Carolina (now Oconee County), was born December 25, 1840. He was a son of Asa Littleton (b. 1810) and Nancy (Nix) Littleton and a grandson of Savage and Anne (Edwards) Littleton. He enlisted in Company "G", 12th South Carolina Infantry Volunteers early on during the U. S. Civil War and served to the rank of third corporal.

The company in which this soldier served was commanded by **Captain Archibald D. Gaillard**, a native of Pendleton, S. C., who served as an early elder of Bethel Presbyterian Church near Tamassee in present-day Oconee County. The captain survived the U. S. Civil War and died in October 1897. Another captain who fought during the war as a member of Company "G" was **John M. Moody**. Two first lieutenants in the same company were **James Alexander Ballenger** (1820-1893), son of John Lewis Ballenger and Mahalia (Foster) Ballenger; and **Wesley Bowie White** (1829-1898), son of William H. White (b. ca 1795) and Nancy (Bowie) White (b. ca 1803).

The following two second lieutenants were also members of Company "G": **L. Armistead Garvin** (1836-1864), who was killed in action May 5, 1864, during the Wilderness campaign in Virginia and was a son of Thomas D. Garvin (b. 1810) and Mary (Rankin) Garvin (b. 1811); and **Nathan Boone Lusk, Jr.** (b. 16 Apr 1833), a son of Nathan Boone Lusk, Sr. (1793-1872) and Rosannah (Capehart) Lusk (1800-1892).

The 12th South Carolina Infantry was organized September 1, 1861, to serve for the duration of the U. S. Civil War. The regiment took a very active part in the North-South armed conflict—until the surrender of General Lee's army at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, on April 9, 1865. Initially, this unit of troops was assigned to Gregg's Brigade, Hill's Division, Army of Northern Virginia (that is, during May and June 1862). Among the numerous engagements and battles



**Corporal Thomas M. Littleton  
(1840-1926)**

which the 12th S. C. Infantry fought were Port Royal (7 Nov 1861) in South Carolina; Seven Days Battles in Virginia (June 25-July 1, 1862); Second Manassas (28-30 Aug 1862); Antietam in Maryland (17 Sep 1862); Fredericksburg (13 Dec 1862); Chancellorsville (1-4 May 1863); The Wilderness (5-6 May 1864); and the Petersburg Siege (Jun 1864-Apr 1865).

Corporal Thomas M. Littleton lost the use of a limb during the war, and in 1880 he received a voucher for the purchase of a prosthesis. At that time, he resided in Oconee County, S. C. He married

Flora Marah "Fannie" Shedd (14 Nov 1849-12 Nov 1903), and the couple had the following twelve offspring: **Annah Littleton** (2 Feb 1866-14 Aug 1954), who married Judson Joshua Wilson (2 Apr 1852-19 Jul 1897); **Samuel M. Littleton** (1869-1950), whose wife was Eliza A. Littleton (1869-1939); **William L. Littleton** (18 Oct 1873-30 Dec 1949), whose wife was Belle F. Littleton (13 Dec 1871-30 Jul 1964); **Alice Littleton**, who married a Davis (Question: Was this child Alice E. Davis, 1873-1851, wife of Clifton E. Davis?); **Ida Littleton Holden** (18 Aug 1875-7 Jul 1958), who married the second time to Joseph H. Smith (12 Jan 1880-16 Aug 1922 or 1927); **Lula Littleton** (24 Apr 1877-11 Dec 1964), who married James W. Wilbanks (5 Jan 1873-22 Sep 1936); **Emma Littleton** (b. 13 Oct 1886), who married Richard K. Clark (17 Sep 1880-7 Dec 1957); **Myra Littleton**, who married a Holden; **Paul Littleton**; **Harrison Littleton**; **Verner Littleton**; and **Carrie Littleton**, who married a Fenley.

This Confederate veteran was part owner and operator of Littleton Brothers' Store, in Salem, S. C. He also served as an early mayor of Salem, a town that was first incorporated in 1907. His name was listed on Oconee County's Civil War pension roll in 1901 and 1902. Littleton's wife, Fannie, died on November 12, 1903, and her body was buried at Fall Creek Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C. On August 15-16, 1921, this Confederate veteran attended the 49th reunion of Orr's Rifles at Walhalla, S. C., even though he and other veterans who were there did not serve in that regiment. Littleton was a resident of Salem, S. C., in 1921; he died about five years later (on December 28, 1926). His body was interred alongside his wife's grave at Fall Creek Baptist Church in Oconee County. Thomas M. Littleton was a younger brother of the Rev. Daniel Littleton (18 Aug 1837-17 May 1911), who also served in the C. S. A.

**Tyre L. Norris** (1840-1918) served during the last two years of the Civil War. He was a member of Co. F, 22nd South Carolina Infantry. He was born January 17, 1840, a son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Mann) Norris. He was reared in Anderson County, S. C. He married Frances Kelley, and the couple had six children. In June 1917, he applied for a Confederate Cross of Valor. At that time, he resided in Liberty, S. C. He was a member of Liberty First Baptist Church. He died February 13, 1918, at the age of seventy-two years in Liberty (Pickens County), S. C. Norris' funeral was conducted by the Rev. John C. Bailey, and his body was buried in an unmarked grave at Smith Grove Baptist Church, situated between Liberty and Easley, South Carolina.

**Richardson Norton** lost his life at Fredericksburg, Virginia, while serving in Co. B, 25th North Carolina Infantry.

**Virgil Norton** was a son of Elias and Mary "Polly" (Holden) Norton, and he lost his life while serving in Co. D, 62nd North Carolina Infantry during the U. S. Civil War.

**Wyatt Norwood** died at the age of thirty-two on February 15, 1862, while serving in Co. K, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). His wife was Mary Jane Davis (b. 1843); they were married July 22, 1858. This soldier's wife was a sister of Wiley S. Davis (1843-1919), who also served in the C. S. A. Norwood's wife was a daughter of Joseph Henson Davis, who also fought in the Civil War, and Elizabeth J. "Betsy" (Cummings) Davis. The widow of Wyatt Norwood married Lum Patterson (d. May 11, 1904).

**Fielding Oakley** enlisted as a private at the age of 22 years in Co. C, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He died of disease at Petersburg, Virginia, during the Civil War. He was buried at Blandford Church at Petersburg. His home was in the western division of Pickens District, S. C., (now Oconee County).

**Leroy Oakley** served in Co. I, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He was born about 1837. In 1901, his name appeared on the Civil War pension roll, and he resided in Walhalla (Oconee County), S. C. His age at that time was recorded as sixty-four years in pension records.

**John Mason Oates** was born about 1846 and was the only child of Rufus Oates, who was born in 1812 in North Carolina, and his first wife Catherine (Cargil) Oates. This Confederate soldier died of typhoid fever at Charleston, S. C., during the Civil War. His father owned 1,200 acres of land situated at present-day Easley, S. C. The land was between Highway 8 and Brushy Creek Road, and the Oates family home was located on the present-day site of Geer Memorial Baptist Church in Easley (Pickens County), S. C.

**Caleb C. O'Bryant** was killed during the Civil War. He was a son of John O'Bryant (b. ca 1792-d. 10 Nov 1880) and Elizabeth (Morgan) O'Bryant (b. ca 1795). He was a grandson of Benjamin F. Morgan (b. 1762-d. 6 Sep 1835). O'Bryant served in Co. G, 12th South Carolina Infantry,

# CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA (continued)

and his brother, John H. O'Bryant, also served in the C. S. A. (see below).

**John H. O'Bryant** served in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry. He was a brother of Caleb C. O'Bryant (see above) and his maternal grandparents were Benjamin F. Morgan and Frances (Perry) Morgan (b. ca 1773-d. 30 Jun 1845). This Confederate soldier died before 1880, and his brother, James C. O'Bryant, purchased his 150 acres of land for \$425.00.

**Timothy O'Bryant** served as a private in Co. I, 3rd South Carolina Reserves for six months from June 1862 until January 1863.

**William H. O'Bryant** (1840-1912) served in Co. F, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). As a result of a battle wound, he lost a limb, and in 1880 he received a voucher for the purchase of a prosthesis. At that time, he was a resident of Oconee County, S. C. He filed for a Civil War pension in Franklin County, Georgia. William H. O'Bryant's wife was Sue O'Bryant (30 Oct 1857-6 Feb 1911). She and her husband were buried in Franklin County, Georgia. (Note: A Confederate veteran named William O'Bryant served in Co. C, 1st South Carolina Artillery. Same man?)

**Alvin O'Dell** (1830-1876) was a son of William O'Dell (1798-1883) and Martha (Mullinax) O'Dell (1799-1892). He was a soldier in Co. H, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). This Confederate veteran's wife was Mary A. O'Dell (3 May 1832-19 Sep 1899). Alvin O'Dell had three brothers who also served in the C. S. A., and they were Perin O'Dell, James A. O'Dell and Frederick Garvin O'Dell. He died in 1876 and was buried in the Kennemore, Mauldin and O'Dell cemetery, situated between Liberty and Easley in Pickens County, South Carolina.

**Frederick Garvin O'Dell** served in Co. E, South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). He was a brother of Alvin O'Dell (see above).

**James A. O'Dell** was born about 1826. He served as a private in Co. H, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). He became ill during the Civil War and died on April 27, 1863, at Petersburg, Virginia, and was buried there at Blandford Church. This soldier was a son of William O'Dell (1798-1883) and Martha (Mullinax) O'Dell (1799-1892). He was a brother of Alvin O'Dell, Perin O'Dell and Frederick O'Dell, all of whom also served in the Confederate Army.

**Perin O'Dell** (1832-1907) was born May 8, 1832. He served in Co. I, Hampton Legion. His first wife was Elizabeth (Mauldin) O'Dell (1831-1868), daughter of Allen and Obedience Mauldin. His second wife was Laura (Folger) O'Dell (3 May 1839-12 Jan 1923). This Confederate veteran died November 8, 1907, and was buried in the Easley City Cemetery in Easley (Pickens County), South Carolina. He was a brother of James A. O'Dell, Alvin O'Dell and Frederick Garvin O'Dell, all of whom also served in the C. S. A. (see above).

**Benjamin Franklin O'Kelley** (1823-1915) was a son of Solomon O'Kelley (9 Sep 1785-5 Jun 1856) and Nancy (Harrison) O'Kelley (6 Dec 1791-18 Aug 1871). He married Ara Lucinda Knox (b. Nov 1825-d. 17 Mar 1915). This Confederate veteran and his wife had the following three offspring: John O'Kelley (b. ca 1847), Miles F. O'Kelley (b. ca 1858) and William Harrison O'Kelley (b. ca 1852). Benjamin Franklin O'Kelley served in Co. E, 4th South Carolina Cavalry. In 1901, he resided in Westminster township of Oconee County, S. C., and was a recipient of a Civil War pension. At that time, his age was listed as seventy-eight years in pension records.

**John T. O'Kelley** (1847-1920) resided in the West Union area of what today is Oconee County, S. C. His wife was Josephine D. O'Kelley (1867-1948). This Confederate veteran died in 1920, and his body was interred at Wolf Stake Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C. O'Kelley's widow received an annual pension of \$160.00 in 1930.

**John O'Leary** was a resident of the Tamassee section of northern Oconee County, S. C., after the war. He served in Co. C, Blanchett's (?), C. S. A. and was wounded during the Civil War. In 1899, 1901 and 1902, O'Leary was a recipient of a pension for his military service. This Confederate veteran's wife was Johanna O'Leary, and the couple had a son, John J. O'Leary (1861-1929), who married Julia C. Harkins (1877-1934).

**Joel Thomas O'Neal (or Oneal)** was born about 1840, a son of Simon O'Neal (b. ca 1802) and Matilda O'Neal (b. ca 1800). He enlisted in the C. S. A. at Pendleton, S. C., on March 8, 1861, and served in Co. K, 4th South Carolina Infantry (Sloan's Regiment). He was a resident of what today is Oconee County, South Carolina.

**Andrew Jackson Orr** was born May 23, 1844, and enlisted in the C. S. A. at Columbia, S. C. on July 20, 1862. He served in Co. I, 2nd South Carolina Infantry. Orr was listed as present on muster rolls of his company up until June 30, 1864. This Confederate veteran once lived in the Tamasee section of northern Oconee County, S. C. In 1901, Esther Orr, his widow, was a recipient of a Civil War pension. At that time, she resided in the Mountain Rest community of Oconee County, S. C. Her age was listed in pension records as eighty years. Before the Civil War, Andrew Jackson Orr was a farmer at Tunnel Hill in Pickens District, S. C. A grave marker for this veteran (without dates) was placed in the cemetery of Cheohee Baptist Church in northern Oconee County, S. C.

**Patterson Orr** was born about 1822. He resided in what today is Oconee County, S. C., and served in the C. S. A. His wife was Esther Orr (1821-1900), and she was a recipient of a Civil War widow's pension in 1899 in Oconee County, South Carolina.

**Robert S. (or F.) Orr** (1847-1939) was born January 22, 1847. He served in Companies E and D, 7th North Carolina Cavalry Battalion during the U. S. Civil War. In 1922 he resided in Pickens township of Pickens County, S. C., and was a recipient of a Civil War pension for his service in the Civil War. He came to Pickens County from the Ashville area of North Carolina where his wife died. He was the father of at least one child, Emma Orr (31 Jun 1879-21 Oct 1965), who married Julius M. Bolding (9 Jun 1873-27 Mar 1953), son of George Washington Bolding (1844-1887), who also served in the C. S. A. Robert S. (or F.) Orr died June 3, 1939, and was buried at Prater's Creek Baptist Church in Pickens County, South Carolina. Note: There appears to be a possibility that another Robert Orr from Pickens District, S. C., also served in the C. S. A. Can anyone help with this man?

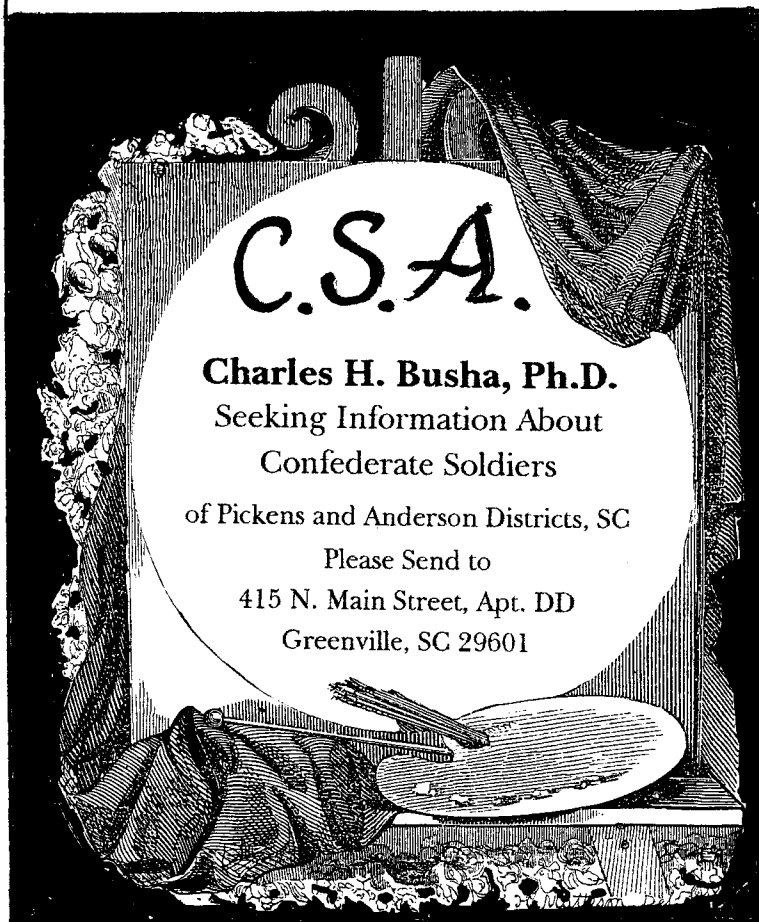
**Thomas Caswell Orr** (1829-1918) was born December 27, 1829, in South Carolina. During the U. S. Civil War, he served as a second lieutenant in Co. G, 22nd South Carolina Infantry. He enlisted in the C. S. A. in Pendleton, S. C. Orr's wife was Hannah Harrison Golden Orr, and his parents were Thomas Orr (b. 1787-d. 1 Jan 1866) and Sarah (Wilson) Orr (b. 1796). In 1901, this Confederate veteran was a resident of the West Union community of Oconee County, S. C., and he was a recipient of a Civil War pension. His age was listed in pension records as sixty-one years at that time.

**Orr (first name unknown).** In 1902, Martha M. Orr, widow of a Confederate veteran, was a recipient of a Civil War widow's pension in Oconee County, South Carolina.

**Turner Richardson Osborn** enlisted in the C. S. A. at Pendleton, S. C., on June 2, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service as a private on the following June 7th at Columbia, S. C. He served in Co. K, 4th South Carolina Infantry (Sloan's Regiment) but was discharged on September 8, 1861.

**Leander A. Osborne** (1847-1918) served in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Infantry (Butler's). He was born May 4, 1847. In 1915, Osborne resided in Oconee County, S. C., but his name was not listed on the Civil War pension roll that year. This veteran's wife was Susannah Osborne (29 Mar 1854-5 Mar 1933). Leander A. Osborne died May 8, 1918, and was buried at Hopewell Baptist Church in Oconee County, South Carolina.

**Henry Osgood** enlisted as a private in the Fort Hill Guards at Pendleton, S. C., when the company was first organized. That unit became Co. I, 4th South Carolina Infantry, C. S. A. No additional information available.



# Pickens County Pension Roll 1923

Abercrombie, J. A.	Easley	Ellison, J. Munroe	Easley
Adams, J. J.	Pickens	Evatt, Buddie	Pickens
Aiken, W. T.	Pickens	Findley, C. B.	Easley
<del>Allgood, W. B.</del>	Pickens	Ford, W. W.	Easley
<del>Aiken, Archibald</del>	Pickens	Foster, J. E.	Marietta
<del>Barker, David C.</del>	Pickens	Foster, R. B. A.	Marietta
Barker, J. S.	Calhoun		
Barton, Perry P.	Easley	Gaines, James H.	Central
Benjamin, Matthew	Pickens	Garrett, W. R.	Pickens
Boggs, Henry D.	Central	Gibson, Gus A.	Pickens
Bolding, W. N.	Pickens	Granger, Edmund W.	Easley
Bowen, R. A.	Pickens		
Brissey, James A.	Liberty	Hallum, John M.	Liberty
Brown, Sheriff H.	Pickens	Hendricks, H. B.	Pickens
		Hendricks, Matthew	Pickens
		Holder, Martin	Pickens
<del>Cantrell, D. W.</del>	Pickens	Holder, Tyre H.	Pickens
(Dead paid \$5.50 out of his check to his widow.)		Hollis, Moses H.	Central
		Howard, Jasper N.	Easley, 1923
<del>Cantrell, Staten</del>	Central	Howard, James S.	Pickens, Greenville
Mary S. Cantrell		Hunt, M. H.	Dacusville
		Hunt, R. G.	Dacusville
Cassell, B. A.	Pickens		
Cassell, D. H.	Pickens	Johnston, Benj. J.	Central
Chapman, John C.	Easley	Jones, W. B.	Pickens
Childress, Charles	Pickens	Julian, John	Easley
Collins, Jacob W.	Liberty		
Cox, G. W.	Dacusville	Kay, D. L.	Central
<del>Crain, Franklin P.</del>	Eastatoe		
		Lark, W. A.	Easley
		Looper, Joseph	Easley
Davis, Andrew S.	Central		
Davis, William P.	Pickens	Looper, J. Tyre	Pickens
Day, Elias	Easley	<del>Looper, S. M.</del>	Dacusville
Dillard, Balus T.	Calhoun		
Dorr, George W.	Easley	McCollum, W. E.	Easley
		McDaniel, William H.	Dacusville
<del>Duncan, W. A.</del>	Easley	McWharter, W. W.	Pickens
Mrs. Sarah Duncan			
		Martin, R. M.	Calhoun
Durham, John A.	Pickens	Massingill, Joseph	Easley
Edens, A. K.	Pickens	Mauldin, A. M.	Easley

Mauldin, E. E.	Easley	Wilson, J. Samuel	Liberty
Merck, Israel	Pickens	Wilson, Samuel S.	Easley
Morgan, W. L.	Pickens, Corrie Nalley	Winchester, Daniel	Sunset
Nally, W. T.	Easley		
Neal, Samuel	Central		
O'Dell, W. T.	Liberty		
Orr, R. S.	Pickens		
Parrott, R. E.	Pickens		
Patterson, H. J.	Pickens		
Porter, James H.	Pickens		
Powers, James G.	Central		
Price, William R.	Pickens		
Prior, S. T.	Dacusville		
<del>Reese, T. E.</del> (Widow)	Pickens		
Reid, John B.	Easley		
Robinson, S. J.	Liberty		
Susan R. Robinson			
Roper, A. W.	Easley, 1923		
Simmons, Riley	Easley		
Smith, Charles W.	Liberty		
Smith, Thomas H.	Easley		
Smith, W. A.	Liberty		
Snipes, Richard L.	Central		
Stansell, Thomas	Pickens		
Stegall, Patrick	Pickens, Anderson		
Stephens, Edward B.	Central		
Stephens, John B.	Central		
Stewart, J. M.	Pickens		
Stewart, Robert	Pickens		
<del>Stewart, S. D.</del>	Liberty		
Stewart, William H.	Nimmons		
<del>Sweet, D. M.</del>	Pickens		
Dead, Check Returned 12-1923			
<del>Tinsley, S. J.</del>	Easley		
Dead, Check Returned 12-1923			
Tompkins, D. C.	Easley		
<del>Townes, L. J.</del>	Pickens		
<del>Trotter, George W.</del>	Easley		
Watson, John	Pickens		
Werner, T. J.	Central		
White, J. W.	Easley		

**Pickens County  
Widows, 1923**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Husband</b>	<b>Address</b>	
Abercrombie, Clarinda	Haynes	Easley	
Adams, Sarah A.	Preston	Easley	
Alexander, Lou	Milton	Central	
Alexander, Ruthy	E. B.	Pickens	
Anderson, R. E.	Richard	Pickens	
Arial, Damin A.	W. H. H.	Easley	
Bagwell, Frances	F.	Liberty	
Ballentine, Lucinda	John H.	Central	1923
Ballentine, N. E.	James A.	Easley	
Bates, Mary	Thomas	Liberty	
Bolding, Mary Jane	Frank G.	Liberty	
Bowen, Emma C.	Thomas J.	Easley	
Bowen, Rebecca	W. T.	Pickens	1923
Boyd, Mary	John	Easley	
Boyd, M. E.	Warren	Easley	
Brezeale, Sarah	Samuel P.	Pickens	
Bramlett, Rebecca	W. B.	Easley	
Bright, Margaret J.	W. W. F.	Easley	
Bryant, Elizabeth	A. W.	Easley	
Bryant, Leitha	N. B.	Easley	
<del>Bryant, Mary R.</del>	Simon G.	Easley	
Caully, Mary J.	J. F.	Pickens	
Chapman, Elizabeth	Joseph G.	Sunset	
Craig, Minnie	Arthur R.	Pickens	
Craig, Sue	John	Central	1923
Chastain, Mary M.	John	Pickens	
Childs, Emily J.	Dyer	Easley	
Crenshaw, Jane	Jesse	Dacusville	
Crittenden, Laura	John L.	Pickens	
Day, Maggie L.	Frances M.	Easley	
DePriest, Elizabeth	P. R.	Easley	
Duckworth, H. E.	Henry W.	Easley	
Durham, Margaret M.	Wilbur S.	Liberty	
Durham, Sarah	L. R.	Pickens	
Edens, Marie	Samuel	Easley	1923
Edens, R. D.	W. D.	Pickens	
Earle, T. Laura	E. B.	Central	
Ellenberg, Bertha	Arthur	Pickens, Dead. Check Returned 12-1923	
Ellenberg, Martha	Nathan G.	Pickens	
Ellenberg, Rebecca	Francis M.	Murphy	
Ellenberg, Susana	John A.	Pickens	

Ellis, D. A.	Gideon	Pickens	
Ellison, T. E.	M. H.	Easley	
Entrekin, M. L.	W. L.	Pickens	
Evatt, Sarah M.	Adam	Pickens	
Fennell, Nettie	T. G.	Liberty	1923
Fields, Averilla	C. T.		
Fields, Jennie	William T.	Pickens	
Fisher, M. E.	James	Pickens	
Friddle, Sarah L.	Andrew J.	Dacusville	
Galloway, Eliz. M.	James M.	Cateechee	
Gantt, L. V.	W. M.	Liberty	
Garvin, Marietta	Capt. F. L.	Central	
Gilham, Nancy A.	George P.	Central	
Gosnell, Sarah A.	D. E.	Pickens	
Graverly, Naomia	L. B.	Pickens	1923
Graverly, Sarah J.	McNally	Pickens	
Griffin, Clarinda	Henry	Pickens	
Griffin, Florence	Elihu H.	Pickens	
Griffin, Letha A.	John B.	Easley	
Griffin, Mary M.	James G.	Liberty	
Hamilton, Amanda C.	McDuffie	Easley	
Hendricks, Avery M.	C. K.	Pickens	
Hendricks, Bettie	David E.	Pickens	
Hester, Letitia	James B.	Easley	
Higgins, Augusta A.	John A.	Easley	
Hinton, E. C.	J. T.	Easley	
Holcombe, Narcissa	T. J.	Dacusville	
Holder, Rebecca	Benjamin	Pickens	
Hook, Bessie E.	John N.	Central	
Howard, ?	Stephen W.	Liberty	
Hughes, Hester E.	Larkin	Pickens	
Hunter, D. A.	J. J.	Liberty	
James, Sarah E.	Thomas E.	Pickens	
Johnson, C. M.	Martin	Pickens	
Jones, Annie C.	Wilrick R.	Pickens	
Keith, Ann	S. D.	Pickens	
Kelly, ?	Arley E.	Pickens	
Key, Elizabeth	A. W.	Pickens	
King, Nancy	John T.	Central	
Lawrence, Mary E.	William B.	Central	
<del>Lawrence, Sarah A.</del>	James H.	Calhoun	
Lesley, G. A.	David	Pickens	
Lewis, Maggie G.	John J.	Pickens	
Lewis, Susan T.	Richard L.	Central	
<del>Lindsey, Eliz. A.</del>	W. K.	Central	
Looper, Clarissa E.	Solomon	Dacusville	



Looper, Mary A. M.	Jerry	Dacusville
Looper, Martha O.	Jerrie	Pickens
Lynch, Elizabeth A.	B. S.	Dacusville
<del>Lynch, Rebecca</del>	Nathaniel	Pickens
<del>Lynch, S. A.</del>	G. M.	Pickens
McAlister, <del>Sarah E.</del> Hattie	<del>James A.</del> W. E.	Liberty
McKinney, Mary E.	Thomas N.	Pickens
Madden, M. J. R.	D. B.	Central
Magill, Hannah	Ansel	Pickens
Mahaffy, Nancy	D. P.	Clemson. Check Returned 12-1923
Masters, E. J.	W. A.	Pickens
Mann, Millie A.	Thomas	Central
Maw, Martha L.	Samuel P.	Central
Moore, Caroline	Jerry	Liberty
Mull, M. E. C.	H. E.	Dacusville
Mullinix, Eliz. G.	John Elias	Easley
Neal, Sarah C.	John B.	Pickens
<del>Newberry, Tirzah</del>	J. B.	Pickens
Newton, Adeline	John T.	Norris
O'Bryant, Hannah A.	James C.	Pickens
Pace, Angie	Joseph W.	Pickens
Perry, S. J.	S. M.	Central
Phillips, Julia A.	John E.	Central
Porter, Mary E.	Phillip A.	Pickens
Ramsey, Martha H.	Alexander E.	Calhoun
Reaves, Dillie	Joseph	Pickens
Richey, Nancy I.	H. A.	Pickens
Rigdon, Mary C.	W. H.	Pickens
Riggins, Licena	William P.	Murphy
Robinson, L. E.	C. S.	Liberty
Rochester, R. Cornelia	W. D.	Central
Rogers, Mary M.	F. M.	Pickens
Rooper, Amanda E.	Nathaniel C.	Pickens
Rowland, Caroline V.	Henry D.	Central
Rowland, Mary	Jere	Liberty
Sanders, Hannah	Charlie	Liberty
Sargent, R. Susana	John B.	Liberty
Sheriff, Lettie M.	E.	Easley
Simmons, Margaret	Isom	Pickens
Smith, Eliza A.	Matthew T.	Liberty
Smith, Mattie J.	A. G.	Easley
Smith, Martha Ann	Ira L.	Liberty
Smith, Rebecca	William W.	Pickens
Smith, Rebecca E.	William G.	Cateechee
Stephens, S. J.	John B.	Dacusville

Sutherland, Sallie E.	J. W.	Pickens
Swords, Lou	Harvey	Liberty
Templeton, S. E.	David H.	Liberty
Thomas, F. E.	John W.	Sunset
Thomas, Jane	P. G.	Liberty
Thompson, Mary	Harry	Central
<del>Tripp, Martha C.</del>	(A.B. Stewart)	Easley. Check Returned 12-19-23
<del>Turner, Myra</del>	John W.	Pickens
Turner, Pauline T.	C. S.	Marietta
Turner, Sarah	Richard	Pickens
<del>Vaughn, Mary</del>	J. H.	Dacusville
Volrath, Martha	John	Central
Waldrop, Martha A.	William	Liberty
<del>Waters, Celia</del>	Bannister	Cateechee
Watkins, L. A.	William	Easley
Watson, Martha J.	John T.	Liberty
Whitmire, Vebena	George S.	Dacusville
Williams, Josephine	Joseph S.	Marietta
Williams, Rebecca	Nathaniel J.	Marietta
Williams, Sarah E.	Andrew B.	Cateechee
Willimon, Margaret	R. W.	Central
Wilson, Amanda	Carroll	Easley
Wilson, Mariah	Robert	Easley
Winchester, Nancy J.	M. Columbus	Pickens
Winchester, Rebecca J.	James M.	Pickens
Wyatt, L. Evaline	Andrew G.	Easley
Youngblood, Martha L.	Samuel K.	Easley

Abstractor not sure if document belongs to the year 1923.

#### List of Names of Widows

Powers, Sallie E.	Thomas Powers	Pickens
Duncan, Sarah	W. A. Duncan	Liberty
Cantrell, Mary S.	D. W. Cantrell	Pickens
Reese, T. E. (Mrs.)	T. E. Reese	Pickens
Robinson, Susan R.	S. J. Robinson	Liberty

## Gassaway Bible

*Bible belongs to Mrs. Nina Belle Dyar of Central, South Carolina. Copyright 1810. Copied in 1994. Copy is in the Faith Clayton Room, Southern Wesleyan University, Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)*

### Births

Thomas Traywick Gassaway was born May 25, 1871  
Joseph S. Gassaway was born Dec 11<sup>th</sup>, 1814  
Julia C. Maw was born March 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1834  
Mary Eliza Gassaway was born April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1866  
Joe Aleine Gassaway was born Oct. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1867  
Charles Lee Gassaway was born March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1869  
Thomas Traywick Gassaway was born May 25, 1871  
Paul Di Way Gassaway was born April 18<sup>th</sup> 1874  
Joseph Lee Gassaway was born February 6, 1901  
Nina Belle Gassaway was born Aug 8, 1902  
James Gassaway was born Oct 26, 1906  
Mary Ann Belle Dyar was born July 30, 1927  
Charles Dewitt Dyar was born Nov 8, 1929  
Dorothy Jeanette Dyar was born March 24, 1932  
Mary Octavia Kelley was born May 23 the year 1881

### Marriages

Joseph S. Gassaway and Julia C. Maw was married June 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Charles Lee Gassaway and Mary O. Kelly was married January the 7, 1900  
Joseph Arthur Dyar and Nina Belle Gassaway were married Oct. 24, 1926

### Memoranda

Mary Eliza Gassaway baptized by Rev. J. M. Carlisle  
Joe Aleine Gassaway baptized by Rev. A. B. Stephens  
Charles Lee Gassaway baptized by Rev. B. S. Gaines  
Thomas Traywick Gassaway baptized by Rev. J. B. Traywick  
Paul DeWay Gassaway baptized Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1874 – Mr. Millan

### Deaths

Joe Aleine Gassaway died June 1<sup>st</sup> 1869  
Joseph S. Gassaway died March 14, 1897  
Julia C. Gassaway died Oct 14, 1914  
Mary Eliza Gassaway Died Feb. 10, 1931  
Charles Lee Gassaway died June 15, 1936  
Thomas Traywick Gassaway died March 22, 1942  
Paul Deway Gassaway died Dec. 8, 1943  
Ann Eliza Maw died June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1895  
John Maw died Aug 13, 1880  
Charles Lee Gassaway died June 15, 1936  
Thomas Traywick Gassaway died March 22, 1942

### Marriages

Thomas Gassaway was married in the year of our Lord 1804 and the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September  
John W. Gassaway was married in the year of our Lord 1827  
Jesse C. Crenshaw and Elizabeth his wife was joined in wedlock Aug 19, 1828  
Allen C. Harbin and Lucinda his wife was married in the year 1829 Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>  
Samuel F. Gassaway and his wife Elizabeth was married November 19<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Ferdinand \_\_\_\_ and Matild Gassaway was married in the year of our Lord 1857? 7 day of January ?  
Charles Lee Gassaway was married Jan 7, 1900 age 29  
James H. Gassaway was born Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 1811

## **Births**

- Thomas Gassaway, son of James Gassaway and Elizabeth his wife was born in the year of our Lord 1777 and 24<sup>th</sup> day of October
- Dorcas Gassaway, daughter of Joseph Smith and Elizabeth his wife, was born in the year of our Lord 1783 and the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August
- John Wesley Gassaway, son of Thomas Gassaway and Dorcas his wife was born in the year of our Lord 1805 and the 25 day of June
- Elizabeth Smith Gassaway, daughter of Thomas Gassaway and Dorcas his wife was born in the year of our Lord 1806 and the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Nov
- Lucinda Gassaway daughter of Thomas Gassaway and Dorcas his wife was born in the year of our Lord 1808 and the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November
- Samuel F. Gassaway son of Thomas Gassaway and Dorcas his wife was born in the year of our Lord 1811 and 7<sup>th</sup> day of April
- James Douthed Gassaway son of Thomas and Dorcas was born March 13<sup>th</sup> in the year of our Lord 1813
- Joseph Smith Gassaway was born December 11<sup>th</sup> in the year of our Lord 1814
- Thomas H. Gassaway was born May 4<sup>th</sup> in the year of our Lord 1818
- James Gassaway was born Oct 26, 1906
- Dorcas Ann Gassaway was born \_\_ 1820
- Enoch Berry Gassaway was born Jan 14 1822
- William Whitefield Gassaway was born March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1824
- Matilda Ann Gassaway was born Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1840
- Joseph Lee Gassaway was born February 6, 1901
- Nina Belle Gassaway born Aug 8, 1902
- James Gassaway was born Oct 26, 1906

## **Deaths**

William W. Gassaway died November 2, 1827

Thomas Gassaway died December the 5, 1853 aged 76 years 1 months and 10 days

Dorcas Gassaway died August 17, 1858 aged 75 years

Joseph S. Gassaway died March 14, 1897

Julia C. Gassaway died Oct 14<sup>th</sup>, 1914

James Gassaway died Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1925 aged 19 years

## **Births for Blacks**

Anna was born December 17<sup>th</sup>, 1845

Henry departed the January 20, 1858?

Julet was born May 1813

John Andrew was born November 30<sup>th</sup> 1832

Joseph was born \_\_ 18\_\_

\_\_ was born October 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

Henry was born December 29<sup>th</sup> 18\_\_

Anny Mariah was born the 7<sup>th</sup> October 1840

Elizabeth ? born April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1842

William was born January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1844

Andy was born June 2, 1849

Ellen Rebecke was born April 10, 1851

## **James Gassaway Bible**

*Copy in Faith Clayton Room, Rickman Library, Southern Wesleyan University, Central, SC 29630 [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu).*

The following are the names and ages of James and Elizabeth Gassaway married in South Carolina:

Rachel Gassaway Daughter of the above was Born October 27, 1807

Lucy Gassaway Daughter of the above was Born December 25, 1810

Henry Gassaway Son of the above was Born March 12 1816

Rachel G. E. Gassway was Bornd \_\_ the 1851 x gassay

James Gassaway B. April the 24 180\_\_

William F. Gassaway was born Nove the 29 1838

Mary Jane Gassaway was born February the 8 1849

Henry \_\_ was born March the 1854

**February 2006 Newsletter**  
**Pendleton Messenger**  
**Pendleton, South Carolina**  
**Editor, Frederick W. Symmes**  
**Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff**  
*Continued from last month*

*The abstractor has tried to include information about sheriff sales in Pickens and Anderson districts. Many of these items listed for several months. Check before and after the sales in the newspaper for the same information*

**21 Oct 1829**

The Militia Reviews commenced in our district last week and ended yesterday. Some of the Regiments, we understand, were complimented by His Excellency the Governor, and probably with justice. We cannot forbear remarking however, that we regard the militia as being rather at a low ebb. Not because we have not the materials for making both soldiers and officers equal to those of any other country; but because military pride has so much subsided, that the officers elected seldom retain their commands more than a few months, and frequently resign them without having ever appeared in Uniform; and because the militia law is seldom enforced against defaulters. There are some companies, which have not a single commissioned officer, and refuse to elect. We do not know certain whether the Legislature of Delaware has not done wisely to abolish the militia system entirely; but we do know that it should either be abolished in every state in the nation or the law rigidly enforced. Soldiers and officers are not to be made by halfway measure, and the time now taken up in posturing we regard as little better than lost. [Author believes this article is written about Pendleton District.]

Married in Camden on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst. by the Rev. Mr. **Davis**, Mr. **Ebenezer P. Niles** to Miss **Esther Ann Clarkson**, daughter of the late **William Clarkson Jr.** Esq.

Married at Sullivan in Ohio, by the **Rev. Mr. Child, Richard Lyon**, Esq., to Miss **Aravesta Lamb**.

**Mrs. Murden** requests that anyone who owes her money from the distribution of her *Poems* to forward the money to North West corner of Meeting and Hasel Streets, Charleston, SC.

Seminary for Young Ladies. **Mrs. Murden** and daughters provide the following exercises at their Seminary at the North West corner of Meeting and Hasel streets in Charleston. A limited number of young ladies will be received as boarders. List the following classes: Orthography, Reading, Grammar and Plain Work; Writing Arithmetic, History and Composition; Geography and Maps and Globes; Rhetoric, Mythology, Philosophy and Chronology; French Language; Ornamental work. Music. Drawing and Dancing Masters will give regular attendance. Charleston, SC.

South Carolina Female Institute. Mrs. **Julia Pierpoint Warne** (late Principal of the Sparta Academy, GA) will be associated with the Institute from the 1<sup>st</sup> January. **Elias Marks**, M. D. Columbia, SC.

**Henry G. Dreffsen**, merchant tailor, informs the citizens of Pendleton, that he occupies the former stand of **Jabez B. Bull**, Merchant Tailor.

Apollo's Theatre. Mr. **V. Dumilieu** is providing a performance on the 21<sup>st</sup> in Farmer's Hall. [More details.]

**28 Oct 1829**

Revolutionary Soldiers. It is in contemplation to memorialize the ensuing Congress in favor of such Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Revolution, as enlisted for three years, served to the close of the war, and were honorably discharged, and who receive no pensions. With this view, it is decided expedient to ascertain their number. Will some person in each of the United States volunteer in this service, and communicate the result as soon as practicable to James Fairlee, Esq., City

Hall, NY? The parties interested are most likely to be found in the humbler walks of life—Officers of the Revolution, and patriotic citizens will therefore do well to circulate this notice—their patronage is solicited. To the good feeling and liberality of the press towards them, the old Army are, much indebted, and by a gratuitous insertion of this in their respective papers. Editors will confer one more favor (and it has much the appearance of being the last,) on a meritorious, but much injured remnant of that Army, who are about to ask of their country, not charity, but justice. Note: Claimants must be particular to put down their whole time of service, whether in one or more campaigns and their present places of residence, and pay the postage.

The purchase of Texas from Mexico discussed in a couple of articles.

Two Negroes were yesterday committed to the goal of Pickens, for the crime of burglary. They broke open a house near this place, about ten days ago, while the family were absent at church on Sunday, and took from a trunk two bills; one of one hundred and the other of two dollars. It seems they divided the money without knowing its value, and one of them was detected by attempting to pass the one hundred dollar bill for one dollar. They have, we understand, made a full confession.

Married on Thursday evening last, by the **Rev. Mr. Ross, Matthew T. Miller** to Miss **Lucinda** second daughter of Mr. **Andrew Harris**, all of Pickens District.

Married on Tuesday, the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. by the Rev. **S. Vandiver**, Mr. **John Gambrell**, to Miss **Margarette Wilson**, both of Anderson District.

Died suddenly on Saturday morning last General **John McMullion**, aged about sixty-five years. He was an old and well known inhabitant of this district, have been some years since a member of the House of Representatives of the State, Sheriff of the district, and recently Brigadier General of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade.

Died on Monday the 19<sup>th</sup> inst, at Elberton, GA, Mr. **Cyrus A. Stuart**, aged about 22, a native of this district, and a young man of considerable promise.

Died on Thursday last at the plantation of **Jas. C. Griffin**, Esq. near this place, **Doctor Tom**, a Negro quack of some celebrity. **Tom** was probably 80 or 90 years of age, and had some years ago a high reputation among the credulous, as a physician and ?. His remedies consisted principally of charms, which were regarded by his follows (for even he had followers) as singularly potent; and his fame extended to several of the adjoining districts. During the latter years of his life, it is said he renounced his profession, became a member of the church and acknowledged the imposition, which he had long practiced on the miracle-loving community.

The Commissioners of Free Schools having failed to make a Board on the 4<sup>th</sup> Monday in October will meet on Saturday, November 14. **Jos. N. Whitner**, Secretary and Treasurer.

For Sale at house of **Martin Palmer** on November 10 household and kitchen furniture, plantation tools of all kinds, stock of hens and cattle, number of hogs fattened for pork, quantity of corn, fodder, and oats, and many other articles. All sums over five dollars, a credit of one year with note and good security.

Sheriff's Sales at Anderson Court House on first Monday and Tuesday. **G. E. W. Foster**.

- Three Negroes, as property of **James Bell**; execution of **Joseph Moore** vs. **S. H. Dickson**, **J. Bell** and **J. L. Jolly**.
- A gray horse, property of **Joseph Ritchie**; executive of **D. Cherry**.
- Land whereon **Wm. Swords** lives as his property; execution of **Wm. McMurry Jr**.

**4 Nov 1829**

Married on Tuesday the 27<sup>th</sup> ult. by the Rev. **B. D. DuPre**, Mr. **George H. Taylor** to Miss **Artimissa**, eldest daughter of Col. **Jeptha Norton**, all of Pickens District.

Sheriff's sale at Pickens Court House on first Monday and Tuesday in December next. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff

- Two horses as property of **Jas. Dodd**; suit of **E. B. Benson & Cos.**
- 70 acres of land whereon **James Grant** lives adjoining lands of **Jas. Gaines, Henry Gaines** and others, property of **Willis Grist**; suit of **David Cherry & Co.**

Pickens District. **Edward Norton**, applicant vs. **Barak Norton, David McCoy, Sampson Norton, William Beavert** and **Gideon Norton**, Defendants. Legatees reside outside this state. Sale of real estate of **William Norton**, deceased on or before first Monday of January. **James H. Dendy**, O.P.D.

11 Nov 1829

Married on Tuesday, the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. by **William L. Keith**, Esq. Mr. **James Miller** to Miss **Rebecca Burch**, all of Pickens District.

Lost between the Village and Tanyard Branch on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst. a pocket book containing \_\_\_\_\_. Two of the bills were of denomination of \$10 (Central Bank, GA); one of \$5 (South Carolina), and the remainder smaller bills. **David Rye** in Pendleton.

Dissolution of co-partnership of **E. B. Benson & Co.** at Pendleton will be closed and dissolved. **E. B. Benson** and **Warren R. Webb**.

**Elias Miller** and **John Miller** write that notes given to **Thomas Bryce** will not be paid.

\$15.00 Reward given to deliverance to jail of Negro woman **Lucy** who ran away from **Jesse P. Lewis** of Pendleton several months ago. She is about 35 years of age, yellow complexion, thin visage. She has relations at **Mrs. Sloan's, Tho. M. Sloan's** and **Jesse Stribling's**; and it is said has been about plantations of **Col. Anderson** and **Robert A. Maxwell** on Seneca.

Anderson County Sheriff's Sale at Anderson Court House on first Monday and Tuesday in December.

- Tract of land whereon defendant lives, also tract joining, supposed to contain 300 acres, joining lands of **Hughes** and others, as property of **Ambrose Mason**; execution of executors of **Sloan vs. A. Mason**.
- Land where **Robert Richardson** lives, joining **Smith** and others; execution of **J. Burris**.
- Plantation and land on Rocky River whereon **Mary Moore** and **Leah Moore** lives as their property; execution of **Jesse Davis vs. Mary Moore, Jesse Davis vs. Leah Moore** and **Jesse Davis vs. Thomas Williams** and wife.
- Horse, property of **Matthew Earp**; execution **Elijah McPherson** (bearer) vs. **Matthew Earp**.
- Sorrel horse, property of **Wm. Berry** by virtue of execution **Samuel Cherry vs. Wm. Berry**.
- On Tuesday at house of **Robert West** 12 or 13 barrels of corn, a cow and calf, 11 head of hogs, 1 slab, 1 chest, 1 table, 1 bed and furniture, 2 bedsteads, 1 oxen, 1 pot, 1 skillet, 1 frying pan, 3 chairs, about 800 bundles of fodder, 1 flax wheel, a saddle, a small wagon and some other articles of household and kitchen furniture plantation; property of **Robert West**; execution **Jesse McGee vs. H. West**.
- Land whereon **Wm. Swords** lives as his property; execution of **E. B. Benson**.
- Land whereon **Richard Johnston** lives on 23 Mile Creek as his property; execution of **Thomas Johnston**.
- Land whereon **John Hunnicutt** lives as his property; execution **Aaron Boggs**.
- Land whereon **Robert Lemon** lives as his property; execution **Wm. Eaton vs. R. Lemon**, also execution **E. Earle vs. R. Lemon**.
- Land on Generostee as property of **John Brooks**; execution **S. G. Earle**.

Pickens County Sheriff's Sale on first Monday and Tuesday at Pickens Court House. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff

- Tract of land on Fall Creek, waters of Keowee River. Two tracts on **Boon's** and **McKinney's** Creek at foot of **Smilchus** Mountains. One other tract on waters of Six Mile Creek, near the Six Mile Mountain, the four tracts containing about 2500 acres; property of **John F. Harmining** and **John D. Harmining**; suit of **Robert Hairston**.
- Tract of land whereon **Abner G. Field** lives. House of **Abner G. Field**, about 30 barrels of corn, property of **A. G. Field**; suit of **Wm. Whitten**.
- Tract of land whereon **Russel Hatcher** lives, and tract whereon **Robert Fain** lives. At house of **John Myers**, Esq. 15 or 20 barrels of corn, four stacks of fodder, property or **Russel Hatcher**; suit of **William Hunnicutt**.

#### 18 Nov 1829

**F. W. Symmes** is asking those who owe to make payment by 1<sup>st</sup> January. [He owns *Pendleton Messenger*.]

**Samuel J. Hammond** asking for those indebted to the Estate of **D. Hammond** to make payment by 15<sup>th</sup> of January.

Sheriff's Sale at Anderson Court House on first Monday or Tuesday in December. **G. E. W. Foster**

- Three Negroes as property of **Stephen Williams**; execution of **Hardy Gregory**.

Sheriff's Sale at Pickens Court House on first Monday or Tuesday in December. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff

- One Negro boy named **Tom**, property of **Isaac Pinson**; suit of **Charlotte Lowry**.

#### 25 Nov 1829

Report of the race on October 23.

First day's race, 3 mile heats for a purse of \$237

Col. **Colhoun's** bay filly, *Anti Tariff*, 4 years old, by Tartar

Mr. **Goode's** sorrel horse, *Scottish Chief*, by Director, 4 years old

*Anti Tariff* won

Second day's race, two miles heats for purse of \$138

Col. **Colhoun's** bay colt *Salvador*, 4 year old by Ganymede

Mr. **Good's** sorrel horse, *Red Rover*, five years old, by Director

*Salvador* won

Third day's race, mile heats, beat two in three, purse of \$150.

Mr. **Crittenden's** bay gelding, *Bald Hornet* 8 years old by Ajax

Mr. **Foster's** bay gelding ?-such, by ?

Mr. **Capehart's** gray filly *Aurelia* by Ganymede

*Bald Hornet* won

The citizens of Pickens District met at Pickens Court on the 18<sup>th</sup> ult. and formed a Bible Society. **Rev. James Douthit**, Chairman; **Col. Grisham**, Secretary. Constitution adopted. Officers elected for year: **Rev. D. D. Dupre**, President; **Col. Anderson** and **James Lawrence**, Vice Presidents; **W. L. Keith**, Esq., Secretary and Treasurer; **S. Kirksey**, Esq., Corresponding Secretary; **Col. Grisham**, **Nathan Boon** Esq., **John Burdine**, Directors. Auxiliary to the Pendleton Bible Society.

Died on Friday last at the residence of Mr. **Samuel Earle**, in Pickens District, Mr. **James H. Earle** of Greenville, aged about 30 years.

Died about 1<sup>st</sup> of October last, near Aspalaga, East Florida, Col. **John C. Elliott**, late of this district, in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of his age.



Teacher's Report  
Walnut Grove, Garvin Township, Pickens County  
J. R. Glazner, Teacher  
1 Nov 1869 to 31 Mar 1870  
Paid \$105.80 on 8 Jul 1870

James H. Chapman  
Wm. E. P. Gaines  
James R. Porter  
John M. Brown  
Mary P. Hamilton  
Elisabeth Hamilton  
Margret E. Hopkins  
Lucy J. Gaines  
Thomas P. Williams  
Virgil C. Madden  
Eim D. Whitmire (Male)  
Wm. A. Oliver  
John C. Hall  
S. P. Hall  
Mary E. Hall  
May O. Liddell  
H. W. Sargent  
J. B. Arnold  
Fedrick N. Arnold  
John A. Madden  
Wm. F. Johnston  
Thom G. Johnston  
David E. Garvin  
M. L. Garvin (Female)  
Mary A. Garvin  
Tempe A. Garvin  
James E. Garvin  
Martha J. Garvin  
Wm. E. Brock  
Wm. B. Chapman  
Aaron M. Smith  
Thom H. Smith  
Archie F. Smith  
Fanie C. Perry  
Sarah C. Perry  
David G. Parsons  
L. Glen Parsons  
Jason Parsons  
Avery Parson (Male)

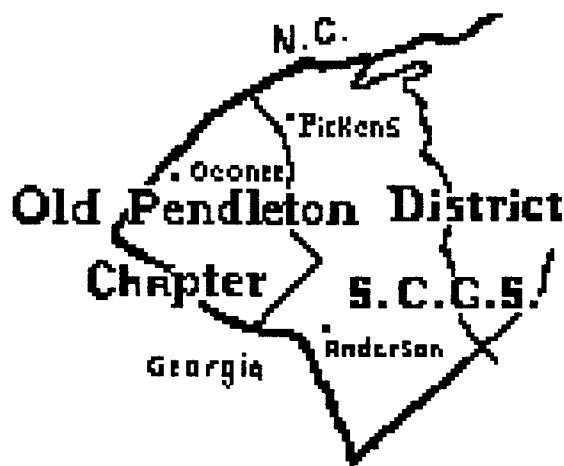
Mary E. Parsons  
Homer E. Parsons  
Mary M. Madden  
Joseph D. Maw  
Longo? Brewer (Male)  
Matilda? J. Brewer  
Florence J. Brewer  
Wm. R. Brock  
Martha A. Brock  
Mary C. Smith  
Susana Arnold  
Mary Weems  
William Balentine  
Thomas G. Oliver  
Lucy A. J. Oliver  
Lizzie Arnold  
Wm. M. Stephens  
Abner Stephens  
Thomas M. Keesler  
D. B. Madden  
Thom L. Watkins  
L. McD Glazener  
Ellen Edge  
Elisabeth Edge  
Adison Edge  
Addelice Madden  
Rebeca C. Gaines  
Elisabeth L. Gaines  
Anner E. Gasaway  
Thomas J. Gassaway  
Silas A. Arnold  
James M. Arnold  
Van B. Hendrix  
Laurence A. Hendrix  
Margret E. Chapman  
William J. Perry  
Iavy A. Maw  
M. M. Mulinax (Female)  
M. C. Chapman

Teacher's Report of Walnut Grove, Garvin Township, Pickens County. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.

**Query**

I am searching for information on **Thomas and Sarah Hancock of Cashiers in Jackson County, North Carolina**. Anyone who has any information can contact me (Janet Blackwell) @ [ZJLA@AOL.COM](mailto:ZJLA@AOL.COM). Thomas was born around 1809 and Sarah around 1815. The following children were born to them and who were listed in the 1860 Census: Elizabeth (18); Malissa (14); Milly or Mila (12); Sarah (10); Rebecca (6) (my great-grandmother who married Daniel Amerine Rochester); William (4). In the 1880 Census, Thomas was listed as 71 years old and Sarah apparently passed away before the Census was taken. The following children and grandchildren were still living with him: Elizabeth- 38; Malissa- 36; Milla or Milly- 32. Grandchildren: Joseph- 8; Alexander- 12; Leander- 7; John- 3; Thomas- 1; Lena- 13; Sarah- 7; Magaret- 5; William- 1.

De not 2006



### March Meeting

March 21, 2006 7:00 P. M.  
Central-Clemson Library Meeting Room  
Highway 93  
Central, SC

Speaker: Leroy Stewart

Owner of Golden Creek Grist Mill, a classic reproduction of a bygone era located on Enon Church Road near Easley, SC, a member of the Society for the Preservation of Old Mills (SPOOM) and one of the most photographed gristmills in America, having appeared in such prestigious publications as *Southern Living* and *National Geographic*. A former pastor and part of a long lineage of Scot-Irish settlers, Leroy Stewart is a master storyteller and well-versed historian. Come and hear his stories of how gristmills played an important part in the development of South Carolina's economy.

## Old Pendleton District Newsletter

Volume 20 No. 3 March 2006

Published in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November, December

### 2006 Officers

President: William (Bill) Hughes	<a href="mailto:goldwing@nuvox.com">goldwing@nuvox.com</a>	864.654.5061
Vice President: Robert G. Dodson	<a href="mailto:robertgdodson@aol.com">robertgdodson@aol.com</a>	864.859.2081
Secretary: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Treasurer: Ellen Neal	<a href="mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net">wneal2@bellsouth.net</a>	864.882.9923
Publications: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Publicity: Keith Brown	<a href="mailto:bkeith@clemson.edu">bkeith@clemson.edu</a>	864.639.2179
Social:		864.882.9923
Assistant Social:		864.963.2578
State Representative: Anne Sheriff	<a href="mailto:sheriff@innova.net">sheriff@innova.net</a>	864.639.6387
Newsletter Editor:		

Searching for a new newsletter editor

Temporary Editors: Anne Sheriff, Ellen Neal and LaMarr Brooks

### 30<sup>th</sup> Year Birthday

September 1976 marked the formation of the Old Pendleton District South Carolina Genealogical Society. With the celebration of our 30<sup>th</sup> year, we will begin the second volume of THE LINEAGE CHART Book. This is a chance to get your family history in print. Without your contributions this is not possible. Please send your charts to Publications Chairman: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630.

Please send dues, membership, address change to:

Ellen Neal, 420 Neal Road, Seneca, SC 29672 [wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net)

Articles to: Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630 or [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)

Old Pendleton District Chapter Home Page on the Web <http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Correction or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: [Geschwind@aol.com](mailto:Geschwind@aol.com)

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

Paul M Kankula [GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net)

Anderson: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scandrsn/>

Oconee: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scoconee/oconee.html>

Pickens: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scpicke2/>

# Another Great Great Great Grandfather

by Charles Lee, Ph.D.  
Old Pendleton District Chapter  
South Carolina Genealogy Society  
CLeePhD@aol.com

**Peyton Thompson Burton**, my great great great grandfather, was born 21 February 1807 in Georgia to *Blackman Burton* and *Jane Yancey (Jinsey) Saxon*. Peyton was probably married to **Mary (Polly) Wiles**. Polly was born in 1818 in South Carolina, probably to *Freeman Wiles*, a native of Danville, Virginia.

Peyton and Polly had seven children. I think that all of the children were born in Pendleton District.

- 1) *Martha Ann Burton* was born in 1833 and was married twice, to Jesse M. Simpson and to John Cunningham.
- 2) *Elizabeth J. Burton* was born in 1836.
- 3) *Lucinda (Lou) Haseltine Burton* was born on 28 April 1840 in the Pendleton District. The story was that Lou, a red-haired beauty, was engaged to another man, but broke it off because he was hiding from the war, known as a *slacker*. Lou's father had found out while he was hunting. He stopped at the slacker's house and saw him eating breakfast. So later, Lou was married about 1864 to Albert Chesterfield Beaty. [ Note: A.C. Beaty, my great great grandfather, was the subject of the presentation that I gave two years ago at the Old Pendleton District Chapter meeting. One year ago at the same meeting, I presented a story about A.C.'s father John Wesley Beaty, another great great great grandfather. ] Lou died 28 June 1910 in Oconee County and was buried in the Bethel Presbyterian Church cemetery in Oconee County.
- 4) *Sarah E. Burton* was born in 1842 and was married to A. A. Freeman.
- 5) *James William Thompson Burton* was born in 1844. During the *War Between the States* a minnie ball hit him in the knee at Gaines Hill. He was noted as a *cripple* in the 1870 census.
- 6) *Amanda C. Burton* was born about 1847.
- 7) *Caroline Medera Burton* was born 27 January 1848 and was married twice, to William D. Scott, and on 11 January 1870 to George Middleton McKee. She lived with Mr. McKee in Walhalla. He was the executor for Peyton's will. Caroline died 17 August 1921.

Jesse Wiles, Polly's brother, age 45, was in the household in the 1850 census, and was noted as *insane*. Jesse does not appear in the subsequent census.

Incidentally, Peyton became a private in Capt. Andrew P. Butler's Company G, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of the South Carolina Volunteers of the Confederate States of America. On 16 August 1861 he joined at the age of 54! Peyton was wounded by a shot in the chest on 03 October 1862, and remained on the Muster Roll until 31 December 1864.

Peyton was also a big-time foxhunter. The story was told that Polly called for him from her sick bed "Are you going fox hunting? Are you going and let me die?" He called back "I'm going fox hunting!"

Peyton executed his handwritten will by the county clerk on 03 March 1886. He signed the instrument "*P T Burton*" in a shaky hand. Peyton died 06 March 1886 and is buried in Union Baptist Church cemetery near Iva. Polly died in 1894 and is buried there also.

## mtDNA Searching for **Susanna**

### **Background**

For many years and by many people the ancestors of Moses Hendricks b ca 1754-1757 d 1837 Pickens District, SC wife **Susanna** have been written about and researched.

In the beginning many thought Moses Hendricks was from Virginia. Moses was thought to be originally connected to the Virginia Hendrick clan (late 1600s) from old King and Queen Co., VA. This being the Hance Hendrick wife Jane group now known as the Pamunkey (Virginia) Hendrick. There certainly were a number of Moses Hendrick in South side Virginia where the Hance Hendrick clan migrated over time. However as records became more available the chances dimmed. The Moses Hendrick son of James Hendrick d 1760 of the Halifax Co., VA area proved to be from the Pamunkey (Virginia) Hendrick clan, was a RWS and married Nellie Overby in 1796 in Lunenburg Co., VA which was all documented in Virginia records and from Moses Hendrick RW pension application from KY.

Within the past two years Moses Hendricks m Susanna has seen more documentation concerning Y-DNA testing. Two of Moses Hendricks m Susanna sons descendants of Moses Jr. m Hannah Trout and David Hendricks m Mourning Hill have had Y-DNA testing. A descendant of the third son Larkin Hendricks m Millice Cantrell is currently being tested. In the meantime we also tested four Pamunkey (Virginia) Hendrick men. The Moses Hendricks descendants and the Pamunkey (Virginia) Hendrick descendant came no where even near matching. In fact their Haplotype, the area of the world your ancestors came from in the last 400-600 years, were even different. The Pamunkey (Virginia) Hendrick descendants were "I", Nordic. [Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Iceland, etc.] while Moses Hendricks descendants were "R1a, Eastern Europe, {Belisarius, Russia and Baltic Countries}]. Also note none of these designations are exact it is just a type of averaging based on testing of your DNA.

So we simply sit and wait for a match at the Hendricks DNA Project where we now have 52 participants, with results back from 42. Out of this 42 we have 22 different Hendricks or variants groups, easily separated by the DNA tests. For Moses Hendricks, the two descendants are R1a and we have only one other R1a, a supposed descendant from Francis Hendrickson of early 1600s Eastern North Carolina. This being another remote chance for connecting Moses Hendricks to another family of Hendricks.

### **Searching for Susanna**

So what is the fuss about **Susanna**? Well a lot of time just a single clue when searching your ancestors will bread down the brick wall you have been facing. For a number of years Susanna was proposed to be a Glenn. However from others searches and some that I did in Virginia there show little chance of this being true. So what and how could you possibly tell what **Susanna**'s maiden name was? There is being collected every day an mtDNA data base in which, if you have a descendant from one of Susanna's daughters, daughters of, daughters of, on down to a daughter of living today you might get some names to match the mtDNA pattern to.

I posed this question to Bennett Greenspan of FTDNA. Here is the answer I got. "The best you could hope for in this case would be a match on the mtDNAPlus test that gives you about a 50% chance of sharing a common matrilineal ancestor within the last 28 generations with a person who has traced their genealogy back to the same area around the same time period, in which case you would know that there is a possible connection" Since not many things are exact a search for a living person to have an mtDNA test upon seemed a reasonable thing to do. So we proceeded forward.

### **What is the mtDNA plus test?**

**mtDNAPlus:** tests the mtDNA HVR1 and HVR2 of females and the female lineage of males, and also verifies possible Native American and African ancestry. This is the mtDNA test that includes the most number of base pairs offered anywhere: 16001 to 16569 and 00001 to 00574, for a total of 1143 base pairs. **Results are placed in FTDNA's mtDNA database and when 2 people show the same identical polymorphism, FTDNA informs both parties if they have both signed the FTDNA Release Form.** The customer receives a report generally describing mtDNA, the meaning of polymorphism, and your differences from the Cambridge Reference Sequence and the meaning of probability between matches. I made a search of FTDNA's mtDNA data base records which contain 16257 records at this time and growing. The search engine at FTDNA showed 32 names with Glenn. Now this does not mean we are just searching for **Susanna**'s surname as Glenn it was just a search to test the data base. So with this type of information in hand it seemed plausible to proceed to the next step.

## **What Do You Need to do to Find a Living Person**

### **Who has the Right mtDNA?**

How do you find a living person to run the mtDNA test on? You study the ancestors of the daughters of Moses Hendricks married **Susanna**. Below is just one of many people who satisfy this condition of having the mtDNA, which is passed down generation after generation, for **Susanna**.

Note: In the following lineage chart the first number is the generation and the second number is the family identification number taken from the Old Pendleton Data Base file for Moses Hendricks.

### **Old Pendleton Data Base mtDNA Lineage**

#### **Chart for one of many Living Descendants from Susanna**

- 1.-1. Moses Hendricks m **Susanna**
  - 2.-3. Elizabeth m Alexander Clark
  - 3.-18. Susan Clark m Richard Hood
  - 4.-120 Elizabeth Hood m Irwin Watson
  - 5.-19 Letha Watson m William Albert McCoy
  - 6.-1483 Sarah Elizabeth McCoy married Lee Anthony Blackwell
  - 7.-3916 Ethel Blackwell m William Adell Lollis
  - 8.-7056 Elizabeth Adell Lollis m Glenn Reeves.
  - 9.-10959 Carolyn Ellen Sheriff m Michael Rampey Ross
  - 10.-12676 Kelli Elizabeth Ross.
- Any living female in the above chart would be a candidate for the mtDNA test.

Now one of the problems of doing a lineage search of this type is that a family must know and have a good record of their ancestors because what I have presented is only as good as this is known.

### **Moses Hendricks m Susanna Daughters**

A quick look at Moses Hendricks m **Susanna** daughters (Old Pendleton data base) reveals;

1. Elizabeth – had 3 daughters
2. Rosanna – had 3 daughters
3. Temperance – no daughters
4. Polly – 2 daughters
5. Mourning – no data
6. Barbara – 3 daughters.

Any path thorough the above daughters of **Susanna** into one of the many grand daughters could lead you down to a living candidate today. Remembering that there could be dead ends and many other multiple paths in 10 generations.

1. **Susanna's Daughter Elizabeth m Alexander Clark**
2. Elizabeth's daughter Susan m Clark – **10 generation lineage above.**
3. Elizabeth's daughter Mourning Clark – no record – dead end.
4. Elizabeth's daughter - Amy Clark m William G. Trotter – 2 daughters – two more paths
5. Amy Clark's daughter -Nancy M.Trotter m Riley Simmons – 3 daughters – 3 more paths
6. Amy Clark's daughter - Mary Caroline Trotter m William C Harbin - 1 daughter – 1 more path.

So this can go on and on. What we need is to trace the path down to a living person to have an mtDNA test done. Can you find another living person in Pickens who is descended from Susanna's daughter, daughter of, daughter of, daughter of, etc.? If so, can you ask that person to contact Herb Hendricks for an mtDNA test? We would like to bread down the brick wall in finding Moses Hendricks ancestors. Having a probability of knowing Susanna maiden name from the mtDNA data base may lead to the break through.

Herbert D. Hendricks  
Group Administrator Hendricks DNA Project  
[Herb\\_316@MSN.com](mailto:Herb_316@MSN.com)  
1210 Long Meadow Drive  
Lynchburg, VA 24502  
434 832 7246

**March 2006 Newsletter**  
**Pendleton Messenger**  
**Pendleton, South Carolina**  
**Editor, Frederick W. Symmes**  
**Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff**  
*Continued from last month*

*The abstractor has tried to include information about sheriff sales in Pickens and Anderson districts. Many of these items listed for several months. Check before and after the sales in the newspaper for the same information*

Advertisement. Cotton Warehouse of **Adams & Walker** in Hamburg, SC. Cotton stored and forwarded to Savannah or Charleston, free of the customary commission.

Advertisement. **J. Overton Lewis** is legal agent of Col. **Richard Lewis**.

Sheriff's Sale at Pickens Court House on first Monday of October [sic]. Order of Common Pleas Court. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff

- Tract of land of 643 acres at **Craven's Ford** on west side of Keowee River, originally granted to **John F. Grimke** and **Robert Craven**.
- Tract of land whereon **Naaman Curtis** lately lived on east side of Keowee River at **Craven's Ford**, 725 acres.
- Small tract of land on waters of Six Mile Creek, joining **Hollingsworth's**, **Lawrence's** and others. Sold by order of Court for Partition among heirs of **Naaman Curtis**, deceased.

## **2 Dec 1829**

Message of the Governor includes: "He advises the constituting Anderson and Pickens separate election districts."

Some doubts have been entertained whether, as the present Sheriff of Anderson was elected under special writs of election the same course would not be necessary in the election of a successor, unless a special act should be passed on the subject. A letter from one of our Representatives at Columbia, just received, states that by reference to the act of 1827, he is satisfied that the case is fully provided for, and that the election must be held on the second Monday and Tuesday in January next. Candidates and managers of election will of course recollect that twenty days notice is necessary at each box to render the election valid.

Married on Thursday last, by the **Rev. Mr. Ozier**, Mr. **Allen Harbin**, of Anderson, to Miss **Lucinda Gassaway** of Pickens district.

Advertisement. Mr. **Henry G. Dreffsen**, merchant tailor, is occupying the former stand of Mr. **Jabez B. Bull**. Philadelphia Fashions received once in every three months.

Anderson County Sheriff's Sale at Anderson Court House on first Monday and Tuesday in December.

- Lost a sorrel horse near Pickens Court House. **Henry G. Dreffsen**.
- Wagon and four hoses, property of **James Bell**; execution **John Burriss** vs. **J. Bell**. Execution of **Joseph Moore** vs. **S. H. Dickson**, **Jas. Bell** and **J. L. Jolly** vs. **John Wright** and **Wm. Swords**; execution of **A. Colt** vs. **W. Swords**.
- Plantation and land whereon **William Swords** lives as his property; execution by **Silas Towers**.

Pickens District. James H. Dency, O.P.D. **Edward Norton**, applicant against **Barack Norton**, **David McCoy**, **Sampson Norton**, **William Beavert**, and **Gideon Norton**, Defendants. Legatees out-of-state. Sale of real estate of **William Norton**, deceased.

## 9 Dec 1829

Proceedings from Legislature. Recommendations that Pendleton election district be divided. Pendleton entitled to another member of legislature.

Paragraph from Greenville Mountaineer concerning invention by **William K. Stringer** for hulling cotton seed. (More details)

85 buildings burned in Camden, SC.

Election at usual places in Anderson district on second Monday in January for a Sheriff.

Meeting of subscribers to Pendleton Rifle Company at Farmer's Hall on Saturday at 11 o'clock.

Advertisement. **Bentley Hasell**, attorney and Solicitor in Equity announced he would practice in all the Courts on the Western Circuit. Can be found at his office in Pendleton Village.

Wanted five or six hundred bushels of corn to be delivered about 3 miles from Pendleton. Apply at Printer's Office.

Advertisement. **Andrew Barr**, saddle and harness maker, at Pendleton, south of **E. B. Benson's** store.

Advertisement. **David P. W. Rye** is a "house and ornamental painter." Also will put up paper hanging.

Anderson Sheriff's Sale on first Monday and Tuesday in December. **G. E. W. Foster**, Sheriff.

- Wagon, property of **James Bell**; execution of **James Major** vs. **James Bell** and **Robert Smith**.
- 50 acres, property of **Adam Campbell**, execution of **Burt & Reese**.
- Mare and colt at house of **Solomon Taylor**, 15 barrels of corn, cow and 2 stacks of fodder, property of **Solomon Taylor**; execution of **Stephen McCully**.
- Property of **William Hewins**; execution of **A. Milligan**.
- Sorrel horse, property of **Thomas Taylor**; execution of **John Burriss**.
- Negro girl, property of **Jas. Bell**; execution of **James Lindly**.
- Plantation where **James Todd** lives, property of **Larkin Wright**; execution of **Benjamin Cleveland**.
- Plantation and land where **Leweling Goode** lives; execution of **D. Sloan**, Executor vs. **L. Goode** and **J. T. Whitfield**; also, execution of **George Caldwell**.
- 232 acres on Little Generostee; property of **Samuel McGee**; execution of **Wm. Sherrard**.
- Horse, property of **Jesse Fant**; execution **Joseph Hall**, Administrator vs. **Jesse Fant** and **Samuel E. Moore**.
- 15 acres, blind horse, property of **Ezekiel Mace**; execution of **Bowie & Burt**.
- 50 acres, property of **Adam Campbell**; execution of State.
- Plantation and land where **John McFall Sr.** lives as his property; execution of **Anson Colt**.
- Land where **Samuel McCully** lives as his property; execution of **S. J. Hammond**.
- Land where **Sampson Pope** lives; 596 acres. Also land 130 acres, property of **Sampson Pope**. Executions by **D. Sloan**, Executor; **Spencer B. Rutledge**; **J. T. Whitfield**; **W. W. Griffin**; **LeRoy B. Gaston**; **B. F. Wheeler**; **Simon Doyle** (bearer).

Sheriff's Sale by order from Court of Common Pleas at Anderson Court House, first Monday and Tuesday in January. **G. E. W. Foster**, Sheriff.

- 349 acres on waters of Big Generostee, adjoining the Village of Anderson, dwelling, out-houses, springs, orchard. Bounded by **Manning Poole**, **Elisha Burriss** and others.

- 258 acres joining above tract; dwelling, outhouses, spring, orchard of apple, peach and plum trees; bounded by **Elisha Burriss, James Burriss** and others.
- 149 acres joining preceding tract, bounded by **Christian Fricks** and others.
- Sold on application of **Martin Phillips** et ux. vs. **Moses Chamblee** et al.; property of **Zodoc Chamblee**, deceased. Partition.
- Above lands have been resurveyed and plats made.

## 16 Dec 1829

Legislature reports from a special committee. Mr. **Whitner** reports that a bill to alter the constitution to divide Pendleton into two election districts has been introduced.

Death of Judge **Washington**, a nephew of **George Washington**, died in Philadelphia and buried at Mt. Vernon, VA. It also reported that **Mrs. Washington** died on her way to the funeral.

Married on the 6<sup>th</sup> instant, by the Rev. Mr. **Ozier**, Mr. **Francis Reese** to Miss **Matilda Power**, both of Anderson.

Married on Tuesday the 8<sup>th</sup> instant by the **Rev. Wm. Magee**, Mr. **Samuel Brown** to Miss **Melena Vandiver**, daughter of the Rev. **Sanford Vandiver**, both of Anderson.

Married on the 9<sup>th</sup> instant, by **Stephen Williams**, Esq., Mr. **Robert Jenkins** to Miss **Lydia Barbour**, both of Anderson.

Pendleton Academy. Students have gained honors in quarter ending 1 Dec 1829. Exercises of Academy will resume on 13 Jan 1830.

- Seniors Class: **James Simons, Peter Courturier**
- **John Boyle** obtained honors in Latin and Greek.
- Sophomore Class: **\_\_\_an Edwards, John H. Huger**
- Freshman Class: **William Sharpe, George R. Cherry**
- English Department. 1<sup>st</sup> Class. **Geo Anderson** in Geometry and **Robert Y. Hayne** in Rhetoric
- English Dept. 2<sup>nd</sup> Class. **Elias Courturier** in Geography and English Grammar and **Hopson Pinckney** in US History.
- English Dept. 3<sup>rd</sup> Class. **N. H. Gibbes** in Geography, History, and English Grammar.

Advertisement. **J. C. Kingsmore**, tailor, has a business in that "part of the Court House, formerly occupied by Clerk's Office."

Advertisement. **Mrs. Kingsmore** is commencing a school for the instruction of "Young Ladies (In that building of Mr. **Maverick's**, formerly the residence of **Mrs. Hammett**) on 4 Jan 1830. Teaching, reading, writing, arithmetic, English grammar, geography with drawing of maps, history, plain and ornamental needle work, embroidery, drawing and painting in paper, silk and velvet; filigree, snell, rice and wax work, and various kinds of fancy work. One class of young gentlemen under ten years of age will receive admittance. Prices are listed.

Dissolution of co-partnership of **E. B. Benson & Co.** of Pendleton Village by January 1830. Signed by **E. B. Benson** and **Warren Webb**.

Sheriff's sale at Anderson Court House first Monday and Tuesday in December [sic]. **G. E. W. Foster**, Sheriff.

- Tract of land where **Tucker** lives and **Samuel Tucker** formerly lived on waters of Saluda River; execution of **E. B. Benson** vs. **Samuel Tucker**.
- Land and plantation where defendant lives on waters of Little River, adjoining lands of **\_\_\_ Robinson** and others; execution **Warren M. Masters** vs. **Simon Massey**.



Advertisement. Mrs. **Julia \_\_ Warne** (late principal of Sparta Academy, GA) will be associated with the SC Female Institute beginning in January. Signed, **Elias Marks**, M. D. (?)

### 23 Dec 1829

Horse race on Christmas Day over the Pendleton Course. \$5.00.

**E. B. Benson & Co.** is selling salt for \$1. \_\_ per bushel.

Negro for sale by **Jesse Crenshaw** to pay for a mortgage. Sell at auction on first Monday in January at Anderson Court House. Negro woman named **Christian**.

New Board of Commissioners of Free Schools for Pendleton District. Col. **Robert Anderson**, **James Osborne**, **David Hendrix**, **Benj. D. DuPre**, **Thomas M. Sloan**, **Garrison Linn**, **Jas. L. McCann**, **Jesse W. Norris**, **Christopher Orr**, **Levi Garrison**, **Josias D. Gaillard**, **David McKinney**, **Bailey Barton**. Signed by **Wm. D. Sloan**, Coroner for Pickens.

### 30 Dec 1829

[Article has nothing to do with Pendleton History but is of interest.] Mr. Booth, the great actor, while playing in Boston last week, became deranged, and was led off the stage. He is said to be subject to temporary fits of derangement. A crowded house had collected to see the performance, and the audience went off discontented and dissatisfied.

The *Providence Journal* of the 11<sup>th</sup> inst. says, "Mr. Booth, the celebrated tragedian, arrived in town yesterday, in a state of mental derangement, having traveled on foot from Boston. His feet were much swollen, and it is said he slept in the woods on Wednesday night, covering himself with leaves of the forest. He is now in the care of his friends, and we are happy to add, appears to be recovering from his illness." [Is the Booth who killed Abraham Lincoln or a relative?]

Justices of Quorum for Anderson District. **James Douthit**, **R. McCann**, **James Turner**, reappointed. **Jesse P. Lewis**, **Benjamin Dickson** and **Joshua Fields** in place of **Joseph Shanklin**, **Joseph Taylor**, and **John M\_\_** resigned; and **Levi Garrison**, in the place of **Lewis Stanley**, removed.

Justices of the Peace for Anderson District. **William Acker**, **James Simpson**, **Thomas L. Carpenter** and **John C. Anderson** reappointed. **Archibald Simpson**, in place of **Kelly Sullivan**, declining to serve.

Justice of Quorum for Pickens District. **William Hubbard**.

Justices of the Peace for Pickens District. **Stephen Bates** and **John C. Miller**

Meeting of the Pendleton Social Library Society at Farmer's Hall on Saturday next at 12 o'clock.

The Commissioners of Free Schools for Pendleton District will meet on 25 Jan 1830.

**Jos. V. Shanklin** requesting payment from debtors before 15 Jan 1830.

**Theodore Gaillard** selling 561 acres where he lives; well watered. If not sold by 20 Jan 1830, will be sold at public sale together with other items. Farm divided into two or three tracts, if necessary.

**F. W. Symmes** requesting payment from debtors before 1 Jan 1830.

**South Carolina Revolutionary Records  
Selected Final Pension Payment Vouchers  
1818 – 1864  
South Carolina: Charleston  
Abstracted by Alycon Trubey Pierce, C. G.**

**Order from Iberian Publishing Company, 548 Cedar Creek Drive, Athens, GA 30605**

**Greenville District**

James Alexander [Mary]  
James Altorn [Sarah]  
William Bagwell  
Elizabeth Boyce [William]  
David Burn  
Absalom Cleveland  
Nathaniel Dacus  
Jonathan Davis  
David Dickey  
Robert Duncan  
William Duncan  
Philip Evans [Philip]  
John Farmer  
William Gibbs [Nancy]  
John Goodlett  
Nancy Goodlett [William]  
William Goodlett  
William Gossett  
Isaac Gregory  
Joseph Hart  
Ezekiel Henderson  
Lewis Land  
Nolas/Nicholas Latner  
Blackman Ligon  
Richard Lacke/Locke  
William McClure  
Jane McJenkins [Daniel]  
Thomas Masters [Elizabeth]  
David Morton  
Thomas Ponder [Nancy]  
Henry Prince [Tennet]  
Darby Reagan  
Jesse Smith  
William Trammel [Sarah]  
John Waldrop [Elizabeth]  
William Wood [Jemima]  
John Young  
Mary Young [William]

**Pendleton District**

Thomas Cooper  
William Copeland  
Pendleton Isbel  
Robert Miller  
John Powell  
Anna Reese [George]  
Peter Rowland  
Flanders Thompson [Elizabeth]  
John Winn

**Pickens District**

James Altom [Sarah]  
Jeffery Beck  
William Boatright [Elizabeth]  
Francis Bradley  
Joanna Brown [Aris]  
Richard Carver  
Robert Clanahan  
Frances Cobb [John]  
Jemima Cox [Philip]  
Philip Cox [Jemima]  
William Day  
Lucy Dispain [Benjamin]  
Frances Dodd [William]  
Samuel Earle  
Robert Farr  
Jane Gillison  
Elizabeth Graham [Stafford]  
Stafford Graham  
John Gray  
Ann Hall [William]/ Hannah Hall [Jesse]  
Jesse Hall [Hannah]  
David Hamilton  
Thomas Hamilton  
Susanna Hammond [Prather]  
Elizabeth Henderson [Thomas]  
Thomas Henderson [Elizabeth]  
Elisha Jarvis [Drucilla]  
Jacob Jones  
Rachel Lawrence [Benjamin]  
John Looney  
Ann McMahon [Archibold]  
John Mason  
Burt Moore [Mary]  
Benjamin Neighbors  
John Peterson  
Levi Phillips  
Isabella Reid [Joseph]  
John Richey [Nancy]  
John Richey  
Buckner Smith  
Job Smith  
James Southerland  
Mary Standridge [James]  
Champe Taylor  
John Verner  
Charles Williamson  
John Wilson [Mary]  
Polly Wilson [John]

**Anderson District**

William Armstrong  
Jehn Atkins  
Thomas Banister  
Charles Bennett  
Joshua Betterton  
Mary Bowen [Benjamin]  
Reuben Brock  
John Burns  
James Carter  
Harmon Commins  
William Entrekin [Sarah]  
David Galtry  
William Grant [Mary]  
Goodman Harris  
John Harris [Mary]  
Martha Henderson [John]  
Benjamin Kennard  
Nancy Kersey [Stephen]  
Margery Long [James]  
Susannah McMahon [Peter]  
John Maxwell  
James Meritt  
John Milford  
Margaret Miller [Johnson]  
Martha Millroe [William]  
William Millwee  
William Moore  
William Noble  
George Oldham  
Frederick Owen  
Shadrach Owen [Mary]  
John Parker  
Ann Pressly [David]  
Samuel Ramsay  
Jane Reed [Richard]  
Richard Reid  
Judith Rowland [David]  
David Sadler  
John Scott  
William Seawright [Mary]  
Eleanor Swords [John]  
John Swords  
David Verner  
John Wilson

## MARIAH HARDIN'S GRAVE IS DESCREATED

Paul M. Kankula  
gcgenweb@bellsouth.net

Usually, if relatives or friends did not arrange to pay for burial elsewhere, inmates of the Poor Farm were simply buried on its property. The cemetery area was often called the "Pauper" or "Potter's Field."

The historic Oconee County Poor Farm is located 3.9 miles North of Westminster. It's located at 320 Camp Road, which is several miles west of Highway 183. Lakeview Rest Home is currently occupying the building.

The 19-bed Lakeview Rest Home is a state-licensed, non-profit "residential care" facility that houses the county's elderly and disabled people. (Somewhere along the line, a 9-bed addition was added to the original 10.) Lakeview is not a nursing home and does not house residents with acute health needs.

Initially, the building that the rest home now occupies was called the Poor Farm. Then it became part of the County's prison system. A nearby cattle barn is currently being used by the Oconee County Humane Society. There is also an old jail that is still located behind the rest home. A sign above the door says 1911.

What were Poor Farms? Poor Farms were tax-supported residential institutions to which people were required to go if they could not support themselves. They were started as a method of providing a less expensive (to the taxpayers) alternative to what we would now call "welfare" - what was called "outdoor relief" in those days. People requested help from the community Overseer of the Poor (sometimes also called a Poor Master) - an elected town official. If the need was great or likely to be long-term, they were sent to the poorhouse instead of being given relief while they continued to live independently. Sometimes they were sent there even if they had not requested help from the Overseer of the Poor. That was usually done when they were found guilty of begging in public, etc.

During the second quarter of the 19th century, as the industrial revolution had its effect on the United States, the importation of the factory system from England was followed almost immediately by the full scale adoption of what seemed to be an inherent component of that system -- the Poor Farm System. These Poor Farms were built with great optimism. They promised to be a much more efficient and cheaper way to provide relief to paupers. And there was a fervent popular belief that housing such people in institutions would provide the opportunity to reform them and cure them of the bad habits and character defects that were assumed to be the cause of their poverty.

By mid-century, people were beginning to question the success of the Poor Farm movement. Investigations were launched to examine the conditions in Poor Farms. They had proven to be much more expensive than had been anticipated. And they had not significantly reduced the numbers of the "unworthy poor" nor eliminated the need for "outdoor relief".

The Civil War was the major preoccupation of American society during the third quarter of the century. Major systematic changes in social welfare policy had to await calmer times. Ironically, the faltering Poor Farm system was sheltered from the impact of the poverty produced by the war itself. The war created widows and orphans, and it deprived elderly members of families of the support they might have had in their old age had their sons and grandsons lived or remained able to work. However, a relatively small proportion of these casualties of the war ever wound up living in Poor Farms.

By 1875, after the regulation of Poor Farms in most states became the responsibility of the State Board of Charities, laws were passed prohibiting children from residing in poorhouses and removing mentally ill patients and others with special needs to more appropriate facilities.

The Poor Farm population was even more narrowly defined during the twentieth century when social welfare legislation (Workman's Compensation, unemployment benefits and Social Security) began to provide a rudimentary "safety net" for people who would previously have been pauperized by such circumstances. Eventually, the poorhouses evolved almost exclusively into nursing homes for dependent elderly people. But poor farms left orphanages, general hospitals and mental hospitals -- for which they had provided the prototype -- as their heritage.

Somewhere along the line, a superintendent of the Oconee Poor Farm decided that his Potter's Field was hard to maintain and not very attractive. The weeds around the field-stone grave markers could not easily be cut - in those days they didn't have

Weed Whackers. So he removed all the field-stones, plowed the cemetery, and planted grass. Now the area looked good and could be included with their normal lawn cutting.

One nearby resident reported that pigs were being kept in this area and that their rooting for food caused the field-stones to become scattered. So the superintendent collected the stones and threw them in what is now called Lake Hartwell.

As you face the rest home, the cemetery is located on a knoll to its far left side. There is a 15' high pear tree that basically marks the cemetery's center. Over the passing years, approximately 15 grave shafts/cavities have collapsed into the ground.

Next to this pear tree is a beautiful large stone grave marker with the following inscription on it:  
HARDIN, Mariah, Born 24-Feb-1837, Died 24-May-1925, Husband T.W. Land

For some reason, vandals felt a need to desecrate Mariah's grave by pushing over the top section of her tombstone - it's laying on the ground near its mounting base. Fortunately, the inscription side is facing upward. Because of its weight, it can't simply be lifted by several men and put back into place.

It should be noted that the vandal's action is a criminal offense and punishable by South Carolina. Vandalism IS NOT something that teenagers want to do in this day and age. They can be tried as an adult, heavily fined, and sent to jail.

1. 19-Sep-2002, The Greenville News/Associated Press in Columbia has reported that a funeral home has been charged with damaging grave sites at the Taylor Cemetery. The Richland County Sheriff's Department says that the owner has been jailed and charged with willful intent.

2. 18-Oct-2002, The Seneca Daily Journal/Greenville (AP) has reported that a Greenville couple has been convicted of damaging graves and taking body parts from a cemetery in Greer. One of the couple was convicted of malicious damage to property over \$10,000, conspiracy, and two counts each of desecration of a human burial ground. Circuit Judge John Kittredge sentenced them to 15 years in prison.

By writing this article, I'm hoping that a Hardin descendant will have the mechanical means to lift this heavy stone and take it upon himself or herself to cement it back in place.

### Queries and Notes

Searching for **James Walker Moore**, born 23 Jul 1789 in SC and died 29 Jul 1856 in Gwinnet, GA. Married possibly in Edgefield Co. Children wrote he was Indian or part Indian. Married a Sallie and a Nancy. Looking for marriage or his father. Contact [Happyqffed@aol.com](mailto:Happyqffed@aol.com).

Looking for **Ann O'Shields** (age 35) in 1850 Pickens Dist. Census who had one child Elizabeth (age 5). Married a **Pilgrim** before 1860 Census when she was living at daughter's household of **Warren Massey**. Looking for Ann O'Shields maiden name, first and second husband. Contact Bonnie Baker at [smyles200us@yahoo.com](mailto:smyles200us@yahoo.com).

Searching for **Reuben Reid** (b. 22 Aug 1785) in NC, teacher in Oconee in 1830's. **Jesse Reid**, who wrote about his Civil War experiences, was his son. Contact Linda Ballington. [lindasplaying@yahoo.com](mailto:lindasplaying@yahoo.com).

Trying to locate information on **Tyre B. Mauldin**, wife **Elizabeth Featherstone Gaines**. Mauldin is buried at Richland Cemetery in Oconee Co., SC. Son is **Henry Middleton Gaines** who married **Mary Ann Ragsdale**. Contact Anna Mrizek, 13602 Pearlstone, San Antonio, TX 78232-5904. [amrizek@excite.com](mailto:amrizek@excite.com)

Looking for **Henry P. Hill**, born in Franklin Co., GA 14 May 1837, married **Sarah Amanda Bryan** in Atlanta, GA on 27 Mar 1868. Lived in Central, SC between 1880 - 1900. Contact Tempe at [kdb@innova.net](mailto:kdb@innova.net).

## World War II Enlistment Records Online

One great resource available from the U.S. National Archives is the World War II Enlistment Records. These records have been transcribed and made available on the National Archives web site. These records are especially valuable as many of the personnel papers of these soldiers and sailors were later destroyed in a fire.

The National Archives scanned War Department microfilmed punch cards on enlistments to support the reconstruction of the military personnel records at its National Personnel Records Center. That strikes me as a sad commentary about technology: the data was originally stored on punch cards which, once upon a time, could be read by machines. I haven't seen a punch card reader in operation for many years, however. The cards were eventually microfilmed for long-term preservation.

Nine million records were later transcribed manually by humans who sat and read the microfilms and transcribed the information onto keyboards. Due to the condition of the microfilms, approximately 1.5 million records could not be scanned. Scanning problems when the microfilms were created also contributed to the errors. Despite these challenges, information about a majority of sixteen million World War II servicemen and women is available via the web site.

I went to the web site and did a search for an uncle of mine. Thanks to his unusual last name, he was easy to find: he was the only person of that name in the database. Finding him took less than a minute. Looking for someone with a more common surname will take longer, but you can use the site's "Advanced Search" to use Boolean terms. For instance, all the men named Jones who enlisted in Maine or something similar.

The final record that I was able to see was a transcribed entry, not an image of an original form. That's okay in this case because the online transcriptions were made from another transcription: the original punch cards that were made from original records. In other words, I was looking at a transcription of a transcription.

The U.S. National Archives says spot checks show that approximately 35% of these records have an error. However, only 4.7% of the sample had an error in the name column, and only 1.3% had errors in the serial number column. Therefore, the National Archives made the determination that a lot of valuable information is available in this database, even with the errors. The database was released and placed online.

I didn't notice any errors in the data I saw about my uncle and about a few others that I found.

Each record provides the enlistee's serial number and name, state, and county of residence, place of enlistment, date of enlistment, grade, branch, term of enlistment, place of birth, year of birth, citizenship, race, education, civilian occupation, marital status, and component. I did see a few items left blank or listed as N/A (not available). However, most of the records I saw were filled in completely.

Because the records are for Army enlistments during World War II, the file does not include records for those who enlisted as Army officers. It does, however, have records for those who joined as enlisted personnel and then later were promoted to commissioned officers, as in the case of my uncle. Just because your relative served as an officer, do not assume that he or she is not in this database. The question is, what was the grade upon enlistment, not on discharge?

This online database also contains information on more than 130,000 women who enlisted in the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps.

The Electronic Army Serial Number Merged File can provide much information of interest to genealogists. It is especially useful for date and place of birth, even though it does not show parents' names. At least you will find out where to look for a birth record.

The Electronic Army Serial Number Merged File is available free of charge as one of the databases within the U.S. National Archives and Records Administration's "Access to Archival Databases" (AAD) at <http://www.archives.gov/aad>.

The following article is from Eastman's Online Genealogy Newsletter and is copyright 2005 by Richard W. Eastman. It is re-published here with the permission of the author. Information about the newsletter is available at <http://www.eogn.com>. Posted by Dick Eastman on January 27, 2006. [Permalink](#)

## Inquests

*These inquests were typed under the Roosevelt Administration in the 1930s. There were retyped by G. Anne Sheriff from a copy found in the collection of Pauline Young in the basement of a store in Liberty.*

### Pack 138. Inquest No. 5

#### Pickens District, South Carolina

An inquest was held July 25, 1834 over the body of **Lemuel Morgan** at the house of **John Couch** in Pickens District. **Robert Wilson** sayeth that on the 17<sup>th</sup> day before the death of the said **Lemuel Morgan** that he in the company of **Enoch Payne** were passing by the house of **Robert Couch** and heard a noise like some person whipping another. That he saw **Robert Couch** whipping the said **Lemuel Morgan** and cursing him at the same time; likewise, saw **Couch** kick the boys backside. I thought the whipping unmerciful, the stick with which **Couch** whipped the boy was about the size of I think a willow and appeared to about 14 or 15 inches long and frazzled at one end.

On Saturday evening before **Lemuel's** death on Monday I was at **Robert Couch's** house, saw **Couch** kick the boy, and call him a dammed trifling, lazy son of a bitch, that he would never try to do anything. I went from there to Mr. **Montgomerie**s and on my return back the same day, saw maggots [on the boys feet and legs. I did not see any wound or bruises where the maggots were.

On Sunday evening before he died on Monday I went to **Robert Couches** in company with **William Benson** and found **Lemuel** lying on the floor alone, in the house of said **Robert Couch**, without any clothing on but a shirt and flies blowing in his house and on his but. I noticed that his but appeared black and all over of that appearance. I examined the boy and discovered a black stripe on the pit of his stomach extending all over around the body to the backbone and about the width of my hand. Saw no place where the skin was broke, but had the appearance of switch marks. Saw a blue spot on the boys head and one on his hand. The boy told me that he would die, and that **Robert Couch** whipping him would cause his death. Noticed also that he appeared to be swollen during the whole time he was acquainted with him and was under the character of being a dirt eater.

**Enoch Payne** says that he was in company with **Robert Wilson** and went by **Robert Couches** house. Heard one person apparently cursing another and on advancing saw Couch motioning his hand as if he was whipping some person and heard **Lemuel Morgan** beg, that it was getting dark and he couldn't see what was going on. Saw the boy walk off. This was about 17 days before his death . . .

**Richard Nalley** states that he worked for **Couch** the Monday and Tuesday week before **Lemuel Morgan** died, during that time he did not know of **Robert Couch** in any way abusing and mistreating the boy. I went back to couches house on Sunday night before the boys death and remained there until the next Saturday morning. Did not see **Couch** abuse him at any time.

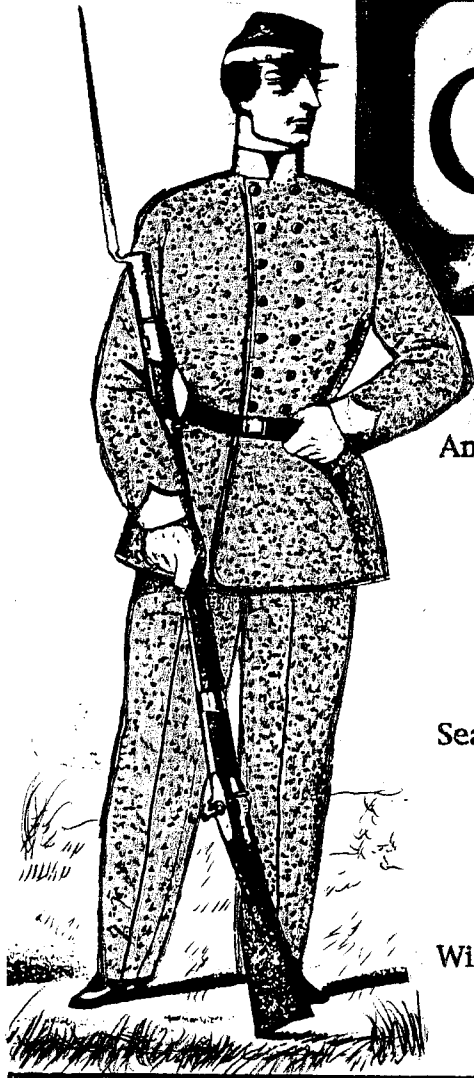
**Alfred Jones** states that he saw **Couch** raise up **Lemuels** Morgans shirt and strike him two licks with a small switch. Believes it was on a Saturday week before the boy died. On the same day when going out to work the boy turned out of the path and said that he wanted to rest. **Couch** took him by the hand and said [expletive] it come into the road and go along what in hell do you stop here for, the boy then fell down. **Couch** then poured water on his head and laughed and said he had like to have lost all his water. The boy told me that he done quit eating dirt but that **Mr. and Mrs. Couch** had whipped and abused him so bad he would rather die than live and that he began eating dirt again to kill himself.

**Jesse Jones** said that he saw the boy two weeks before his death. He appeared swollen like the dropsy, yellow water was running out of his feet and legs . . . **Jane Jones** said that she was at **Robert Couches** house on Sunday evening and saw **Lemuel Morgan**, he appeared very low, she thought he was dieing, he became better and she left there. Returned next morning, found him very bad, he became better again and had several spells of getting better and worse for several hours. At length appeared to fall into a quiet sleep. Awoke and asked **Robert Couch** to lift him up into a chair, he done so, saw the water gushed out of his mouth. I left the room and understood he died immediately. **Robert Couch** appeared kind to the boy. She never heard the boy complain of bad treatment. Was satisfied he died of dropsy.

**Saphia Holyfield** states lived with **Robert Couch** from the middle of March last. **Lemuel Morgan** lived there when she went there. He looked very sickly and saw him eat dirt. She heard **Couch** tell him to go for a hoe, the boy replied that he would be damnd if he did go. **Couch** took a willow switch and struck him about three licks across the bust. She knew he was given to telling falsehoods. She caught him in them.

The doctor brought it out that dropsy was the cause of his death. . . His body was taken up on the 14<sup>th</sup> day after his burial for examination.


# Seeking Information About These CONFEDERATE Soldiers



**Amos O'Shields** died of disease in 1863 while serving in Co. E, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). He was born about 1842 in Spartanburg, S. C., a son of Aaron O'Shields. He married Sarah Ann King on December 27, 1860, when she was twenty-six years of age. She was a daughter of Thomas King and a resident of Anderson District, South Carolina.

**Seaborn O'Shields** served as a private in Co. B, 1st South Carolina State Troops for six months from August 1863 until February 1864. He also served as a sergeant in Co. H, 3rd South Carolina State Troops between June 1862 and January 1863.

**Willis O'Shields** was a soldier in the Confederate Army. He served in Co. E, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). No additional information available.



**Joshua Owen** (1839-1899) was born September 6, 1839, a son of Anderson Owen (2 Apr 1793-23 Oct 1882) and Frances (Stevens) Owen (6 Apr 1798-1 Apr 1887) of Piercetown township in Anderson County, S. C. Owen was wounded in the hand during the U. S. Civil War, and it remained cripple throughout the remainder of his life. He died unmarried on March 2, 1899, and was buried at Mt. Pisgah Baptist Church in northern Anderson County, S. C. This Confederate veteran's sister, Mary Ann Owen, married Mattison Harvey Mullikin, who also served as a Confederate soldier.

**George W. Owens** (1841-1914) enlisted as a private in Co. H, 4th South Carolina Infantry, C. S. A., at Belton, S. C., on October 10, 1861. He was listed as present for duty on his company's muster roll of December 31, 1861. This soldier also served in Co. K, Hampton Legion. In 1899 and 1911, his name was listed on the Civil War pension roll of Pickens County, S. C. George W. Owens married Elizabeth Jones (b. ca 1845-d. 1880), daughter of Bennett Cooper Jones (1821-1864) and Nancy Hill Jones. This Confederate soldier and his wife, Elizabeth (Jones) Owens,

had the following children: Tilman Bennett Owens (7 Mar 1871-1924), who married Sara Lou Cantrell (5 Jul 1875-1935); Joseph Lawrence Owens (b. 5 Aug 1873), who married Mary Ann Cantrell; Roxie Owens (3 Mar 1875-26 May 1913), who married Robert Moore; and Vada Owens (8 May 1876-14 Dec 1912), who married Jay Bates. In 1901, this Confederate veteran resided in Easley township, and he was sixty-two years of age, according to pension records. He died February 6, 1914, and was buried at Fairview Methodist Church, situated a few miles south of Easley in Pickens County, South Carolina.

**Duke W. Owens** enlisted as a private in Co. H, 4th South Carolina Infantry Volunteers (Sloan's Regiment) at Belton, S. C., on October 10, 1861. He was among a group of thirty-one men from the eastern division of Pickens District, S. C., who rode by Pickens Court House (Old Pickens) on the Keowee River to demonstrate their willingness to participate in the North-South armed confrontation.

**Henry Clay Owens** (1845-1927) served in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He was a resident of the Warsaw section (now the Richland area) of what today is Oconee County, S. C. He was born about August 25, 1845, in the Clearmont section of Pickens District, S. C. His first marriage was to Mary Jane Milford (12 Jun 1839-1 Nov 1912) on November 30, 1865, and his second marriage was to Ellen (Edgar) Timms, the latter of whom received a Civil War widow's pension in 1930 in Oconee County, S. C. This Confederate soldier was a son of Buck Owens, a native of Virginia, and Martha (McGuffin) Owens. He was captured by Union troops during the U. S. Civil War and imprisoned at Hart Island in the harbor of New York City. He was released as a prisoner of war after the Civil War ended. Then, he walked all the way from New York to his home in Pickens District, S. C. This Confederate veteran and his first wife had seven children -- four sons and three daughters. Henry Clay Owens resided in the Westminster/Oakway area of Oconee County. He died February 1, 1927. Owens was a member of Westminster First Baptist Church, and he was buried there.

**James Mulkey Owens** (1839-1862) married Permalia Barton (1836-1920), daughter of Bailey Barton. He was killed during the Battle of Bull Run (First Manassas) in Virginia. No additional information available.

**R. Owens** served as a private in Co. B, 1st South Carolina State Troops for six months between August 1863 and February 1864. No additional information available.

**T. Owens**, a Confederate veteran, was buried in the cemetery of the Old Stone Church, situated between Clemson and Pendleton, South Carolina. Question: Could his marker be a memorial, rather than the site of this soldier's grave? This because a man named T. Owens served as a private in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment) and died at Richmond, Virginia. He was buried there in Hollywood Cemetery (Grave W-484). Also, a man named Thomas Owens of Pickens County, S. C., had a daughter named Mamie Owens who married D. Couch in 1899 at her father's residence. The wedding ceremony was performed by the Rev. J. T. Dobson. Same man?

**William Harrison Owens (or Owen)** (1842-1907) served in Co. I, 1st South Carolina (State Troops?). One source listed his unit as Co. G,

Butler's Regiment. He was shot in the head during the Civil War. In 1899, he resided in Oconee County and was a recipient of a pension. On January 4, 1866, he married Elizabeth Harbert (10 Dec 1844-10 Jul 1905). The wedding ceremony was performed by the Rev. Andrew W. McGuffin in the western division of Pickens District, S. C. This Confederate veteran was born April 29, 1842, a son of William Owen and Susan (McGuffin) Owen. This veteran's name appeared on the 1902 pension roll for Oconee County, S. C. He was a resident of Westminster township of Oconee County, S. C., and farmed there most of his life after the Civil War. He was the father of seven children. He died August 7, 1907, and his body was interred at the First Baptist Church in Westminster, S. C.

**Melmouth Owings** served as a private in Co. K, 3rd South Carolina Reserves for six months between June 1862 and January 1863. No additional information available.

**Alexander Lafayette "Fate" Pace** (1845-1917) married Mary Susan Roper (1855-1932). He served as a private in Co. I, 3rd Battalion (Palmetto), South Carolina Light Artillery. He enlisted in the C. S. A. at Greenville, S. C., on November 20, 1863. He was transferred to Co. D, 16th South Carolina Infantry on June 16, 1864. On the muster roll of his company, dated June 28, 1864, this soldier was listed as absent without leave as a deserter. This soldier was a son of Richard King Pace (1816-1891) and Nancy (Barton) Pace (1819-1871). He was buried at E-non Baptist Church, situated near Easley (Pickens County), S. C.

**Columbus W. "Lum" Pace** (1842-1916) was a brother of Alexander Lafayette Pace (see above) and Joseph Warren Pace, both of whom also served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. He was born February 5, 1842, and served to the rank of corporal in Co. D, 16th South Carolina Infantry. He enlisted on November 22, 1861. He married Malinda "Linda" Williams (11 Oct 1840-d. Jan 1924). He was captured by Union troops on April 20, 1865, at Macon, Georgia. After the U. S. Civil War, this Pace family migrated to Missouri and settled there in Rolla and began to farm. Eventually, he purchased 240 acres of land east of Rolla and lived there the remainder of his life. His two oldest children were born in Pickens County, S. C. They were Ella Pace (b. 1868) and Lizzie Pace (b. 1871). Columbus W. Pace died September 2, 1916, and was buried in St. James Cemetery in St. James, Missouri. *March - Page 15*



**Richard King Pace** (1816-1891) served in the 3rd South Carolina Reserves for ninety days. He also served in the 1st South Carolina State Troops and was discharged from the C. S. A. at Charleston, S. C., because of disability. His wife was Nancy (Barton) Pace (1819-1871), who was buried at Tyger Baptist Church in Greenville County, S. C. Three of this Confederate veteran's sons also served in the C. S. A. They were Alexander Lafayette Pace, Columbus W. "Lum" Pace, and Joseph Warren Pace. Richard King Pace was born March 29, 1816, and he died June 8, 1891. He was buried at Griffin Baptist Church in Pickens County, S. C.

**William Pace** served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. He was buried at Mt. Carmel Church in Pickens County, South Carolina.

**J. M. Padgett** was killed in action during the big explosion at the Crater near Petersburg, Virginia, on July 30, 1864. No additional information available.

**Terrell Padgett** served as a private in Co. F, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He survived the war and was paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, in April 1865. No additional information available.

**John Henry Page** served to the rank of corporal in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). No additional information available.

**William R. Page** (1837-1907) was a private in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). He also served in Co. A (Washington Light Infantry), Hampton Legion in which he enlisted on June 1, 1863, at Columbia, S. C. He was twenty-five years of age at enlistment. As a result of acute rheumatism, he was a patient at a hospital in Petersburg, Virginia, from June 28 to August 2, 1863. He was either captured or became a deserter on June 10, 1864, and then sent north of the Ohio River. He was described in official records as being six feet tall. Page survived the Civil War, after which he moved to Georgia where he settled in Cass (now Bartow) County. He was born December 13, 1837, and died May 11, 1907. His body was interred in Riverside Cemetery at Canton (Cherokee County), Georgia.

**N. Pair (?)** was a private in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He died of disease at Richmond, Virginia, during the Civil War.

**Chandler Palmer** enlisted in Co. K, 4th South Carolina Infantry (Sloan's Regiment) on June 2, 1861. On his company's last muster roll of December 31, 1861, he was listed as present for duty. Note: The 1903 pension roll for Pickens County, S. C., contained the name C. Palmer, who served in Co. D, 6th South Carolina Infantry. His age was recorded then as sixty-two years, and the listed address for this man was Clement Post Office, Pickens County, S. C. Was this man Charles Milton Palmer or Chandler Palmer?

**Charles Milton Palmer** enlisted at Pendleton, S. C., on June 2, 1861, and served in Co. K, 4th South Carolina Infantry. He received a discharge from the C. S. A. on October 26, 1861. No additional information available.

**John A. Palmore (or Palmour)** served as a private in Co. C, 6th South Carolina Infantry. He died April 4, 1865, while being held as a prisoner of war at Point Lookout, Maryland.

**Solmon (or Solomon) Palmour (Palmer?)**, a Confederate soldier, was a son of John Palmour, who fought in the War of 1812. (No additional information available).

**William R. Palmer** was a farmer in Walhalla township of the western division of Pickens District, S. C. He was born about 1841. He enlisted in the 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment) on November 1, 1861. But he was transferred to the 2nd South Carolina Rifles on December 18, 1862. He was captured by Union troops at Cold Harbor, Virginia, and taken to Point Lookout Prison in Maryland. On July 12, 1864, he was sent to Elmira Prison in New York State. Then, he took the oath of allegiance to the United States, claiming that he had been conscripted at the age of forty-eight years and was a Union man at heart. He also stated that his desire was to be released as a prisoner of war so that he could go to relatives in East Tennessee. He was released from Elmira Prison on May 29, 1865, and was described in POW records as being five feet and eight inches tall with fair complexion, blue eyes and brown hair.

**Thomas Parkins** served in Co. D, (Gist Rifles), Hampton Legion. He participated in the First Bull Run Battle (First Manassas) in Virginia on July 21, 1861, and fought throughout the Civil War. On April 9, 1865, he was paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia. After the U. S. Civil War, he resided in Liberty (Pickens County), S. C.   
March-Page 16

County), S. C. In 1881, this Confederate veteran put up a steam-operated cotton gin on his farm near Liberty, S. C. In October 1884, one of his sons, Tom Joe Parkins, picked 320 pounds of cotton in one day. On September 29, 1892, a notice in *The Pickens Sentinel* reported that Parkins and his wife were planning to travel on a prospecting tour to Swisher County, Texas, where the Rev. J. T. Richardson resided. Then, Parkins rented his farm to a Mr. Gravitt and moved to Texas where he rented a farm in Grayson County. Another son of this Confederate veteran was Oscar Parkins (1865-1885) who was buried in Liberty Cemetery at Liberty, S. C. Thomas Parkins married Susan Hollingsworth, sister of Columbus Lafayette Hollingsworth, a Confederate veteran who became a prominent lawyer in Pickens County, S. C. Susan (Hollingsworth) Parkins was also a sister of Mrs. Joab Mauldin, a prominent resident of Pickens, S. C. This veteran's wife, Susan, died in Texas on July 7, 1899, at the age of forty-eight years. She was survived by her husband and several children.

**J. S. Parrott** served as a private in Co. B, 1st South Carolina State Troops for six months between August 1863 and February 1864.

**Orange Parrott** was born on June 3, 1833, and served in Co. D, 22nd Georgia Infantry. He is believed to have been a son of Josiah Parrott of Pickens District, S. C.

**F. C. Parsons** (1828-1905) was a member of Co. F, 22nd South Carolina Infantry. He served to the rank of second lieutenant. He was born September 5, 1828. He married Mary Jane Allgood (16 Feb 1845-18 Mar 1909). He resided in Hurricane township of Pickens County, S. C. He died January 1, 1909, and was buried at Mile Creek Baptist Church in Pickens County, S. C.

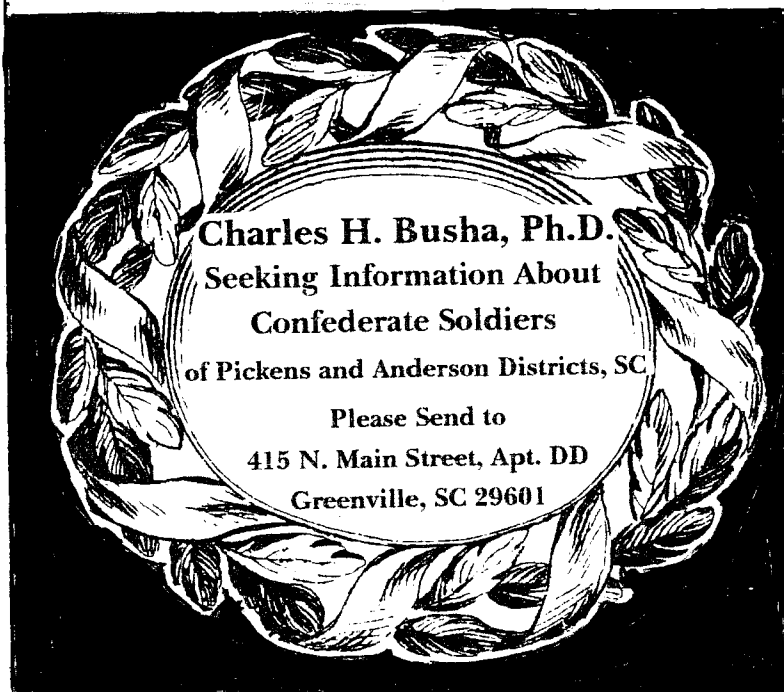
**Frederick V. G. Parsons** was born about 1837, a son of Samuel Parsons and Sarah Matilda (Garvin) Parsons (1812-1893). He served to the rank of corporal in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment) and was wounded during the Civil War. He married Phoebe Herd on August 1, 1858, in a ceremony performed by W. J. Parsons, Esquire in Pickens District, S. C. His wife was a daughter of John F. Herd. This Confederate veteran was a brother of Samuel A. A. Parsons who also fought in the Civil War.

**James Chaney C. Parsons** (1824-1893) was a son of James and Marie L. Parsons. He served as a private in Co. K, 3rd South Carolina Reserves for six months from June 1862 until

January 1863. His wife was Mary Parsons (b. ca 1824). This Confederate veteran was born April 18, 1824, and he died in February 1893. He was buried in the Parsons family cemetery in Pickens County, South Carolina.

**John Benjamin F. "Ben" Parsons** (1842-1862) was a son of Samuel Parsons (1806-1883) and Sarah Matilda (Garvin) Parsons (1812-1893). He was born August 28, 1842, and served in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). His company was commanded by Capt. Robert Anderson Thompson of Pickens District, S. C. On September 17, 1862, John Benjamin F. Parsons was killed at Sharpsburg, Maryland. His widow was Hannah R. Parsons (b. 1840-d. 1 Oct 1899). She died in Pickens County at Sunny Dale and at the home of J. H. Hudson with whom she lived during the last seven years of her life. She was buried in the cemetery at Concord Baptist Church in Pickens County, S. C. She and her husband had at least one child, namely Lowery D. Parsons (b. ca 1862).

**Thomas J. Parsons** enlisted in Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshooters at Pendleton, S. C., on March 22, 1862 and served in that command until his death from disease on August 21, 1862. He served under Capt. Frederick L. Garvin. This soldier's estate was administered in Pickens District, S. C., by Mary A. Dobson on February 17, 1864. His widow was Mary A. Parsons (b. ca 1840), who later married a Dobson. On April 10, 1919, Mary A. Dobson applied for a Civil War widow's pension. At that time, she was 79 years of age and resided on Postal Route One, Central (Pickens County), S. C.



## David Beaty Bible

*Bible belongs to Chris Collins. Copy of the record in Faith Clayton Room, Southern Wesleyan University, Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu). There is no copy of the title and copyright page in the file.*

### Marriages

David Beaty and Lydia Price was joined in marriage on the 18<sup>th</sup> of November 1800  
Sarah P. Beaty and John McDonald was married the 27<sup>th</sup> day of December 1832  
Jane H. Beaty and Donald Ferguson was married the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1833  
Margaret B. Beaty and George\_\_ White was married in April in the year 18\_\_  
Thomas M. White was born January the 31<sup>st</sup>, 1853  
Margaret White, May the 15, 1855

### Births

David Beaty Sr. was born 30<sup>th</sup> of May year 1775  
Lydia Beaty was born 27 of January in year 1780  
John Beaty was born 6<sup>th</sup> of August year 1801  
Thomas H. Beaty was born 23 day of March 1803  
James Beaty was born the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1804  
Andrew W. Beaty was born the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1806  
Jane H. Beaty was born the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1809  
Peggy B. Beaty was the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 1813  
C.V. White was born Mar 30, 1813  
Sarah P. Beaty was born first day of November 1814  
Lydia E. Beaty was born the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1816  
Lueza J. Beaty was born the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 1818  
Elezebeth LueCinda Beaty was born the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1820  
David M. Beaty was born the 13<sup>th</sup> of September 1821  
Lewis F. Beaty was born January the 7<sup>th</sup> 1824  
Martha A. White was born the 24 of February in 1840  
Andrew F. White was born the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Desember 1841  
Collumbus A. White was born the 28 of January 1843  
Robert J. White was born the 4<sup>th</sup> of April 1846  
William A. White was born the 15 of January 1848  
John J. C. White was born the 5<sup>th</sup> of May 1851

### Deaths

David Beaty deceased the 7<sup>th</sup> May 1825  
Mrs. Margaret B. White deceased the 15 of August 1872  
Andrew F. White deceased July 22, 1895  
Thomas M. White was born January 31, 1853  
Margaret E. White was born May th 15, 1855  
Whitner H. White was born August th 10, 1857  
Robert J. White decieced June the 23, 1864

*Original Spelling in Bible*

## Nicy (Nica) Anne Nix

Born December 1858 to **William "Billy" Nix and Elizabeth Littleton** of Oconee County, SC, died December 21, 1926. Buried in unmarked grave somewhere in the "old" Rocky Knoll Graveyard across the road from Rocky Knoll Baptist Church, the cemetery is known as the Neville Cemetery in Walhalla, SC. Married May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1875 in Rabun County, Georgia to C. J. Alexander. (Was he the son of Chamberlain Alexander of Persimmon Ridge, Rabun County, Georgia? Do not know what happened to him). Nicy was later listed in the 1880 census living in the household of Alexander Nichols of Persimmon Ridge, Rabun County, GA. Mr. Nichols' grandson, Jedson Thurmon Bradshaw was also living in the household. Nicy had two living children: John Henry Nix and Emma Nix and lived in Oconee County, SC until her death.

**John Henry Nix** (Born January 14, 1881 died January 11, 1954, buried Oconee Memorial Gardens) (Father believed to be Jedson Thurmon Bradshaw, grandson of Alexander Nichols of Rabun County, GA) Married **Ella Mae Rochester** of Cashiers, NC on October 2, 1912- (Born March 10, 1891 died December 18, 1985, buried Oconee Memorial Gardens) (Daughter of Daniel Amerine Rochester and Rebecca Hancock of Cashiers.

### Children:

William Grover Nix (Deceased)  
Thurmon Henry Nix (Deceased)  
Ed Almerine Nix (Deceased)  
Clara Ann Nix (Chapman) (Deceased)  
Florence Lenora Nix  
Cora Mae Nix  
Gladys Nix  
John D. Nix (April 3, 1932 to June 22, 1932)  
Vernice Marzell Nix (Deceased)

**Emma Nix** (Married 1<sup>st</sup> to a Sexton then William Stiles Murphree) (Believed to be buried in the Rocky Knoll Baptist Church Cemetery)

### Children:

Esco Eury Nix (Deceased)  
Mamie Nix (Deceased)  
Lee Anna Nix (Deceased)  
Barney A. Nix (Deceased)  
Carrie Nix (Died age 2)  
John Henry Nix

Anyone having information on Nicy (Nica) Nix (Alexander) and or her family is welcome.  
Janet Alexander Blackwell  
ZJLA@AOL.COM



**Teacher's Report**  
**Philpot Academy, Garvin Township, Pickens County**  
**J. R. Glazener, Teacher**  
**1 Feb 1869 to 29 Oct 1869**  
**Paid \$100.09 or \$130.50**

John C. Smith  
 William D. Chapman  
 John B. Chapman  
 W. E. P. Gaines  
 Jas. R. Porter  
 John M. Brown  
 Jas. L. Brown  
 Francis B. Dabney  
 W. A. Arnold  
 Thos. L. Watkins  
 Elam D. Whitmire  
 Jas. S. Hall  
 Andrew C. Hall  
 Geo. Martin  
 Charlie D. Lay  
 Jas./Jos. F. Lay  
 Thos. G. Oliver  
 William A. Oliver  
 Wm. F. Johnson  
 Virgil C. Madden  
 John C. Hall  
 Ladnil? P. Hall  
 Wm. R. Taylor

D. N. Lay  
 Loranzo Glazener  
 F. N. Arnold  
 Jas. H. Chapman  
 Jno. A. Madden  
 Thos. G. Gasaway  
 Jos. E. Gaines  
 Walker Gaines  
 Wm. H. Hopkins  
 Rebecca H. Chapman  
 N. E. Gaines  
 Elizabeth Gaines  
 Rebecca L. Gaines  
 Lucy G. Gaines  
 Anna E. Gasaway  
 May O. Liddell  
 M. F. G. Hamilton (Female)  
 E. H. Hamilton  
 Carrie A. Lay  
 Susan E. Lay  
 Mira A. Lay  
 Matilda A. Lay  
 Sarah C. McDow

Susan E. McDow  
 Mary C. Smith  
 Margaret E. Hopkins  
 Mary E. Hall  
 Mary J. Taylor  
 L. E. Martin  
 E. M. Martin  
 Lucy A. J. Oliver  
 Jas. M. Arnold  
 Thos. P. Williams  
 Buket V. Arnold  
 Silas A. Arnold  
 Thos. P. Dodd  
 John Fant  
 Jas. S. Fant  
 Jas. A. Crow  
 Wm. B. Chapman  
 Nancy A. Dood?  
 Resey A. Crow  
 Martha J. Crow  
 Margaret M. Chapman  
 Susan Williams

Teacher's Report of Philpot Academy, Garvin Township, Pickens County. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.

**Donations to the Faith Clayton Room, Southern Wesleyan University**

*Thomas Warren Brooks Sr. (1816-1892) and Elizabeth Ann Pulliam (1816-1892) beginning with The Anderson Line from Elizabeth Ann Pulliam.* Paperback. 88 pps. Indexed. Donated by LaMarr Quarles Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630 [thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net](mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net)

*Including a Pile of Rocks* by Anne K. McCuen. Hardback. 551 pps. Indexed. Book on the Center family from the Dark Corner region of Greenville County, SC. Donated by Anne McCuen, 610 Pendleton Street, Greenville, SC 29601-3320.

*Descendants of Daniel Hendricks, Sr.* by Patty M. Mulnix. Hardback. 782 pps. + index. Donated by Herb Hendricks. Patty M. Mulnix, 566 Kyle Sorrel Road, Statesboro, GA 30461-7409.

The Ferguson's Pickens County, SC Farm and Those Who Lived There as told by James Mansel Ferguson to Hattie N. Finlay Jones. Donated by Era Davis, 714 Ireland Road, Pickens, SC 29671-6096. [eradavis@bellsouth.net](mailto:eradavis@bellsouth.net)

*Alabama and the Borderlands from Prehistory to Statehood.* E

**Teacher's Report**  
**Oolenoy School, Pumpkintown**  
**Pickens County, South Carolina**  
**J. B. Erwin, Teacher**  
**3 Aug 1869 to 15 Nov 1969**  
**Paid \$39.45 on 19 May 1870**

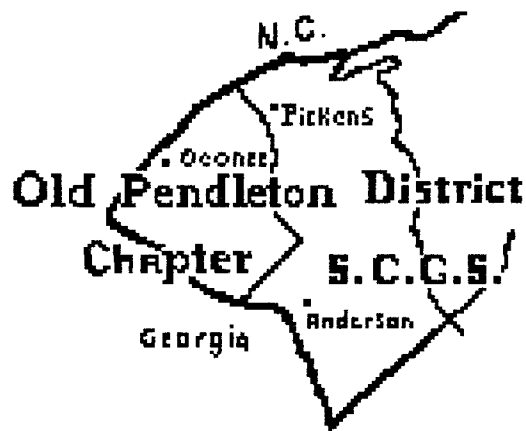
Nathaniel A. Keith  
Celron Keith (Male)  
Calvin Keith  
Rhebeckia Keith  
Eliza Keith  
Millard F. Hester  
Baylus Hester  
Joyann Hester  
Talzevinc Adams (Female)  
Melean Adams (Female)  
Elisabeth Huse  
Ira T. Roper  
Starlin Roper (Male)  
John E. Roper  
James S. Trotter  
Georg Mc Trotter  
William Trotter  
Jane Trotter  
Rhebeckia Trotter  
Jarrett Corbin  
William Massingill

James Masingill  
Margarett Masingill  
Jo ann Massingill  
Nancy Gilland  
Elmina Gilland  
Warren Hendricks  
Rhebeckia Hendricks  
John Hendricks  
John Williams  
Eliot Williams  
Rhebeckia Williams  
Elit Holder  
Rhebeckia Holder  
Georgan Holder (Male)  
Mary Burgess  
Zelean Simmons  
Rosey Anderosn  
Clayton Clark  
Lemuel Clark

Note: Deduct 90 days taught over the 31 Oct 1869 leaving 1099 days at 5 - \$54.95 deduct \$20 received from sources other than the states – leaves \$34.95.

Teacher's Report Oolenoy. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.

Reference Copy



**April Meeting**  
April 18, 2006 7:00 P. M.  
Central-Clemson Library Meeting Room  
Highway 93  
Central, SC

**Speaker-Charles Dougherty**

Rev. Charles Dougherty is the current President of the Historical Old Pickens Foundation. A foundation to preserve and maintain the Old Pickens Presbyterian Church on the site of the once Pickens Court House Community, whose memory the foundation is committed to keep alive. We will enjoy his comments on facts discovered during the restoration of Old Pickens Church.

## Old Pendleton District Newsletter

Volume 20 No. 4 April 2006

Published in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November, December

### 2006 Officers

President: William (Bill) Hughes [goldwing@nuvox.net](mailto:goldwing@nuvox.net) ..... 864.654.5061  
Vice President: Robert G. Dodson [robertgdodson@aol.com](mailto:robertgdodson@aol.com) ..... 864.859.2081  
Secretary: LaMarr Brooks [thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net](mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net) ..... 864.639.1601  
Treasurer: Ellen Neal [wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net) ..... 864.882.9923  
Publications: LaMarr Brooks [thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net](mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net) ..... 864.639.1601  
Publicity: Keith Brown [bkeith@clemson.edu](mailto:bkeith@clemson.edu) ..... 864.639.2179  
State Representative: Anne Sheriff [sheriff@innova.net](mailto:sheriff@innova.net) ..... 864.639.6387  
Newsletter Editor: (Temporary) Anne Sheriff, Ellen Neal and LaMarr Brooks

### 30<sup>th</sup> Year Birthday

September 1976 marked the formation of the Old Pendleton District South Carolina Genealogical Society. With the celebration of our 30<sup>th</sup> year, we will begin the second volume of **THE LINEAGE CHART Book**. This is a chance to get your family history in print. Without your contributions this is not possible. Please send your charts to Publications Chairman: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfving Lane, Central, SC 29630.

### Table of Contents

Three Brothers	2
Clayton Bible	3
Civil War Death's	4
Conneross Academy	5
Lewis Redmond	6
Addis Ancestry Chart	8
Sisk Ancestry Chart	9
Old Style Writing	10
Confederate Soldiers	11
Laurel Springs School	15
Townville School	15
Cemeteries	16
Queries	16
Pendleton Messenger	17
Clayton Room News	21

### Please send dues, membership, address change to:

Ellen Neal, 420 Neal Road, Seneca, SC 29672

[wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net)

Articles to: Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603,  
Central, SC 29630 or [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)

Old Pendleton District Chapter Home Page on the Web

<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Correction or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base:

[Geschwind@aol.com](mailto:Geschwind@aol.com)

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

Paul M Kankula. [GCCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:GCCGenWeb@bellsouth.net)

Anderson: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scandrsn/>

Oconee: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scoconee/oconee.html>

Pickens: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scpicke2/>

## There Were Three Brothers And...

Genealogy newcomers often trip over the "three brothers" story. It has been repeated thousands of times. I have yet to see one instance in which it is accurate.

The story always starts with something like this:

*There were three brothers who immigrated to America. One went north, one went south, and one headed west, never to be heard from again.*

It is an interesting story, and you might almost believe it. After all, how else can you explain the fact that the same surname pops up in so many places?

What fascinates me is that there are always three brothers, never two or four or five or six. And didn't they have any sisters? Why did they go in three different directions? Couldn't two of them go someplace together while the third struck out on his own? Why does each one take a different trip?

An examination of thousands of immigration and naturalization records shows that brothers usually remained close-knit and usually resided near each other after immigration. The "three brothers" myth apparently was invented and repeated by lazy genealogists who could not be bothered to find the truth. It is a poor excuse for rationalizing why the same surname appears in multiple locations.

When searching for surnames in immigration records, you normally will find more than one immigrant of the name. In many cases, each immigrant did not know the others and moved to wherever he pleased. Later genealogists tried to justify the appearance of one surname in multiple locations and assumed something that is not documented in any records.

Be wary of the three brother's myth. You always want to confirm such claims to establish that indeed there were three brothers instead of three unrelated men with the same last name. Yes, someplace in history there probably were three brothers somewhere who split up and went separate ways. But 99.9% of the "three brothers" stories you will hear are fictitious. Before you accept the "three brothers" story in your family tree, do yourself a favor: find documentation that proves the names of their parents.

**The preceding article is from Eastman's Online Genealogy Newsletter and is copyright 2005 by Richard W. Eastman. It is re-published here with the permission of the author. Information about the newsletter is available at <http://www.eogn.com>.**



## Lawrence Clayton Family Records

### Marriages

Lawrence G. Clayton and Addie Smith were married Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1882 by the Rev. A. P. Nicholson  
Nita I. Clayton & E.L. Henderson were married Aug. 18, 1910 by Rev. L. W. Johnson.  
Ethel Clayton & W.M. Lawrence were married June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1919 by Rev. Goodwin.  
Eunice Clayton & M.E. Herndon were married Dec. 24, 1933 by Rev. S.J.L. Crouch at Central.  
Grace M. Clayton & Madison Tabor were married March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1921 by the Rev. J.J. Coleman.  
Van Clayton & Inez Morris married Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1921 by Rev. Knox.  
Silas Clayton & Lucile Robinson were married May 26<sup>th</sup>, 1921  
Cleone Clayton & H.S. Tate were married Feb. 4, 1928 by Rev. Jno. McSween, Anderson.  
Angie Lee Clayton & F.M. Parham were married Feb. 1932.

### Births

L. G. Clayton was born Dec. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1854.  
Addie Smith was born Apr. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865.  
Nita Irene Clayton was born Feb. 21, 1883  
Grace Marie Clayton was born March 1, 1885.  
Silas Walter Clayton was born Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1887.  
Christine Adelaide Clayton was born July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1890.  
Van Clayton was born Aug. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1893.  
Ethel Clayton was born May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1895.  
Lawrence Monroe Clayton was born Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1897.  
Faith Clayton was born Jan. 6/8, 1898.  
Harold Clayton was born Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1900.

### Deaths

Lawrence Monroe Clayton died Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1897.  
Michael Elias Herndon, son of Eunice Clayton Herndon died Dec. 27, 1936.  
L. G. Clayton died Feb. 17, 1935.  
Addie Smith Clayton died May 2, 1929.  
Nita Clayton Henderson died Feb. 22, 1956.  
Grace Clayton Tabor died Jan. 21, 1945.  
Silas Walter Clayton died in Tampa Fla. May 1964.  
Christine A. Clayton died Feb. 19, 1967.  
M.E. Herndon, husband of Eunice Clayton, died Dec. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1960.  
F. Van Clayton, son of L.G. Clayton, died July 3, 1961.

### Memoranda

Eunice Clayton was born Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1902.  
Cleone Clayton was born Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1904.  
Angie Lee Clayton was born Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1907.  
Nellie Irene Henderson was born May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1911.  
Lucille Clayton Henderson was born May 2, 1915.  
Francis L. Henderson was born Nov. 16, 1916.  
Thomas Lawrence Henderson was born Aug. 9, 1923.  
Annie Tabor was born Feb. 16, 1922.  
Martha Jean Lawrence was born Dec. 18, 1921.  
Felicia Clayton Lawrence was born Jan. 24, 1928.  
Robert Morris Clayton was born  
Wm. Harold Clayton Jr. was born Aug. 5, 1931.  
Martha Irene Addelaide Clayton was born July 1, 1933.  
Michael E. Herndon Jr. was born Sept. 14, 1936.  
Harold Simmons Tate was born Sept. 19, 1930.  
Fred M. Parham Jr. was born Apr. 19, 1933.  
Lawrence Clayton Parham was born Oct. 11, 1935.  
Jeff Parham born Sept. 11, 1945.

### Marriage

W. Harold Clayton & Maria Rosa Reichel were married in Chile, So. America Sept. 19, 1930.  
Angie Lee Clayton married Frederick Melvin Parham Feb. 1932.  
Wm. Harold Clayton Jr. & Mary Jane Walsh of Portland, Me. were married in Washington, D.C. Dec. 31, 1955  
Martha Clayton & William Trickey were married in Plainfield, N.J. July 28, 1956.  
Clayton Parham & Hepsie Greer were married in Belton, S.C. Oct. 12, 1957.  
Robert Clayton Herndon son of Eunice C. & M.E. Herndon married Margaret Earle Campbell in Anderson Nov. 7, 1964.

## Insects Provided Foe in Civil War's Epic Struggle, Scientist Finds

BY TOM HOWELL JR.

WASHINGTON - Twice as many Civil War soldiers died from insect-related disease than direct combat - an obscure fact Gary Miller has discovered in his unique, decades-long hobby.

Since the 1970s, Miller, 48, of Laurel, Md., has pored over books, soldiers' letters and regimental histories for insect references. He found that mosquitoes, body lice and flies were a constant nuisance to Union and Confederate soldiers. Roughly 60,000 soldiers died from malaria on the Union side alone, he said.

"I think the beauty of looking at the insects is it's a topic that we all can relate to," he said. "Few of us can relate to combat."

Miller is a professional entomologist who describes new species for the United States Department of Agriculture. His blend of bug expertise with the War Between the States is strictly a hobby, he said. The bugs-and-war fascination started in college, he said, when research for a Civil War course paper on "soldier life" led to an unexpected trend.

"Here were all these references to insects," he said. "You find out insects played a role in every part of soldiering."

Civil War soldiers were encamped in conditions that were awful for humans, but great for insects.

"One of the things that most people aren't aware of when they think of the Civil War is the number of people and associated animals," Miller said. "(Armies) weren't mechanized. They had to rely on horses and mules."

Soldiers would sometimes travel with 8,000 to 10,000 head of cattle, providing plenty of food for flies, he said. Soldiers already wracked by diarrhea or dysentery often had to deal with mosquito-borne malaria as well. If that wasn't bad enough, he said, soldiers' food was usually infested.

Miller owns an original letter by a soldier after the fall of Vicksburg, who wrote there were insects in "every biteful of food."

Desperation led to quirky delousing methods. Soldiers practiced "skirmishing," squishing bugs and lice with their thumb and forefinger on their bodies. Often, they boiled their clothes.

Historians say the Civil War was the last major war fought before scientists realized microbes carried disease, so treatment was limited, Miller said. Quinine imported from South America was the best treatment for malaria, but the Union blockade on the coast led to price gouging.

In 1862, an ounce of quinine cost about \$5, Miller said. By the end of the war, the going price in some places was \$500 to \$600 per ounce. The average Union private made \$16 per month.

Miller will share his research Friday evening in a public presentation titled "Insects and the Civil War" at the Locust Grove Nature Center in Bethesda, Md.

In his presentation, Miller will show Civil War-era photographs that depict these harsh conditions. Viewers must look closely to notice the details, but the suffering of battle will be evident.

"I try not to sugarcoat things," Miller said. "I'm not overly graphic with the info, but the topic is war and it's not fun and games."

Geri Drymalski, a naturalist with the Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission, saw Miller present his research to the Maryland Entomological Society 10 years ago. She had him present his work at Locust Grove then, and now Miller is back. "Well I think it's really amazing," she said. "We are so ignorant of how directly and indirectly insects are part of our lives. There's so much more to this whole drama of fighting a war than guns and bullets."

"It's a connection to the past and that's what you build upon," Miller said. "When I can bring natural history into our national history, the picture becomes more colorful."

The following article is from Eastman's Online Genealogy Newsletter and is copyright 2005 by Richard W. Eastman. It is re-published here with the permission of the author. Information about the newsletter is available at <http://www.eogn.com>.

**Teacher's Report**  
**Conneross Academy – Hephzibah Baptist Church – Fork Township**  
**Anderson County, South Carolina**  
**Weston Hays, Teacher**

**10 Jan 1870 to 31 Mar 1870**

**Paid \$20.35**

**Anderson County**

Willie Snellgrove  
 Robt. Snellgrove  
 Emma Snellgrove  
 Wm. Wootton  
 Mary Burns  
 Nancy Burns  
 Joseph Burns  
 Fred G. Brown  
 P. S.? Brown

**1 Apr 1870 to 24 Jun 1870**

**Paid \$25.60**

**Anderson County**

Willie Snellgrove  
 Emma Snellgrove  
 Robert Snellgrove  
 Wm. Wootton  
 Mary Burns  
 Nancy Burns  
 Joseph Burns  
 Fred Brown  
 Sumpter Brown  
 Carrie Brown  
 Paul Brown  
 Thos. Harris  
 Joanna Harris  
 Eugenia Harris  
 Patrick Harris

**10 Jan 1870 – 31 Mar 1870**

**Paid \$36.30**

**Oconee County**

Mary Pitts  
 Anna Pitts  
 Horace McGee  
 Jeff Carson  
 Mary Carson  
 Harriston? Phillips  
 Louisa Phillips  
 Demetruis Davis  
 Mary Elrod  
 David Elrod  
 Charles Nimmons  
 Thos. Patterson  
 Jane Patterson  
 Mary Rodgers  
 Josephine Hays  
 Thos. Hays  
 Nixon Hays  
 Sol.m. Burgess  
 John Fennell  
 Anna Fennell  
 Lissey Carson  
 O. Davis (M)  
 O. Phillips (M)  
 C. Hopkins (M)  
 W. M. Pitts (M)

The report for January to June is from Conneross Academy, Hephzibah Church in Anderson and Oconee counties. There are different children listed in the reports for the same period at the same site but in different counties.

Teacher's Report of Conneross Academy. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.

## ABOUT MILTON HIGGINS

Milton Higgins is 46 years old and lives in Burnsville, NC. Since he grew up across the road from the Parkway Playhouse, he was well acquainted with theatre from an early age. In school, his favorite teacher was Elizabeth Westall, the actress who did "Nance Dude" and "Birdell." Prior to "The Prince of Dark Corners," Milton has portrayed Jody Lee in "The Raindrop Waltz," and Elwood P. Dowd in "Harvey" at the Parkway Playhouse.

## ABOUT GARY CARDEN

Gary Carden is a storyteller, writer, and former teacher. His book, **Mason Jars in the Flood**, won the Book of the Year Award in 2001 from the Appalachian Writers Association. His previous plays include "The Raindrop Waltz," "Land's End," and "Birdell." Gary lives in Sylva, NC and can be reached at GCarden498@aol.com.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

Initial funding which made this performance possible came from:

THE HOROWITZ FOUNDATION  
AND THE DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMUNICATIONS, THEATRE  
AND DANCE AT WESTERN  
CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

THE TOURIST DEVELOPMENT  
ASSOCIATION OF  
SWAIN COUNTY

and ED & KAY SHARPE

# WANTED

## MAJOR LEWIS REDMOND OUTLAW!



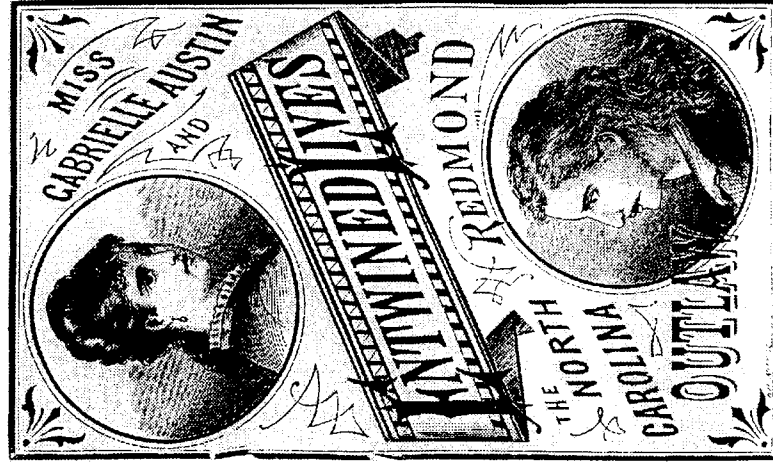
Gary N. Carden, lecturer and storyteller

236 Cherry Street  
Sylva, NC 28779  
828-631-5438  
fax: 828-586-3302  
e-mail: GCarden498@aol.com  
TanneryWhistle.com

"Mason Jars in the Flood"  
"Mountain Voices, Inc." "Blow the Tannery Whistle"

## THE PRINCE OF DARK CORNERS

by Gary Carden



At the time of his capture in 1881, the outlaw, Lewis Redmond was described as "the most famous man in South Carolina." Redmond was equally well-known in western North Carolina and north Georgia where local newspapers begged the court to "forget his faults in admiration of his undaunted courage and unmistakable dash." Due to rumors of a dramatic rescue, Redmond's trial in Asheville was cancelled and he was transferred to Greenville, S.C. People visiting the jail while he was awaiting trial in both locations gave him food, whiskey and cigars. Redmond acquired quite a collection of perfumed notes from women.

Many of the events described in this play are controversial. The details of Redmond's career are distorted by folklore, bias and conjecture. As a playwright, I have omitted many events because they are too outrageous to warrant belief (even though there is

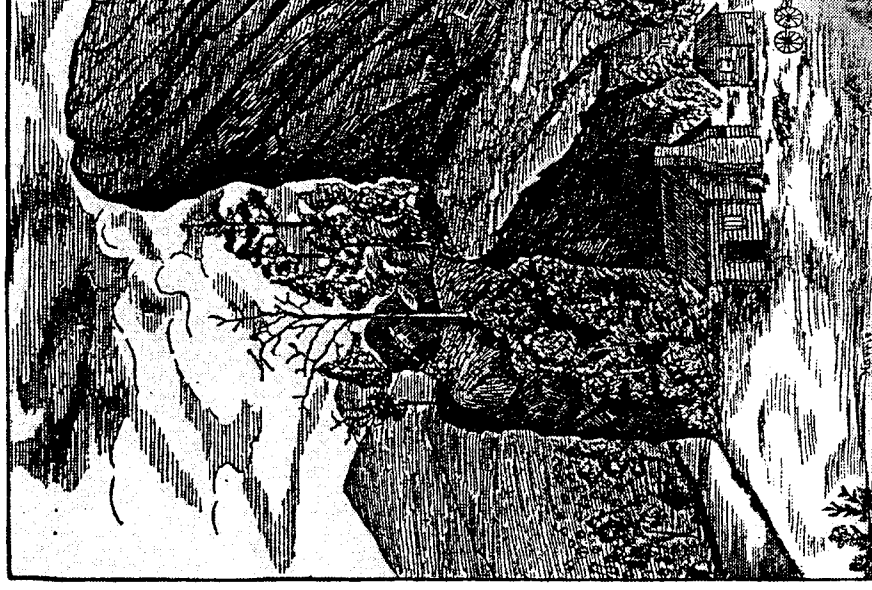
considerable evidence that they are true). In addition, they are too numerous to be recounted in this single work. In a few instances, I have simply lied in the interest of dramatic effect. I doubt anyone will notice.

Gary Carden

#### A NOTORIOUS OUTLAW KILLED:

REDMOND SHOT AFTER DEFEYING THE LAW FOR MANY YEARS.

RALEIGH, N. C., April 10.—A letter from Swain County says that Redmond, the notorious outlaw, who has defied the United States authorities in South and North Carolina for several years by persistent violation of the internal revenue law, was captured the other day, after being fatally wounded in an encounter with the officers. Redmond was at his home, in Swain County, where he has resided since he fled from South Carolina. When the officers surrounded his house and convinced themselves in the bushes, the dogs began to bark and Redmond took his gun and went out to see what was the matter. He was hailed by the officers and told to halt. Redmond immediately raised his gun to shoot and was fired upon by the officers. He was then taken to Charleston, the county seat, where he died the next day. He said to Ray, who shot him: "You have shot me; I never surrendered and never would have done so." Redmond killed and wounded several officers during his career, and was known as a thoroughly desperate man, who would die "with his boots on" rather than give up and take his chances in the courts.



SCENE I:  
The Asheville Jail, 1881

SCENE II:  
Lewis Redmond's  
Home near Seneca,  
S.C. 1906

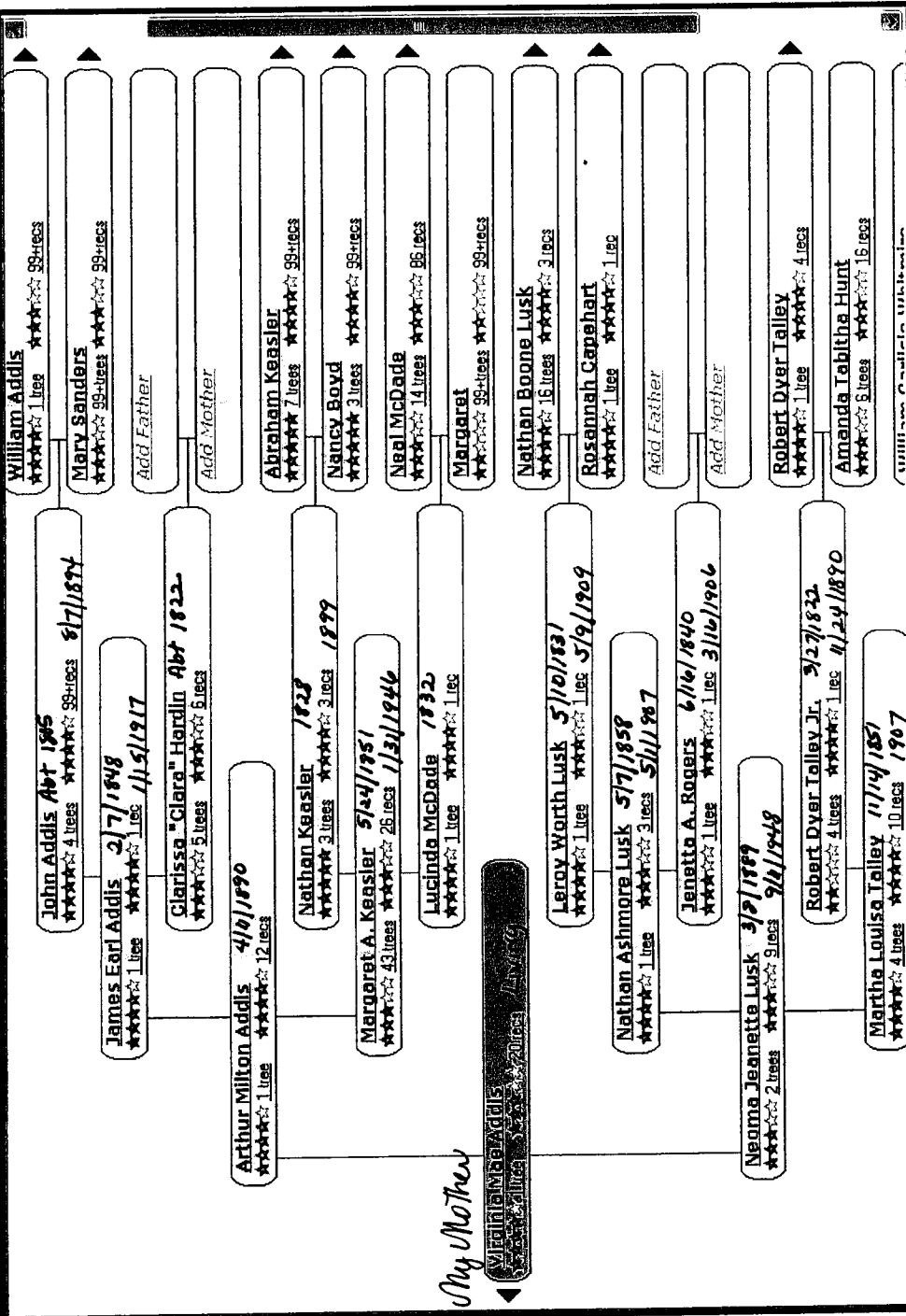
AT LEFT: HOME OF  
MAJOR LEWIS  
REDMOND  
IN SWAIN COUNTY,  
NORTH CAROLINA



*"Whatever the verdict  
of the world, he  
(Lewis Redmond)  
would not be counted  
bad in that final court  
where human prejudices  
are ruled out."*

Margaret Morley,

The Carolina Mountains, 1913



Thomas Virgil Sisk and Charles Alexander had two children :  
 Julia Laddell Sisk  
 Brian Edwin Sisk

## WATCH OUT FOR THESE THREE!

### Old Style "s"

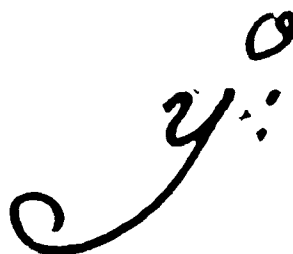
A cursive letter 's' in an old style, featuring a single loop and a long, sweeping tail that curves back towards the left.The word 'Rof' written in cursive, where the 's' is an old style 's' with a long, sweeping tail.

### Open "e"

A cursive letter 'e' in an open style, with a single loop and a long, sweeping tail that curves back towards the left.

Chosen = CHOSEN  
Toft = TEST

### The Thorn

A cursive letter 'y' in a thorn style, with a single loop and a long, sweeping tail that curves back towards the left.A cursive letter 'y' in a thorn style, with a single loop and a long, sweeping tail that curves back towards the left.A cursive letter 'y' in a thorn style, with a single loop and a long, sweeping tail that curves back towards the left.



# Seeking Information About These CONFEDERATE Soldiers

**Robert Warren Johnson Parsons** was a private in Co. I, Hampton Legion, C. S. A. No additional information available.

**Andrew L. Patterson** served as a private in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Cavalry. He attended the September 1884 reunion of his Civil War military unit at Pickens, S. C.

**Elisha Patterson** was a son of Asa Patterson, Sr. (b. ca 1813) and Eleanor Nix Neely Patterson (b. ca 1827). He grew up in the Jocassee area of northern Pickens District, S. C. He served in Co. K, 62nd North Carolina Infantry. He died at Manassas, Virginia, after the Second Battle of Bull Run (Second Manassas).

**Erwin Patterson** served as a private in Co. B, 1st South Carolina State Troops for six months between August 1863 and February 1864. No additional information available.

**George C. Patterson** (1847-1921) resided in the area of the western division of Pickens District that became Seneca township after the Civil War. He was a son of Clary Patterson (b. ca 1803) and Elizabeth Patterson (b. ca 1813). He married Susan Sanders (b. 20 Dec 1851-12 Sep 1936). This Confederate veteran was born March 5, 1847, and died May 18, 1921. He was buried in Mountain View Cemetery at Seneca (Oconee County), S. C. (Note: A man named George Patterson served in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Cavalry. Also, a George Patterson served in Co. C, Holcombe Legion. Were either or both of these men the George C. Patterson listed above?)

**J. R. Patterson** was a private in Co. C, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He was killed in action at Frayser's Farm (Battle of White Oak Swamp) in Virginia on June 30, 1862. He was laid to rest in Hollywood Cemetery at Richmond, Virginia (Grave No. M-11).



# CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA (continued)

**Thomas A. Patterson** was a second sergeant in 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). He was transferred to the 22nd South Carolina Infantry during the U. S. Civil War.

**T. D. Patterson** was killed in action in the Crater explosion at Petersburg, Virginia, on July 30, 1864.

**Samuel W. Patton** was wounded in action at Fredericksburg, Virginia while serving in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment).

**R. M. Pearson** is believed to have been the Robert Pearson who served in Co. A, 3rd South Carolina Reserves and in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Infantry. After the Civil War, R. M. Pearson resided in the Pacolet area (?) of Oconee County, S. C., and received a \$240.00 annual Civil War pension in 1930.

**John Peaty** was a private in Co. H, 4th South Carolina Infantry Volunteers (Sloan's Regiment). His home was in the Dacusville area of the eastern division of Pickens District, S. C.

**James M. Peek** (b. ca 1842-d. ca 1886) served in a Confederate military unit from North Carolina during the U. S. Civil War. After the war, he and his wife, Emma, plus their children, resided in Central (Pickens County), S. C. Their home was situated on the town's lot number 12. This Confederate veteran owned and operated a store in Central, S. C. Two of his storehouses were destroyed by fire on December 30, 1886. Later that year (in December), N. M. Madden made suit for letters of administration for the estate and effects of James M. Peek, deceased. During his life, this soldier had several brushes with the law. He was found guilty and fined for selling whiskey without a license, was charged with assault and battery with intent to kill, and was arrested for violating a town ordinance by firing a weapon in the streets. In 1930, Emma Peek, widow of James M. Peek, was a recipient of a Civil War widow's pension. She was a resident of Central, S. C., and died May 6, 1935.

**Dread Pelfrey** (1830-1912) enlisted in Co. F, 52nd Georgia Infantry at Clayton, Georgia, on March 4, 1862. On his company's muster roll of December 1, 1862, he was listed as absent without leave, but he returned to duty March 17, 1863. He was taken prisoner of war by Union troops at Vicksburg, Mississippi, on July 4,

1863. However, he was paroled the following July 7th. Then, he returned to duty -- but was again captured by Federals on July 20, 1864, near Atlanta, Georgia, and then sent to a military prison in Louisville, Kentucky. On July 30, 1864, he was moved to Camp Douglas, Illinois, as a prisoner of war. By April 15, 1865, the Civil War had ended, and Dread Pelfrey then enlisted in the 5th U. S. Army Volunteers. At that time he was 32 years of age and claimed that his birthplace was Pickens, S. C. While in the U. S. Army, this soldier served as a company tailor. On November 13, 1866, he was mustered out of the U. S. Army at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Dread Pelfrey is believed to have married as many as five times. His first wife was Elizabeth Pelfrey, who was born in Georgia about 1830. After her death, he married Elmira Deal (b. 1840-d. 6 Jul 1906). Then, in 1886, he married Luisie Deal. By 1912, his wife was Patsey Pelfrey.

**Josiah Pelfrey** (1839-1863) served in Co. K, 12th South Carolina Infantry. He died of disease on January 22, 1863, at Lynchburg, Virginia. This soldier was born in Pickens District, S. C., in 1839. He married Martha Hinton. He enlisted in the Confederate States Army on May 10, 1862, at Walhalla, S. C.

**James Jackson Pell** is believed to have served in the C. S. A. from Pickens District, S. C. No information is available about this man.

**William M. Pell** was born about 1848 and once resided in Walhalla, S. C. He is thought to have served as a teenager in a unit of the S. C. Reserves or S. C. State Troops during the Civil War. In 1930, Pell's widow, Carrie (Walker) Pell (1861-1947) was a recipient of a Civil War widow's annual pension of \$160.00. A marker to the memory of William M. Pell was placed in the Pell family cemetery at Mountain Rest in northern Oconee County, S. C.

**J. W. Pendleton** was one of the twenty Confederate veterans honored on January 20, 1907, at Clemson College, Clemson, S. C., when the 100th anniversary of General Robert E. Lee's birthday was celebrated by the John C. Calhoun Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy. Mr. Pendleton and the other honored veterans marched down the aisle of Clemson's Memorial Hall while the college band played "Dixie." No additional information is available about this Confederate veteran.

# CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA (continued)

**Andrew J. Pendley** served as a first sergeant in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He was a resident of the western division of Pickens District, S. C. (now Oconee County).

**S. Penn** was a private in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He died in 1862 at Richmond, Virginia.

**R. A. Pennington** was conscripted into the C. S. A. on July 1, 1862, in Columbia, S. C. He once lived in Anderson County, S. C. He survived the Civil War and was paroled at Augusta, Georgia, on May 28, 1865.

**N. C. Penny** was a corporal in Co. F, 2nd South Carolina Reserves (?). He died at the age of seventeen at Columbia, S. C. The date of his death was January 20, 1865. He was buried at Elmwood Cemetery at Columbia, South Carolina.

**Augustus G. Perkins** (1838-1893) entered the army as a volunteer in July 1861 and served in Co. F, South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He married Harriet A. Jenkins (1 Feb 1838-6 Jul 1893). This soldier resided in the valley of the Tugaloo River in what today is Oconee County, S. C. His parents were Joshua Perkins (b. ca 1812) and Hannah Perkins (b. ca 1813). His widow applied for a Civil War widow's pension in Stephens County, Georgia. This veteran's brother, Josiah Perkins, also served in the Confederate States Army (see below).

**Daniel Perkins** (1839-1862) died of pneumonia at Winchester, Virginia, on September 30, 1862. He was twenty-three years and four months of age at that time. Perkins served in Co. D, (Gist Rifles), Hampton Legion in which he enlisted June 7, 1861. This soldier was reared in the household of an aunt and uncle, Felix and Casey Rogers, having lost his parents while he was a youngster. Before the U. S. Civil War began, he joined Enon Baptist Church (on August 14, 1860), situated near what today is Easley in Pickens County, S. C.

**Josiah Perkins** was born about 1834 in the valley of the Tugaloo River in what today is Oconee County, S. C. He served in Co. F, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He survived the U. S. Civil War and was paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia on April 9, 1865. He was a brother of Augustus G. Perkins (see above) who also served in the C. S. A.

**Moses Perkins** was born about 1842, a son of Joshua Perkins (b. ca 1812) and Hannah Perkins (b. ca 1813). His father owned 309 acres of land situated in the forks of the Tugaloo River and Chauga Creek in what today is Oconee County. This soldier was a brother of Augustus G. Perkins, who also served in the C. S. A. His additional siblings were Josiah Perkins, William Perkins, Samuel Perkins, Harriet Elizabeth Perkins and Martha Adeline Perkins.

**Samuel Perkins** died of disease at his home in the Tugaloo River valley of Pickens District, S. C. He was a member of Co. E, 1st South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers. He entered the C. S. A. in July 1861. He might have also served in Co. F, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment).

**William Perkins** died of disease at Richmond, Virginia, on June 4, 1862, and was buried there in Hollywood Cemetery (Grave #P-122). He was a member of Co. F, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment).

**Jesse R. (or P.) Perry** (1833-1866) served in the 68th North Carolina Infantry. He was a son of Lemuel Anderson Perry (1802-1878). This soldier's wife was Jane Perry, and their children were Frances "Fannie" Perry (b. ca 1857), Lemuel "Anderson" Perry (b. 1859), and Eubla Catherine "Kate" Perry (b. 1861). This soldier was wounded in action and then hospitalized in Richmond. He was then sent to South Carolina to recover and was admitted to a hospital in Columbia. Later, he was sent to his home in the area that is now Easley township of Pickens County, S. C., where he died shortly after the U. S. Civil War.

**John Davis Perry** (1842-1920) enlisted in Co. E, 4th South Carolina Infantry Volunteers at Columbia, S. C., on May 14, 1861. He was a private and, according to a company muster roll dated October 31, 1861, was absent from duty because of sickness. On November 7, 1861, he was discharged from the C. S. A., but later joined a cavalry company. His wife was Permalia Burt Moorhead Perry (1853-1925). This soldier was born February 25, 1842, and he died October 24, 1920. He was buried at Richland Presbyterian Church in Oconee County, S. C. He was a son of Nathaniel J. L. Perry (b. ca 1799) and Elizabeth Perry (b. ca 1804).

**Ervin Phillips** received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Oconee County, S. C. According to oral

tradition, he served in Co. A, 21st South Carolina Infantry, C. S. A. No additional information available.

**Evan Phillips** was born about 1829, a son of Charlotta Phillips (b. ca 1790). He was killed in action at Gaines' Mill, Virginia, on June 27, 1862. A memorial marker for this soldier was placed in the cemetery at Double Springs Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C. (Was he buried there?)

**Franklin Phillips** served as a private in Co. K, 12th South Carolina Infantry. He died of disease at the age of twenty on December 5, 1862, at Lynchburg, Virginia. His body was interred in Richmond, Virginia, at Oakwood Cemetery (Grave #145, row L, Div. A).

**Henry Phillips** enlisted at the age of 32 in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He survived the Civil War, and in 1866 paid his general tax of \$1.58 in Pickens District, S. C. He was a resident of what is now Oconee County, S. C.

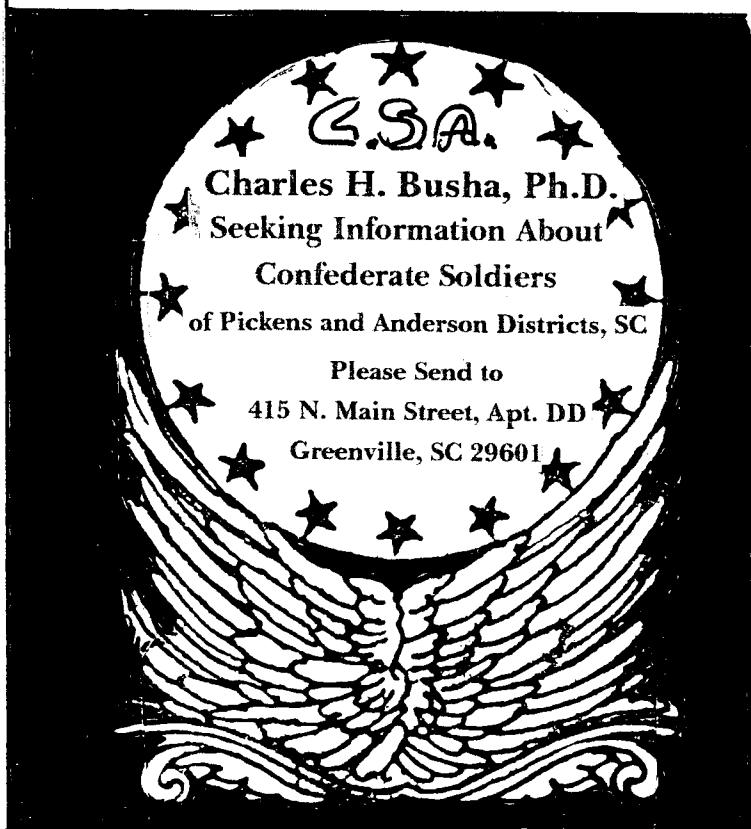
**Hampton Phillips** was a private in Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshooters, C. S. A. He died of disease on June 15, 1862, at Petersburg, Virginia. His wife was Adeline (Morgan) Phillips, who died January 14, 1904, at the age of 68. She was buried at Oolenoy Baptist Church in Pickens County, S. C. She received a Civil War widow's pension in 1888. This soldier's home was in the Table Rock area of what today is Pickens County.

**Jeremiah Phillips** enlisted in Capt. William King Easley's Cavalry Company. He was a corporal and was promoted to first sergeant on May 26, 1862. His unit became Co. F, 2nd South Carolina Cavalry, in which he was elected a second lieutenant on October 24, 1862. The company was later designated as Co. A, 4th Battalion South Carolina Cavalry.

**Joel S. Phillips** was a son of Jefferson Phillips (b. ca 1825) and Jane Phillips (b. ca 1827) of what today is Oconee County, S. C. He served in Co. E, 1st South Carolina State Troops.

**James B. Phillips** has a grave marker in the cemetery of Long Creek Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C. He served in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Rifles. He survived the Civil War, and in 1866 paid his general tax of \$1.75 in Pickens County. His grave marker does not have birth and death dates.

**John E. Phillips** was born February 2, 1842. He served in Co. G, 22nd South Carolina Infantry. This soldier enlisted in that unit on April 22, 1862, under Capt. J. Jamison, and served in the C. S. A. until he was paroled at Appomattox Court House on April 9, 1865. On October 22, 1912, Phillips applied to the U. D. C. for a Confederate Cross of Honor, and his application was endorsed by Confederate veterans T. J. Werner and A. S. Davis. On September 20, 1919, this former soldier of the C. S. A. applied for a Civil War pension. The application was attested by A. S. Davis, who served in Co. L, 1st S. C. Rifles, and by B. J. Johnston, who served in Co. I, 62nd North Carolina Infantry. The wife of John E. Phillips was Julia A. Phillips (d. 23 Sep 1938), and the couple had at least two children. This veteran of the Civil War resided in Central township of Pickens County, S. C., and he died January 30, 1921. He was buried at Corinth Baptist Church #2, which today is known as Bishop Branch Baptist Church in northern Anderson County, S. C.



**Teacher's Report**  
**Laurel Springs, Pulaski Township, Oconee County**  
**J. B. Wright, Teacher**  
**Mrs. Mahala Phillips owns school building. Built by employees.**  
**24 Jan 1870 to 25 Dec 1870**  
**Paid \$34.80 on 23 Aug 1870**

Eliza Thrift	Richard Roach
Sarah Thrift	Mary Roach
Franklin Thrift	Milly Roach
Henrietta Thrift	John Gasaway
J. B. Phillips (Male)	Harriet Gasaway
Jonas Phillips	Mahala Gasaway
Mary E. Phillips	Jane Gasaway
Elizabeth Phillips	Ferby Swafford (Female)
John Chambers	Riley Swafford
Ira Lee	Seaborn Swafford
Jas. Lee	John Thrift
Rachel Lee	Laura Thrift
Mary Lee	Sallie Thrift
John Lee	John Corn
Mary C. Phillips	Jasper Roach
Minerva Phillips	Marcus Lee
Rachel Phillips	A. Lowry (Male)
Canada Phillips (Male)	Garvin Barker
Clayton Phillips	.
Jonas Phillips	.

Teacher's Report of Laurel Springs, Pulaski Township, Oconee County. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.

**Teacher's Report**  
**Townville, Oconee County**  
**B. F. Gantt, Teacher**  
**William S. Woolbright owns school building.**  
**10 Jan 1870 to 31 Mar 1870**  
**Paid \$45.65 on 9 Jul 1870**

John R. Zachary	Mary Tribble
James E. Zachary	Mary Baldwin
William Baldwin	M. E. Johnston
Perry Woolbright	Annie Reese
W. C. McCarley	Charles Simmons
Samuel R. Johnston	Eddie Woolbright
Oscar Harris	Jodie Doyle (Female)
David Hall	R. M. Tribble
H. D. Reese	J. L. Farmer
Emma Vandiver	Ann Tribble
H. J. Tribble (Male)	

Teacher's Report of Townville, Oconee County. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.

## Cemetery Hunting

Paul Kankula and Gary Bryant located a couple more cemeteries this month. If you have further information on these cemeteries, please contact Paul Kankula at [GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net]

### Kirksey Slave Cemetery

5 miles NW of Pickens

Latitude N34 55.532 x Longitude W82 46.176

The slaves belonged to Elisha Kirksey and Vashti Barton Kirksey. They go back to the early 19th century, and no they are not marked, but there has been some documentation. A George Welborn did an article in the Pickens Sentinel in the 1970's. I remember my dad and I going with him to the graves so he could photograph them. There is one row with about 10 graves just marked with stones. Most of the Kirksey family had left Pickens by 1830 so these graves are old. Vashti is my great whatever uncles daughter, and my wife and Gary Britewell's whatever great aunt. It is true we are all related down here.by: Harold Wayne Turner, 1622 Meece Mill Road, Pickens, SC 29671, 864-878-6801, [hrlturner@aol.com](mailto:hrlturner@aol.com)

### Unknown Cemetery

5m E of Salem

GPS = N34 53.849 x W82 55.742

Cliffs of Keowee Falls South

This cemetery is located right next to historical Bennettsville Road and probably has around 30 graves. Fall Creek Rd cuts into Bennettsville on the east side and Shallow Ford Rd on the west. It looks a little large to be a family cemetery. I'm thinking that a historical church may have been located in the area or it's a community cemetery. A 1953 map shows that Furman Wilson owned this land.

---

Tim Sloan ([timsloan@bellsouth.net](mailto:timsloan@bellsouth.net)) wonders why Benjamin Franklin Sloan (b. 2 Dec 1796 – 3 Feb 1867) who married Eliza Caroline Earle on 24 Sep 1822 was called **Major**. Mr. Sloan is sponsoring a SC Historical Marker in honor of Captain Samuel Earle, Revolutionary Soldier, member of the South Carolina Legislature and member of the fourth US Congress. The marker will be placed near Earle's Grove Baptist Church in Oconee County. If you wish to be invited to the ceremony in May or June, contact Mr. Sloan.

**April 2006 Newsletter**  
**Pendleton Messenger**  
**Pendleton, South Carolina**  
**Editor, Frederick W. Symmes**  
**Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff**  
*Continued from last month*

*The abstractor has tried to include information about sheriff sales in Pickens and Anderson districts. Many of these items listed for several months. Check before and after the sales in the newspaper for the same information*

**6 Jan 1830**

List of letters remaining in the Post Office of Pendleton, quarter ending 31 Dec 1829.

**Dr. Wm. Anderson**  
**William Adams**  
**John G. Baker**  
**Nicholas Bishop (2)**  
**Captain Bishop**  
**S. G. Barker Esq. (2)**  
**James Blair or Jesse Coffin**  
**Capt. Wm. Benton**  
**John Bradley**  
**John Bowen**  
**Mary H. Bruce**  
**Col. J. E. Colhoun (6)**  
**Abraham C. Coffin**  
**Commissioner of Poor**  
**Hon. W. R. Davis**  
**Miss Sarah Daniels**  
**Daniel Durham**  
**John Dixon**  
**John Dixon**  
**Rev. R. Dickenson (2)**  
**Jeremiah Field Esq.**  
**Thos. Garvin Esq.**  
**Rev. Robert Gaines**  
**Peter Goundin (2)**  
**Miss Eliza Griffin**  
**William Green**  
**B. Hagood Esq.**  
**Col. D. E. Hamilton**  
**Rev. Jas. Hembree**  
**David Hendrix**  
**J. Holland**  
**Mr. Hill**  
**John Hudson**

**D. E. Huger Jr.**  
**William King**  
**William J. Lewis**  
**William Lawton Esq.**  
**William May (2)**  
**Mrs. Rachel Marlin?**  
**Ezekel Madia**  
**H. K. McClintock (4)**  
**Joseph McCullough**  
**Elizabeth McKinley**  
**James Magoca Esq.**  
**William Miller**  
**Samuel Morris**  
**Mrs. Martha \_\_\_\_\_**  
**P. J. Porcher Esq. (2)**  
**Dr. E. Reese (4)**  
**Job Rainwaters Esq.**  
**James Rowland**  
**Ebenezer Smith**  
**Eleazer Smith**  
**Capt. Aaron Smith**  
**Thomas Stribling**  
**Mary Stuart**  
**David Sloan Esq.**  
**Miss C. V. Taliaferro**  
**Wilson Vermillion**  
**Col. B. F. Whitner**  
**Gen. J. N. Whitner**  
**Charles Whitten,**  
**William White**  
**Samuel Wesbrook**  
**Daniel Wooten**  
**Joseph Grisham, Postmaster.**

Article on tobacco and cotton warehouse in Hamburg. Includes rates for storage.

Advertisement. Paper manufacturer of printing and wrapping paper. Holston Paper Bill, Granger Co., TN.

300 acres to be sold at Anderson Court House on first Monday in February. Known as **John Haney's** old place. All except 10 acres is woodland. Also 300 acres known as **Jones' Old Store** near **Roberts' Meeting House**. Also, 200 acres, known as **Bolles' Old Store** where **Adam Richards** lives.

**James M. Sloan**

**Joseph Pinson** requesting that all debts be paid before 10<sup>th</sup> of January.

**F. W. Symmes** requesting that all debts be paid by 1<sup>st</sup> January.

Pickens Sheriff's Sale on first Monday and Tuesday in February. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff.

- Plantation where **Rezin Spriggs** lives, as his property; suit of **John Robinson**.
- Plantation where **Daniel Looper** lives, as his property; suit of **John Harris**, Ordinary vs. **D. Looper** and **Adam Tilmore**.
- Plantation where **Ephraim Smyth** lives on waters of Chattooga, property of **Samuel S. Meeks**; **Daniel Inman** vs. **Samuel S. Meeks** and **John Rusk**.

Sheriff's Sale by order from **James H. Dendy**, Esq., Ordinary for Pickens District. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff.

- 650 acres belonging to estate of **William Norton**, deceased, waters of Little River in Pickens District, bounded by **John Lewis**, **Jas. Guthrie**, and others. Originally granted to **Richard Pollard** and others, whereon **Lydia Norton** now lives. Sold for benefit of heirs.

### 13 Jan 1830

**Henry Shultz**, Esq. offers a choice lot gratis, to anyone who will build the first brick house in Hamburg, SC.

Near Frankfort, KY a man who had traveled on foot from Lexington, KY, being intoxicated, left the beaten track to avoid the mud, tumbled head long down a cliff 20 feet perpendicular, and then rolled to the bottom of the ill, 300 feet more, over stones and bushes. He escaped with some bad bruises and has grown suspicious of strong drink. [Could not resist typing this story—my family is from Kentucky.]

Married on the 22<sup>nd</sup> ult. by the Rev. **S. Vandiver**, Mr. **Isham Sherror** to Miss **Judith McFarland**, both of Anderson District.

Married on the 29<sup>th</sup> ult. by the Rev. **Robert King**, Mr. **William Major** to Miss **Nancy Gambrell**, both of Anderson District.

Married on the 29<sup>th</sup> ult. by **James Thompson** Esq., Mr. **William Fowler** to Miss **Elizabeth Haney**, both of Anderson District.

Advertisement. Pendleton Academy opens for students. Mr. **Belcher**, Professor of Mathematics.

Advertisement. **Mrs. Belcher** announced she is available for piano lessons in Pendleton.

**Geo. Reese Jr.** has a thousand bushels of corn for sale.

**Theodore Gaillard** is selling 56 ½-acre farm where he lives; well-watered. If not sold by January 20<sup>th</sup>, sold at public sale at his residence along with Field Hands, Stock, and other items. The farm divided into 2 or 3 tracts if required.

By order of the Court of Equity, auction at Greenville Court House on first Monday in February, thirteen likely Negroes, consisting of three young men, women, and children; property of **Augustus** and **Milton Thurmond**. **Richard Harrison**, **Benj. Earle**, Guardians.

### 20 Jan 1830

Congressional Truants. Extract of a letter dated Washington, Dec 29: This day a bill passed in the House of Representatives, making it obligatory on any member of Congress to give a written account

April- Page 18



every day he has been absent from his seal, and to deduct the same from his bill at the end of the sessions."

**James McKinney** was elected Sheriff of Anderson District over **Andrew N. McFall**, the next highest candidate. There were nine candidates for the office, and 1886 votes were polled.

**John H. Goodlett** reelected Clerk of Court for Greenville District.

Article on eligibility to vote.

Article on Rail Road Company.

Married on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. by the Rev. **David Humphreys**, Mr. **Miles Hardy** of this District to **Miss Eliza**, eldest daughter of **John Speer**, Esq. of Abbeville, SC.

Sold on 20<sup>th</sup> Mar at last residence of **Henry Shell**, deceased, the plantation and mills; located on Chauga near the mouth. **Casandra Shell**, Executrix. **William Simpson**, **Dr. Spencer**, Executors.

State Tax is 20 per cent, less than last year, except for free Negroes, which is as before. Poor Tax 12 ½ per cent on the General Tax. All tax returns not made by the first of April, will be Doubled Taxed; and all Taxes not paid by the first of May, will be collected by the Sheriff. **Ezekiel Harris**. The Tax collector for Pendleton District will be at the following places:

#### Anderson District

Monday	15 Feb 1830	Earlesville
Tuesday	16 Feb 1830	Rock Mills
Wednesday	17 Feb 1830	Jesse McGee's
Thursday	18 Feb 1830	William Sherrard's
Friday	19 Feb 1830	James Thompson's Sr. Store
Saturday	20 Feb 1830	Anderson Court House
Monday	22 Feb 1830	C. Orr's
Tuesday	23 Feb 1830	William Stanton's
Wednesday	24 Feb 1830	Orrville
Thursday	25 Feb 1830	William Orr's
Friday	26 Feb 1830	Slab Town
Saturday	27 Feb 1830	Pendleton
Monday	1 Mar 1830	Ambrose Mason's

#### Pickens District

Tuesday	2 Mar 1830	Jonathan Reeder's
Wednesday	3 Mar 1830	Bachelor's Retreat
Thursday	4 Mar 1830	Formerly Caleb May's Store
Friday	5 Mar 1830	Levi Phillip's
Saturday	6 Mar 1830	David Sloan's
Thursday	11 Mar 1830	Samuel McClure
Friday	12 Mar 1830	Oconey Station
Saturday	13 Mar 1830	Jas. McKinney
Monday	15 Mar 1830	Pickens Court House
Tuesday	16 Mar 1830	William Fields'
Wednesday	17 Mar 1830	Chelison Packard's
Thursday	18 Mar 1830	R. H. Briggs'
Friday	19 Mar 1830	Pickensville
Saturday	20 Mar 1830	Robert Gaines'
Monday	22 Mar 1830	Onwin Moore's

**E. B. Benson** announcing that debts owed the Store in hands of Mr. **H. H. Hamilton**. In a few days debts given to **Jesse P. Lewis**, Esq. for collection.

Debts owed to Estate of Dr. **George Hall**, requested for immediate payment. **Ann Hall**, Administrix.

#### 27 Jan 1830

[Not sure if they article is about Charleston, SC.]. From the Custom House Return, we have made the following abstract of passengers arrived at this port from foreign ports during the year 1829. There were 92 merchants, 39 mechanics, 7 planters, 10 mariners, 24 farmers, 3 lawyers, 1 surgeon, 2 musicians, 1 chemist, 1 divine, 2 physicians, 1 dentist, and 56 without occupation—total 239. Of the whole number 24 were females. 91 were from Cuba, 39 from Belfast, 58 from Liverpool, 2 from Dundee, 16 from Greenock, 1 from London, 15 from England, 3 from Havre, 6? from Porto Rico, 1 from St. Thomas, 2 from Holland, and 7 from France.

Married at Andersonville, yesterday evening, by the Rev. Mr. **Ross**, General **Joseph N. Whitner** to Miss **Elizabeth H.**, only daughter of Mr. **James Harrison**.

Advertisement. **Miss Jeffers** opening school at Anderson Village on first Monday in March. Reading, writing, arithmetic, English grammar, geography with the use of globes, and drawing printing maps, history, rhetoric, natural philosophy, drawing and painting on paper, muslin work and marking; filigree and wax work figures, fruit and flowers of various kinds.

April-Page 19

For Sale. Quantity of \_\_\_ feathers. Enquire at Printing Office.  
Meeting of the Board of Directors of Bank of Augusta. List of directors.

### 3 Feb 1830

By a census taken by order of the Government of the State of Alabama, it appears that the number of the Creek Indians, within the limits of the State of Alabama, exceeds twenty thousand. They have, and hold among them, five thousand and thirty-five slaves of African blood. *National Intelligence Newspaper*.

The Pendleton Female Academy will re-commence on the first of March 1830.

Caution from trading for three notes for \$100 each given to **Samuel S. Meeks**. Pickens District.

### Henry Smith

Found a pocket book by **William Taylor** near Anderson Court House.

Anderson Sheriff's Sale on first Monday and Tuesday in March. **James McKinney**, Sheriff.

- 450 lb. seed cotton, property of **Solomon Taylor**; execution of **John Brown**.
- 100 acres on Mountain Creek, joining **Moses Dean** and others; execution of **Hiram Howard** for use of **Harrison & Earle vs. Wm. Skelton**.

Pickens Sheriff's Sale on first Monday and Tuesday in March. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff.

- Plantation where **Resin Spriggs** lives; suit of **John Robinson**.
- Plantation where **Barrett** formerly lived, on Oconey Creek, waters of Little River, property of **Archibald Cameron** (Administrator); suit of **John G. Coe**.
- 460 acres where **Robert Johnston** lives. Also, 170 acres property of **Thos. Johnston**; suit of **R. Anderson**.
- Two horses, property of **William C. Evatts**; suit of **John S. Edwards**.
- On Monday at house of **John Myers**, 20 barrels of corn and two stacks of fodder, property of **Russel Hatcher**; suit of **William Hunnicutt**.

### 10 Feb 1830

A machine has been invented by a Mr. **Reynolds** of Bristol, RI for manufacturing wrought nails. It is said that ninety nails can be made by it in a minutes, and that they are superior to those made in the ordinary way. A manufactory has been established at which four of the machines are in operations.

Died on Saturday the 30<sup>th</sup> ult, after a severe and protracted illness, in the 55<sup>th</sup> year of her age, **Mrs. Elizabeth B. Thompson**, wife of **Judge Thompson** of Greenville District. Wife and Mother.

Died at his residence in Abbeville District on Thursday night last, Mr. **Ira Griffin**, aged about 30 years, an honest man and estimable citizen.

Anderson Sheriff's Sale on first Monday and Tuesday in March. **James McKinney**, Sheriff.

- Sorrel mare, property of Nipper Adams. Also, on Tuesday at the house of Nipper Adams, 1 walnut chest, 1 cupboard, 1 table, 1 large pot, 2 sows, 8 shoats, 1 heifer, 1 steer, 1 stand of bees, 2 raw hides; execution of Lankford Hughes.

Pickens Sheriff's Sale on first Monday and Tuesday in March. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff.

- Two head of horses, property of **Samuel King**; suit of **B. C. Sanford vs. Samuel King Jr. and Samuel King Sr.**

### 17 Feb 1830

We regret to state the **goal at Pickens** was entirely consumed by fire on Friday last. It was a frame building, the large square timbers being placed so nearly together as to form almost a solid wall. It was not quite finished, but would, in a few days more, have been ready to be received by the Commissioners.

## Clayton Room News

January 2006

[Claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:Claytonroom@swu.edu)

[sheriff@innova.net](mailto:sheriff@innova.net)

### Donations to the Clayton Room

*Historical Walking Tour of Mt. Zion Cemetery, (Old Section), Central, SC* by G. Anne Sheriff. Paper. 11 pps. \$2.00 + \$3.00 for mailing.

*Amherst County, VA in the Revolution. Including Extracts from the Lost Order Book, 1773-1782* by Lenora Higginbotham Sweeny. Hardback. 212 pps. Indexed. Donated by Linda Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Rd., Easley, SC 29640-8857.

*Salem Black River Presbyterian Church. A Historical Account 1759-2005.* Spiral Bound. 12 pps. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

*Sumter District* by Janie Revill. Hardbound. 1968. Map. Not indexed. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff.

*The Stateburg Anderson. Home and Heritage.* By Sumter High School, Hands-On History Class, 1998. Paperback. 12 pps. Not indexed. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

Collection of Family Record Sheets from Betty Ross Brown, 6703 Lawyers Road East, Marshville, NC 28103. 704-624-9291. Adams, Allen, Anderson, Anthony, Bobby, Barnett, Bell, Booth, Bowden, Bradley, Campbell, Childers, Davis, Greer, Hayes, and Moore. Much of the information is taken from World Family Tree Collection.

Hagood Family Newsletter. Donated by Gary Brightwell. [Ghb90@hotmail.com](mailto:Ghb90@hotmail.com)

*Remembering Georgia's Confederates* by Dr. David N. Wiggins. Paperback. Part of Images of American Series. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

*South Carolina Goes to War 1860-1865* by Charles Edward Cauthen. Paperback. 260 pps. Indexed. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff.

*Anderson County Edonomic and Social.* Bulletin by University of South Carolina, 1923. Has information on each of the towns. Paperback. 127 pps. Poor condition. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff.

*Clemson House Cookbook* by Russie H. Paget. Hardback. 474 pps. Has some history in the front of book. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff.

*Pickens County, South Carolina* by Pickens County Planning and Development Commission, 1991. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

*When the Soldiers Came to Town. Spartanburg's Camp Wadsworth (1917-1919) and Camp Croft (1941-1945)* by Susan Turpin, Carolyn Creal, Ron Crawley, and James Crocker of Spartanburg County Historical Association. Paperback. 228 pps. Indexed. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

### Websites

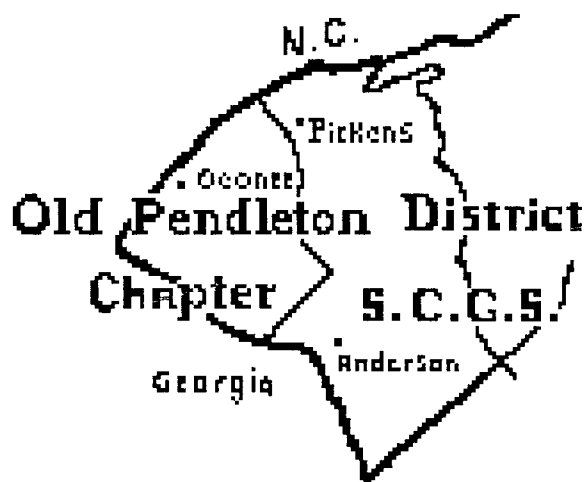
List of 1812 Soldiers. [www.archives.gov/genealogy/military/1812/soldiers-by-name.html](http://www.archives.gov/genealogy/military/1812/soldiers-by-name.html)

Civil War Soldiers by National Park Service. [www.itd.nps.gov/cwss/soldiers.htm](http://www.itd.nps.gov/cwss/soldiers.htm)

Curator Anne Sheriff attempts to be there on Wednesday from 10 a. m. to 2 p. m. She doesn't always make it. Call ahead and make an appointment 864.639.6387 or [sheriff@innova.net](mailto:sheriff@innova.net). Patrons can visit the room whenever the library is open

If you wish to donate money, books, or your family history, please send it to Faith Clayton Room, Rickman Library, Southern Wesleyan University, PO Box 1020, Central, SC 29630-1020. 864-644-5000. Faith Clayton Room 864-644-5088 (leave message). [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)

Library Hours: Monday – Thursday 7:45 a. m. to 11:00 p. m; Friday – 7:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m; Saturday – 12:00 p. m to 5. p. m.



## May Meeting

May 16, 2006 7:00 P. M.  
Faith Clayton Room  
Rickman Library  
Southern Wesleyan University  
Central, SC

Work Session in the Clayton Room with  
Anne Sheriff, Curator.

# Old Pendleton District Newsletter

Volume 20 No. 5 May 2006

Published in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November, December

## 2006 Officers

President: William (Bill) Hughes	<a href="mailto:goldwing@nuvox.com">goldwing@nuvox.com</a>	864.654.5061
Vice President: Robert G. Dodson	<a href="mailto:robertgdodson@aol.com">robertgdodson@aol.com</a>	864.859.2081
Secretary: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Treasurer: Ellen Neal	<a href="mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net">wneal2@bellsouth.net</a>	864.882.9923
Publications: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Publicity: Keith Brown	<a href="mailto:bkeith@clemson.edu">bkeith@clemson.edu</a>	864.639.2179
Social:		864.882.9923
Assistant Social:		864.963.2578
State Representative: Anne Sheriff	<a href="mailto:sheriff@innova.net">sheriff@innova.net</a>	864.639.6387
Newsletter Editor:		(Temporary) Anne Sheriff, Ellen Neal and LaMarr Brooks

## 30<sup>th</sup> Year Birthday

September 1976 marked the formation of the Old Pendleton District South Carolina Genealogical Society. With the celebration of our 30<sup>th</sup> year, we will begin the second volume of THE LINEAGE CHART Book. This is a chance to get your family history in print. Without your contributions this is not possible. Please send your charts to Publications Chairman: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630.

## Table of Contents

Old Graveyard. Doran	2
GenWeb	3
Earle Marker	3
Queries	4
Courtenay Mfg. Co.	5
Graveyard Hill	8
Oconee Station	9
Pendleton Messenger	12
SC Genealogical Workshop	16
Alexander Chart	17
Confederate Soldiers	18
Booklist	22
Membership Form	23

## Please send dues, membership, address change to:

Ellen Neal, 420 Neal Road, Seneca, SC 29672 [wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net)

Articles to: Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630 or  
[claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)

Old Pendleton District Chapter Home Page on the Web <http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Correction or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: [Geschwind@aol.com](mailto:Geschwind@aol.com)

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

Paul M Kankula: [GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net)

Anderson: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scandrsn/>

Oconee: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scoconee/oconee.html>

Pickens: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scpicke2/>

## OLD GRAVEYARD SPARKS LOCAL INTEREST

Written by: Rolann Lee, The Westminster News, 22-Mar-2006

Submitted by: Jennie Boggs at [maizboggs170@yahoo.com](mailto:maizboggs170@yahoo.com)

Jennie Boggs, JoAnn O'Kelley, and Rolann Lee, out of interest and curiosity, visited with Benny and Helen Burton last Tuesday afternoon, March 14, 2006, to find out about an old cemetery located on the Burton property. After following the directions written in an article from an old Tugaloo Tribune dated March 30, 1926, actually 80 years ago, the three found the graveyard about as described in the article. However, over the years from 1926 until now weather and nature have taken a toll on the old rocks. Some graves are just marked with field rock.

Mary Doran's and J.A. Lemar's are still legible. The group found none of the other stones with inscriptions. The old chimney is not recognizable. Benny and Helen Burton did not know about the chimney. "It probably was gone years before our owning on this property," they concluded.

Jennie Boggs found the following article about the cemetery, but didn't know exactly where it was located until recently. Paul Kankula and Gary Flynn had located and recorded it for the Oconee County GenWeb Tombstone Inscription Project at <http://www.rootsweb.com/~cemetery/southcarolina/oconee.html>. Boggs has been intrigued with the Doran family for a long time. "I love the articles about them living in Westminster," she said. Boggs added, "Another interesting writer is Oliver M. Abbott. Also, an interesting article, "In Days of Yore" by William I. Dickson is very good." The following article appeared in the Tugaloo Tribune March 30, 1926:

### AN OLD GRAVEYARD

To the left of the road from Westminster to Toccoa, about three miles from Westminster, as one looks he sees a large dead poplar standing some 400 yards to the left of the road. About 200 yards beyond the poplar, on the crest of the hill, and lying between the poplar and tall dump of saw dust, marking the site of an old saw mill, lies an old cemetery, in which there are at present twenty graves marked with stones gathered from the surrounding section.

One grave has a tomb stone some three feet tall and some two feet wide, made by hand by some crude artist, and it has the following inscription: "Here lies the body of Mary Doran, wife of James Doran. Departed this life on June 6th, 1805, in the 47th year of her age." This grave has a tomb erected over it of stones gathered from the surrounding section about two feet tall and four feet broad. The tomb is still in a good state of preservation, considering that it was built over a century ago, perhaps. Next to the above tomb there is a stone of similar size with following inscription: "Here lies the body of Juannah Nichols, daughter of J. & H. Nichols, died in the fourth year of her age." Still another tomb stone has the following: "Here lies the body of J. A. Lemar. Frost and snow and time and erosion and moss and decay and perhaps other things have erased the remainder of the inscription.

Still another smaller stone has the following: "1813 DIED June." And one other has the following: "D.J., March 1, 1835." On the hill side further over from the road and closer to the poplar are the remains of an old chimney, apparently indicating the location of a former residence or of an old church.

The foregoing facts would indicate to an observer that as early as 1805 and as late as 1835 the old grave yard was used for interment. Below the old chimney site is a pool which is perhaps furnished with its water by a spring now hidden or covered. This was no doubt the residence of an old settler who located here during the early days of the history of the section. It is possible that an old church was located on the site. The country was early settled by Irish and Scotch who came in from the north, and removed westward with the encroachments of population.

The March winds now sigh over the tombs and the pine and oak trees sing a dirge over the old chimney site. Here over one hundred years ago, the primitive settler raised his Indian corn and pumpkins and potatoes. Here before the hearth of the old chimney he warmed his toes on frosty nights. The virgin forests around furnished plenty of good wood. The hillsides were alive with turkeys, squirrels, and quails. Mussels and catfish were found in Chauga and Tugaloo. Deer lay in the shades of the undergrowth. Venison furnished savory dishes for his repast. Opossum was caught in the fall. He would not stop to eat a ground hog. Who would eat ground hog when he could have venison? I heard a man say some time since that a ground hog was good to eat when properly cooked. His son partly denied it. The old gentleman said it was as good as coon. But how good is that? Would not a dog be about as good? Let those who know speak. I tried coon once, but it was burned until it was bitter, and it was not very savory. Dog was a popular food with the Indians. They also perhaps ate groundhog. But, it would appear that the ground hog should be saved to prognosticate the weather.

Who were the neighbors of Mary Doran and Juannah Nichols, J.A. Lamar and D.J.? Old Fort Madison had its population, large or small, either then or later. Old Chauga church was not far away with its membership as early as 1818. Report has it that this church was formerly, and before the Civil war, located beyond Chauga creek and near the Tugaloo.

It is evident that beyond Tugaloo on the Georgia side there resided about 1818 near Oaky Grove the Brantleys, Wylies, Suttons, Martins, Meeks, Thompsons, Woffords, Dobsons, McCraries, Englands, Clarkes, Camps, Sanders, Robertsons, Blairs, Smiths, Balls, Whites, Bryants, Starrets, Holders, Holmes, Taylors, Cleveland, Machins and others. Rev. Littleton Meeks was a Baptist minister. He was held in high repute. He was among the founders of old Tugaloo Association.

Dobson and Garrett had a store house on the Georgia side where they sold silk, cotton, linen, thread, groceries, rum, whiskey, cider, cordial, gin and bounce. All these articles if merchandise are mentioned in their old account book and others besides. Pocket books, mirrors, and other household necessities were recorded as charged to the accounts of the settlers.

Sometimes a man would buy a half pint of cordial and a half pint of "bounce" the same time. He perhaps mixed these ingredients. They no doubt made him "bounce". Rum was very popular. But even that would not give a man the "Jim-Jams" like this modern potash, tobacco juice, poison concoction that is slipped around the barn and drunk in secret to one's destruction. by: Walter M. Lee.

(~16) Field Stone Markers

???, d. jun-1813

D.J., d. 1-mar-1835

DORAN, Mary, b. c1758, d. 6-jun-1805, a. 47y, h. James Doran

LEMAR, J.A.

NICHOLS, Juannah, a. 4y, p. j. & h. Nichols

#### Oconee County GENWEB

Paul Kankula and Gary Bryant are looking for information on this cemetery. They also need someone to record the tombstones on this cemetery. GoldenCorner GenWeb [GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net].

#### Ludlow Family

2m S of Richland

GPS = N34 38.802 x W83 00.932

#### Correction.

Please correct p. 9 in Pickens County Cemetery Survey Book. The cemetery is recorded as Grant Cemetery but should be New Hope Methodist Church Cemetery. A correction was made on page 96 in Pickens County Survey Book III. Mrs. Mary Grant, b. 1797, d. 1901 should be Mrs. Mary Crane. The People's Journal Newspaper Book, p. 230. *Mrs. Jeannie Crane died the 24 Jan at the home of her son Frank Crane who lives on Little Eastatoe. She was born in Pickens County the 11 June 1797. Burial was at New Hope Methodist Church. Mrs. Crane leaves 3 sons, one in Alabama and 2 in this county.* See the photographs of this cemetery on [www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/sc/pickens/cemeteries/p093/](http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/sc/pickens/cemeteries/p093/)

***You are cordially invited to attend  
the dedication of the Captain Samuel Earle  
South Carolina Historical Marker***

***on***

***May 20, 2006***

***at 10:30 in the morning***

***Earle's Grove Baptist Church***

***Westminster, South Carolina***

***R.S.V.P. by April 20***

***Pendleton District Commission***

***(864) 646-3782***

***1-800-862-1795***

***For more information contact Elizabeth Coke***

***At [elizabethcoke@bellsouth.net](mailto:elizabethcoke@bellsouth.net)***

# Queries

Betty Harbin Garbers trying to locate proof of the parents of **James Harbin** born 1777 MD who married Elizabeth Kinnick born abt 1780 MD. They married 04 Aug 1803 Rowan Co, NC. Contact [bhgarbers@cox.net](mailto:bhgarbers@cox.net).

Trying to locate map of Old Pendleton District for book on **Poor/Poore** Family history book. Needs to be 8 ½ by 11. Contact [aporter10@aol.com](mailto:aporter10@aol.com).

Looking for information on **Able Mauldin** who had a son James Hughda Mauldin born in 1839 in SC, MS, TN or AL. He had a son named James Morgan Mauldin, born in July 1860 in Tippah Co., MS. He had a son Hughda David Mauldin, born 17 Mar 1890 in MS and died in Tipley, Tippah Co., MS on 11 May 1971. Contact [Dave\\_Mauldin@csx.com](mailto:Dave_Mauldin@csx.com).

Looking for information on death of **Moses Hendricks III** who died in 1855 at approximate age 32. He was married to Rachel Roper who was the daughter of Tyre Roper, pastor at Oolenoy Baptist Church. Contact Ted E. Hendrix, 103 Linda Lane, Greenville, SC 296617. 864.246.4479.

Locate information on **John Dillard Field** (1803-1805) married **Amanda Mariah Mason** in Dahlonge, GA in 1839. Coiner in Dahlonge Mint. Had brother named James. David Maldonado, 102 Sheppard Lane, Nesconset, NY 11767-2618.

Researching **Stephens, Morgan, Hallum, Bowen, Robinson**. David Wallace, 866 Dawsonville Hwy., Dawsonville, GA 30534.

Researching **Couch, Coker, Ellison, Stansell, Day, Orr, Welborn, Skelton, Ball, Gambrell, Davis**. Michael Couch, PO Box 584, Easley, SC 29641-0584.

Researching **Beasley**. On 1800 Census Index for Pendleton District. **John Beasley, Samuel Beasley, William Beasley**. Anton Anderssen & Jimmie Lee Beasley, 4177 Garrick Ave., Warren, MI 48091

Researching **Orr, Brown, Nalley, McWhorter**. J. M. Robinson, 66 Rockwood Lane, Greenwich, CT 06830.

Researching **Couch family of Easley**, SC. Cynthia & Howard Piper, 1813 Orange Hill Drive, Brandon, FL 33510.

Researching **Singleton, Foster, Coffee, Neville, Williams**. Elizabeth Singleton Sellers, 1003 Highland Ave., Lexington, MO 64067.

Researching **Fields, Briggs**. Angie Fields, 4532 Robbins Grove Drive, Flouissant, MO 63034.

Researching **Moss, Caldwell, Bryant, Sheriff, Kelley, Towe, Rowland**. H. D. & Betty Moss, 330 Fowler Road, West Union, SC 29696.

Researching **Murphree, Bynum, Morton, Durham, Beddingfield, Bullard, White, Dorman, Treadway, Malone, Burrows, Ezzell, Hester**. Alton & Rita Treadway, 1114 Federal Drive., Montgomery, AL 36107-1118.

Researching **Wood, Hudson, Alexander, Riggins**. Virginia Alexander, 705 N. High St., Apt. 2, Columbia, TN 38401-3253.

Researching **Townley, Watters, Waters, Roundtree**. Marjorie T. Thomas, 1302 Westbrooke Terrace, Norman, OK 73072.

Researching **Boggs, Williams, Brown, Rumbler, Hamilton, Bush, Gaines, Wallace, Arnold, Garner, Hallum**. Phyllis Teels, 2500 Wills Way, Granbury, TX 76049-8063.

Researching **Deyton, Harvey, Harris, Martin**. Spencer C. Deyton, 1141 India Hook Road, Rock Hill, SC 29732.

Researching **Quarels, Smith, Crane, Seay, Pilgrim, Winters, Hollingsworth**. Anita Quarles, 783 Dogwood Valley Rd., Tunnel Hill, GA 30755.

Researching **Combs, Gaines, Holder, Thomeson, Van, Gunter, Tucker, Hefflefinger, Woodard**. John Paul Woodward, 220 Chateau Drive, Fort Worth, TX 76134-4605.

Researching: **Deupree** (Dupay, Dufree, Defreese, Dupey). Helen B. Dalton, 268 Hokes Place SW, Lilburn, GA 30047.

Looking for researcher (pay for research and photocopies) to locate **Thomas Stephens/Stevens** (born near Old Pendleton Courthouse). A book stated that he and his mother and siblings went to Tennessee when he was around 8 or 9. Shirley Moore, 1916 Caulfield Lane, Petaluma, CA 94954.

# **A Brief History of Courtenay Manufacturing Co. and the Village of Newry**

*by: John L. Gaillard, Box 113, Newry, SC 29665, Dec-1994*

I think I would be amiss to write a history of any town that was not, and suddenly became one, in one year, without recognizing the founders and the driving events that led to its existence. Anything that exists has a determined connection, and Newry's began in Charleston, SC. after a certain family, named Courtenay, chose to immigrate to America in 1791. They came from a small town called Newry on the Clanrye River in Northern Ireland. Mr. Edward Courtenay and his wife had several children, one of whom, William, born in 1831, eventually became the founding father of this little town called Newry. After his formal education,

William Courtenay became a book seller and publisher in Charleston. He later became the Head of the Business Department of The Charleston Mercury Newspaper. William Courtenay joined the militia in Charleston County early on, and as a result, was called to the defense of The Confederacy at the very beginning of the Civil War. He saw action both in Virginia and South Carolina. However with the fall of The Confederacy, he had nothing left but faith and hope. General Sherman had destroyed most of the railroads, further delaying the South's recovery. So Mr. Courtenay seized the first opportunity that came his way, which was carting raw cotton between Newberry and Orangeburg, SC. From this base he began his upward climb.

In 1865, William Courtenay started a shipping business in Charleston. This business grew and soon had freight moving to the main ports in the Northeast and also overseas. From this venture he procured enough capital to expand beyond his shipping interests.

Mr. Courtenay entered the political arena and was elected Mayor of Charleston in 1879. He was reelected in 1883, and during his second term, was faced with the tremendous challenge of restoring the city to normalcy after the deadly earthquake of 1886. This tragedy caused the deaths of twenty-seven people, inflicted many injuries and wreaked much property damage within the city. With his, and other citizens' judicious efforts, the city soon recovered.

Mr. Courtenay later was instrumental in influencing the State Legislature to establish the State Historical Commission, which has served the citizens of South Carolina well for many years.

After his two terms as mayor of Charleston, Mr. Courtenay was ready to accept a new challenge. His experience in the shipping business made him acutely aware of the advantage of having the manufacturing process as close as possible to the raw product, hence, the idea of a textile manufacturing plant was born. He was as well aware of the topographical requirements of such a large undertaking. Taking this into account, he selected the Piedmont section of South Carolina and narrowed his choice to Oconee County with its untapped water resources flowing unhindered out of the Blue Ridge Mountains. Among other criteria he considered was the expanding rural population with its eagerness for "real pay" and more favorable living conditions. He knew that a new, clean village with more conveniences and steady pay would draw the sharecroppers like iron to a magnet. The land was available, the site was selected and the dream evolved as a reality.

On April 21, 1893, Captain William A Courtenay, Frances J. Pelzer, William B. Whaley, R. C. Rhett, W. B. S. Hayward, and John C. Carey filed with the Secretary of State, J. E. Tindale, a petition that they be commissioned to form a corporation and this was immediately granted. This new corporation was issued a license to manufacture all goods of every kind pertaining to textiles-cotton, wool, and other fibers. They were permitted to perform spinning, weaving, dyeing, finishing, and the selling of all goods manufactured. An allowance to grind and mill wheat, corn and other grains, along with the making of any tools and materials deemed necessary to the construction and manufacturing process was granted. This allowance included the clearing, sawing, and finishing of timber prevalent at the site of the new village and attendant property. The charter became the birth certificate of a factory, a village, and a community that was destined to mold the lives of thousands of individuals for almost one hundred years.

So the construction of the Courtenay Manufacturing Company began in 1893. Two or three seasoned construction engineers had been brought in to oversee the project. Ground was being leveled, virgin pine and oak timber was falling and brick was being kilned, and all things directed toward the fruition of a dream were moving expeditiously. The cooperation of management and labor, along with a ready source of materials from a pristine wilderness, much like the Cherokee had left it, was becoming a factory and a village.

The mill dam on Little River was completed, the head and tail races finished, and the water wheels installed. Anticipating the installation of all the pertinent machinery, the engineers primed and activated the water wheels on June 14, 1894. With a large quantity of cotton on hand, many laborious hours were given to the completion of the spur railroad. A steam locomotive, later to be affectionately called "The Dummy" by the locals, was furnished by the R & D Railway Company.

The village was slowly taking on the character of a small town. Four eight-room houses had been built along with forty-seven six-room ones. Most were of the salt box design. Others would be built soon, along with a boarding house. Necessary out buildings were



finished. A mill office was constructed, as well as the company store with a large meeting hall above and a storage building behind. Pastures were cleared, and barns were built. A village "calaboose" was erected, and a town constable was hired. All diverse elements of the village construction were speedily taking form. Soon, a schoolhouse, a church, a post office, and a barber shop would be built. The cotton gin was being erected to accommodate the local farmers and afford the plant a ready supply of cotton without the added cost of freight.

The employees were growing in number, and some were already moving into the new, comfortable houses, soon to be equipped with electricity and water flowing sewer system. Teachers, hired for the new grammar school would teach in the community hall while the new schoolhouse was being built.

The main road, of course, had already been prepared and was in constant use. Mr. John Boggs and a Mr. Kelly were in charge of setting out elm trees on both sides of Main Street. These trees would grow to a majestic, uniform height, adding much comfort and beauty to the village.

Wells were dug and installed with iron hand pumps, but in short time, were replaced with a modem pump driven water system supplying household water and water for the sewer system. This was a tremendous improvement for the benefit of the employees in those early years.

The company store, a village "gem" itself afforded the inhabitants a ready source of almost all their needs. If one were asked what goods were available, the answer was "Everything". With everything now in place, a unified symbiotic relationship was agreed upon between the management and the employees. Therefore, the new factory in the backwoods and the residents of the village of Newry became one in effort and purpose. The factory began its initial production in September, 1884 and even though it changed owners three or four times, it maintained steady production until May, 1975, a period of eighty-one years.

In the early years of operation, a goodly number of setbacks were experienced, causing major drops in production. Several droughts occurred, reducing the water flow through the races and depleting the effectiveness of the water wheels. But on several occasions the setbacks were caused by too much water. Early in June, 1903, a late spring freshet of enormous proportion fell on the mountains and Piedmont of South Carolina, resulting in a flood of such magnitude that was before unheard of in this part of the country. The Courtenay Plant, as most all textile plants were, was located adjacent to the river. This resulted in a major inundation of the lower levels of the plant. The water stood nine and one-half feet in the lower weave room. The warehouse was washed from its foundation and bales of cotton water-born downstream. Three village houses, distinctly of a lower elevation than the village proper, were victims of the flood. The tenacious efforts of management and labor soon overcame this historic calamity. Over the years high water was an occasional problem, but nothing of this magnitude would recur. Although in 1915, nature's unpredictable forces would try again, the damage was nowhere near that of 1903. Among other setbacks beyond Management's control and affecting plant production was an outbreak of small pox in 1910. This deadly disease was kept in check by bringing in some experts in this field from other areas of the state and country. The records state that with the exception of about one hundred residents, all were vaccinated with a total of almost eight hundred having participated. Another health assault, more devastating to the community than the small pox outbreak, was the widespread influenza epidemic of 1918. This scourge caused numerous deaths and much suffering. From a population of nine hundred, seven hundred were stricken; one can only imagine what a deplorable effect this had on the production of the plant. Nevertheless this adversity was overcome, as were the others. In earlier years, Mr. William Courtenay developed medical problems and consequently moved to Columbia, SC., where he died in 1908. The Board of Directors appointed Mr. Campbell Courtenay president of the plant, a position he held until it became necessary to sell the plant in April 1920. The transaction to sell Courtenay Manufacturing was executed forthrightly, with the chief stockholders being Mr. J. W. Cannon Sr., Mr. W. L. Gassaway, and Mr. Ralph Ramseur. Mr. Cannon and Mr. Gassaway were the chief Operators of Issaquenna Mill of Central, SC. On July 29, 1920, at a meeting of the Board of Directors, the following officers representing the new owners were duly elected: Mr. W.L. Gassaway as President and Treasurer, Mr. Ralph Ramseur as vice-president and Assistant Treasurer, and Mr. V.Q. Gregory as Secretary. Mr. James M. Alexander, the plant Superintendent, remained in that position. With the addition of two new Board members, identified as Mr. J. W. Norwood of Greenville, SC. and Mr. F. J. Haywood of Kannapolis, N. C., the inner operation of Courtenay Manufacturing began to take on a new direction. These changes were concomitant with the Great Stock Market Crash of 1929, leaving one to wonder whether or not a connection existed.

In December, 1929, Mr. W. L. Gassaway tendered his resignation as acting President and Treasurer with Mr. Ralph Ramseur being elected in his stead. At this time the "Great Depression" was in full sway, and curtailing and shutdowns were evident throughout the textile industry. The Newry citizens were compelled to exist on a bare minimum budget. Union organizers from the North flocked South to organize the mill workers, but without much success at Newry. Although the residents of Newry seemed to be always loyal to the management and owners, the organizers caused much unrest and lasting animosities in some of the mill villages.

With the National Recovery Act, the Wage and Hour Law, the implementation of three eight-hour shifts, and other FDR programs, the textile industry began to slowly emerge from the Depression. The people of Newry began to have greater hope for continued

employment, while all these programs were being implemented. Even so, most of the individually owned plants had a nip and tuck existence throughout the rest of the 1930's.

On February 9, 1934, the Cannon Mill Interest of Kannapolis, North Carolina purchased the Courtenay Plant with all additional properties. Because of a depressed textile market and a perceived lack of demand for goods woven on the narrow 'E model' looms, Cannon opted to liquidate the plant on March 19, 1939. Operations were halted at the plant, and it, along with its properties, was offered for sale. This portended bad times for the employees and citizens of Newry. While some employees sought employment at other plants, most remained, hoping for a new owner. And soon their hopes and prayers were answered by the Abney Mills Group of Greenwood, South Carolina, which purchased the plant, the village, and hundreds of acres of the surrounding properties. Having a plan to upgrade all obsolete machinery, the progressive Abney chain began ordering the latest spinning equipment available and initiating a complete overhaul of the weave room machinery. The owners eventually had all departments moving at top speed, while turning out a quality textile product. The Management was well pleased, and the inhabitants of Newry were even more pleased. Because of Abney's effort and dedication to purpose, the employees felt more secure than ever.

The start of World War Two brought about an inflated demand for all textile products, and so the Courtenay Plant operated at breakneck speed to fulfill all orders. This pace of supplying the needs of American and Allied industry lasted until the later months of 1946, but the good market demand actually did not end until the recession of the early 1950's. These years marked the genesis onslaught of foreign imports, and by the 1980's, the on-going appeasement policy of Washington would almost guarantee decimation into the textile industry of such gravity the South had never known before.

But at least in the mid 1940's and throughout the 1950's, the small village of Newry would still benefit from the previous and lingering successes of the Abney textile industry. In the mid 1940's, Abney Mills began to spend many thousands of dollars to renovate and upgrade the entire village of Newry. All necessary repairs to the village domiciles were effected with new Paint jobs inside and out. Two complete bathrooms were installed in each house, and several new brick duplex houses were built with others being remodeled. Sidewalks were constructed, and all roads were upgraded with paving, curbing and drainage. Suffice it to say that the entire infrastructure and living conditions of Newry Village improved immensely in the '40's and '50's.

With this vast improvement of the village of Newry came more expenditures to increase production within the plant. Due to foreign imports and the highly competitive nature of the textile industry, Abney began revamping each department in the plant and replacing outmoded machinery. With the "Fifties" drawing to a close, Abney Management chose to sell the mill village in 1959. To this end were several contributing factors. The labor and material to maintain approximately one hundred twenty village houses were becoming progressively expensive. Also, the village responsibility having been removed, all energy and effort could be redirected toward the productivity and profitability of the manufacturing process. The sale of the village would as well provide a ready source of capital for the further modernization of the machinery. The disposing of mill villages by owner textile companies seemed to be a trend in the industry throughout the South.

In the hectic decade of the "Sixties", the textile industry was beset with OSHA regulations, civil rights laws, and environmental clean-up mandates. These new laws and regulations seemed to foretell the demise of all the old four-story, smokestack textile mills throughout the country. Not being very adaptive to the modern requirement of these federal laws, most of these mills were without sufficient cash flow to comply with the new laws and realize a reasonable profit expectation at the same time. In order to accommodate federal regulations, many plants, such as the one at Newry, effected expenditures of monies dedicated only to a lost cause.

In the early 1970's, with inflation plaguing the nation and interest rates bordering on twenty per cent, industry was reluctant to borrow money for investment. The prevailing doubt was whether or not a business could realize a profit large enough to pay interest on money borrowed. Consequently, the owners of Abney Mills decided to close the Courtenay Plant in May, 1975, and only four years later, the remaining eight plants of the Abney chain were closed. But there existed a greater ramification in the closings of these plants---a bell had tolled, signifying the end of a way of life for hundreds of thousands of textile workers throughout the South. Separated only by distance, every mill village of the past had merged with the other to form an entity, a common persona, never again to unfold the joyous experience shared in the textile community by so many generations of working people and dedicated family.

## THE GRAVEYARD HILL

By J.L. Gaillard

On the Abney Mill property at Newry there are three old graveyards. Two of these are family burial plots and the other a community cemetery established sometime around 1895 for the employees of Courtenay Mill and their families. This cemetery has not been used in many years; the most recent marker being dated 1927, and to the best of my knowledge it has not been used since.

### ( Per Oconee County GenWeb Tombstone Inscription Project: )

- 1.) C020 - God's Acre / Graveyard Hill (Newry community cemetery)
- 2.) C210 - Catherine Whitmire (1 grave from Newry ball park area)
- 3.) C137 - Newry Gardens / Courtenay Memorial (Abney Mill employee cemetery)
- 4.) C211 - Unknown Name-(211) (4 adult graves from Abney Mill area)

When I was a child this was known by parents and children alike as "The Graveyard Hill." All of the older employees of Courtenay Mill will vividly remember this, and others who have gone to the various Abney Plants from this community will also recall memories of those days. I can remember many times asking my mother permission to go over on "The Graveyard Hill" to play cowboy or just to romp and explore as children are apt to do. This general vicinity also comprised a large wooded area and a vast meadow known as "The Pasture Hill" which was also used as a golf course where the mill officials and their friends knocked cheap golf balls with old type wooden shaft clubs. We children never played in the graveyard but sometimes we would go inside the burial area to read the inscriptions on the tombstones. Incidentally, I still like to visit old cemeteries for the same purpose. I sometimes wonder who these people are, what their likes and interests were and what great revelations of life they could impart to one if this great chasm could be bridged.

When Mr. Clyde Cole, photographer for Quills magazine, called and asked if I would accompany him to this cemetery, I naturally agreed since I knew he would never find it alone. After awhile, Clyde arrived and in a short time we began our journey. The graveyard is not too distant from the village but as the name our forefathers gave it implies, it is atop a quite steep hill. The trail leading there has grown steeper over the years. So Clyde and I elected to exercise wisdom instead of leg muscles and ride around the "River Road" a way, and then walk the more distant but less inclined saw mill road that winds its leisurely way upward to the cemetery.

It was a normal, humid, hot morning in July with the small talk of insects and birds, ever prevalent at this time of year. Slightly intruding on our thoughts, like background music being piped from some distant place. I could feel small beads of perspiration on my lip and forehead and I casually glanced at Clyde to see if he, too, was being affected so soon. He was, but I made no comment. The road rose gradually up the hill being lined on each side with lovely pines and other trees common to our area. Clyde remarked how nice it would be to live in a place like this, everything seemed so peaceful and serene. A short distance over the hill a hound pursued a rabbit that was unknowingly coming our way. As we were very quiet, as I always like to be when I am in the fields or woods, the hare nor the hound paid the least attention to us. We looked backwards along the way we had come and saw the hare cross in a leisurely sort of way. Shortly the hound crossed, too, with his deep resonant voice echoing across the valley. He, too, was taking his own good time as if the rules of this game had been predetermined as to pace and distance and what the ultimate outcome would be. Sometimes it seems this way with animals, but the thought ironically occurred to me that we humans were always rushing to the graveyard.

We stopped occasionally to remark to each other on the various items we noted along the way. The tracks of a vehicle that had been by long before, the almost obliterated footprint of some other sojourner who previously had passed this way, and of course, we had to dispense with the common conversation of two people who like to reminisce.

Upon our arrival at our destination I was much surprised that I could not walk directly to the place. The hands of time had been busy working while I slept. Where violets and daffodils once grew, pine trees, wild shrubs, and other vegetation had taken full sway. They grew at random, not honoring even one sacred spot. Even the tombstones were hard to find, but we managed. We moved from grave to grave reading each inscription, commenting on names and ages. Many of the family names were familiar to me, but of course I knew none of the people personally, since most had died before I was born. The one thing that we particularly noted was the high mortality rate of infants and very young children. In fact, a most startling percentage, perhaps three out of four of the graves belonged to children in the pre-school or early school ages. We thought this most horrifying, but Clyde did comment that a thing like this most likely was accepted with some expectancy in those days.

We ambled around awhile. Meantime, Clyde was making photographs here and there and commenting on points of interest concerning each grave. Soon he had seen enough. As we were leaving, I took one backward glance and immediately thought what a pity that no one seems to care for the condition of this old graveyard, and for some reason, perhaps because of a deep sense of guilt within me, I did not mention this to Clyde. Then the thought came to me, why could not people everywhere adopt a grave to tend where it was obvious that no one else could? I am sure that it would be a most gratifying avocation. Yet the preacher said long ago in Ecclesiastics 9-5, these words, "For the living know that they shall die but the dead know not anything neither have they anymore a reward; for the memory of them is forgotten."

**Pieces of the Past - Sources of Oconee Station History**  
by: Scott Alexander at [Oconee\\_station\\_sp@prt.state.sc.us](mailto:Oconee_station_sp@prt.state.sc.us) in Jan-2002

**A collection of quotes from which we construct an image of Oconee Station.**

Listed on the Francis Vernod Census of 1721 as Oakenni (Ukwu'ni, Oconee) having 57 men, 52 women, and 75 children for a total of 184. (Goodwin: 108-109)

Herbert's Journal. Saturday, February 24, 1727.

"We set away this morning from Keewohee & went to Oucony where We Stay'd till Munday the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Febry: 1727. Set away from Ouconey & went to Chagey. Munday the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1727. We went to Ouconey where We stay'd till Wednesday the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1727." (Herbert: 26, 28-29)

**1775. William Bartram**

May 15. "The Savana, now called Keowee, above its confluence with the Tugilo, the west main branch. The country uneven, by means of ridges of hills and water courses, The hills somewhat rocky near their summits and the banks of rivers and creeks, but very fertile, as there is a good depth of a loose dark and most vegetative mould."

"The Cherokee town of Seneca is a very respectable settlement, situated on the east bank of the Keowee River, though the greatest number of Indian habitations are on the opposite shore, where likewise stands the council-house, in a level plain between the beautiful lofty hills, which rise magnificently."

"... to view the ample Oconee vale, encircled by a wreath of uniform hills...I began to ascend the Oconee Mountain. On the foot of the hills are ruins of the ancient Oconee Town."

**1787. Andre Michaux**

"On my return I heard the news of hostilities between the Creek Nation and the Georgians. The residents remaining in the countryside around Seneca had assembled to construct a fort and retreat there. They are afraid that the Cherokees who don't have any chief except those who govern the individual villages would join the Creeks."

**September 12, 1787. Andrew Pickens**

"I have received a letter from Col. Anderson, of the 4th Inst. From his plantation near Seneca, informing that on the evening before, at the plantation of Samuel Isaacs, the uppermost on the west side of Toogolo River, Isaacs son about 13 years of age was killed and scalped with a woman child & little Negro taken prisoner, supposed to be done by Creek Indians, it appears this was but a small party of Indians and they went immediately off, and carried very little out of the house with them, this has alarmed the inhabitants on the Carolina side of the river very much... we can only expect to hear of the perpetration of such acts of savage cruelty, committed on the defenceless inhabitants, in all quarters of an extensive frontier..."

**1788. Committee of the State House of Representatives**

"a post not exceeding 50 men be kept on the frontiers, and that the men receive the pay of infantry and be clothed in blue coats, waistcoats, and overalls, and well armed and accoutred, and that the said men shall be enlisted for 6 months certain and 12 months if found requisite by the Governor and council, and that they be officered by the Governor".

**20 Sept. 1792. Robert Anderson**

"I send you, enclosed, the affidavit of Jesse Spears, who will also be the bearer of this... This man escaped from the Cherokees in the year 1775, and came to our settlements, and gave us notice of a premeditated stroke then intended by the Cherokees against the frontier settlements. He was the only one who escaped... At another time in 1782 the same man came down, and gave notice of a strong party of Indians and Tories who were to rendezvous... to make a stroke in the frontier settlements... I mention those circumstances to strengthen belief of his present information. I have ordered the people to build blockhouses, where they are exposed and intimidated, to fly to with their families, in case of alarm. I have frontier blockhouses built and building, at suitable places along our frontiers, at the distance of about eight or ten miles apart... I have ordered trusty spies to be constantly kept out at Tugalo and at the Oconee Mountain, as they are the spots (in all appearances) which will be most exposed. I have ordered a few men from the more interior part of the regiment, to each of the frontier post; but in some places, there is difficulty in providing them with provisions, the settlements being thin on the frontier, the people poor, and their improvements and crops small."

**April 1792. Grand Jury of Washington District (Judicial district for Pendleton and Greenville Counties)**

"We bear testimony to the vigilant spirit by which both officers and men were actuated during the late alarm from the Indians. We gratefully acknowledge the attention of the legislature (knowing the importance of its frontier counties) to their personal safety and property from the depredations of the Indians – at the same time we lament and believe, they have been instigated, supported and encouraged by unprincipled white men who associate with them".

**April 29, 1793. Governor Telfair, Gov. of Georgia**

"Blood has been spilt in every direction on the extended frontier of this State, and one man killed in the State of South Carolina."

**May 9, 1793. The Georgia Gazette**

"... a general Indian uprising and war on the frontiers of the Southern states seems inevitable... a man was killed and scalped by the Creeks on the SC side of the Tugalo River on April 8".

**1793. Henry Knox, US Secretary of War**

"...a few scouts, or spies who are formed of the hardiest and best hunters, and who shall be advanced a few miles of the settlements, traversing incessantly, at right angles, the paths most used by the Indians, are better calculated to give the alarm to the settlers, and secure them from danger, than any other species of troops whatever."

**December 16, 1793**

A report? SC State Records? Located in PRT overview of Oconee Station. "Captain Blake Malden is due payment " Lieut. Stephen Willis 4 horsemen & 12 Infantry doing duty at the Oconee Station from the 5th to 19th October."

**October 12, 1793 - January 12, 1794. Payroll records**

Lieutenant William Bennett, 4 spies, 3 sergeants, 1 drummer, 10 privates of infantry.

**December 1793. SC State Legislature**

"The Committee have considered the expediency of the Governors having kept up the post on the frontiers, tho " no actual violence had been committed by the Indians on any citizens of this state, and they are of opinion that the present unsettled state of the minds of the Indians and the actual state of hostility existing between our adjacent sister states & the Indians might expose our frontiers to depredations unless covered by some respectable post on the frontiers, made it highly proper for the governor to keep up the posts on the frontiers, and that the expenses ought to be provided."

**1794**

Henry Knox, U.S. Secretary of War In a letter to Andrew Pickens" beef up the guard at Oconee Station."

**Flynn, The Militia in the Backcountry. 1783-1799**

"The group would increase the force from its present strength of one captain, one lieutenant, and thirty noncommissioned officers and privates with 20 of them horsemen to a force of one captain, two lieutenants, four sergeants four spies and 46 privates with 30 of the privates mounted. The men would be divided between 2 post toogalo and Oconee Stations. Pay for foot soldiers would be 6.50 a month with rations and some clothing provided. Horsemen finding horses and arms at their own risk would receive three shillings a day with rations and forage. Spies would get \$1 a day."

**December 19, 1794. SC State Legislature (paraphrased)**

Too much money is being spent on the frontier defenses. The federal government is requested to provide reimbursement for sums that the state has already spent. Federal garrisons are established in Georgia.

**January 1795**

The guard on the frontier is reduced to:"1 lieutenant, 30 noncommissioned officers and privates, 12 of whom are horsemen."

**November 19, 1796. Benjamin Hawkins, Principal Temporary Agent for Indian Affairs South of the Ohio.**

"there are several traders down from the Cherokees who have come to the Ocunna Station with pack horses, and taken their skins and furs, about 30 wagon loads, from thence to Charleston; the price of wagonage is 2 dollars, 12 cents per horse; the average price for some years past is \$2.50. There are at that station 20 militia, 4 of them mounted. The distance from the Ocunna to Hopewell is 23 miles, and from this to Charleston 240 miles."

**November 21, 1796. Hawkins**

"I set out from General Pickens to the Ocunna station, after having been fitted out with whatever was necessary by most friendly hospitality of the General and his lady. I crossed the Keowee near his house and traveled W.N. W. up the river

through an uneven broken country 11 miles to Cane Creek. Here I met a trader from Pine Log, and Notetsenchanssaie with his brothers, halfbreeds; they have uniformly supported a fair character. He sent his nephew, Tom Pettit, a decent, orderly young man with me to Oconna to provide a pilot and interpreter for me, 8 miles farther I crossed a small creek and arrived at William Richards, a trader who lives the station; he was from home, but his clerk, Mr. Cleveland, was there, and furnished me with such accommodations as he had, being pretty good. There I added to my traveling stock a bear skin and some things necessary to procure provisions from the Indians on my way."

**November 25, 1796. Hawkins (paraphrasing Lt. Moseley commanding officer of Oconee Station Garrison)**

"... every other day a scout is sent out from the Oconna station as far as the Tugalo River, and this has had some effect in lessening depredations in the area".

**1796. Hawkins**

"David Moseley is unconcerned about encroachments by settlers on Indian Land...When I informed him of the law and the necessity for enforcing it Moseley responded that although he has heard of the law, he had never seen it."

**1796. Hawkins**

"...met two Indian women on horseback, driving 10 very fat cattle to market."

**1796 – 1797. Garrison size**

Lieutenant David Moseley, 1 sergeant, 5 horsemen, 13 infantry

**1796-1807**

William Richards purchases 8 tracts of land totaling 3,548 acres

**1798. The Militia committee of the senate**

"recommended that the guard be discharged and the arms conveyed to the magazine at Abbeville... The expense of maintaining forts and guards on the frontier is unreasonable and enormous and should be born by the federal government."

**1802. John Drayton**

"...it has become unnecessary to continue any longer the guard at the station at the Oconee Mountain."

**Drayton (date unknown)**

"waggons and sledges , are principally of the middle and upper country; the first, for transporting heavy articles to a distance...The wagons carry a load of from two to three tons; their wheels are narrow; and they are drawn by five or six horses. These carriage bring the greater part of the upper country production to market; and fifteen or twenty of them are seen, following each other in the same track."

**1804. The City Gazette of Charleston**

Margaret Richards Died of a short but painful illness, Miss Peggy Richards, aged 32 years , sister of Mr. William Richards, Merchant, at his store in Pendleton District.

**1807. John Lyon**

"...near the old military station called the Oconee Station which is now the property of a Mr. Richards where he keeps a store etc. And has extensive dealings with the Indians."

**1828. Cyrus Stuart**

"Oconey Station, once the resort of many people, now presents a dismal spectacle to the beholder, there is one brick, one stone, and several wooden buildings there yet, with the remains of twain brick houses, which were annihilated by the influence of that element called fire."

**April 2006 Newsletter**  
**Pendleton Messenger**  
**Pendleton, South Carolina**  
**Editor, Frederick W. Symmes**  
**Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff**  
*Continued from last month*

*The abstractor has tried to include information about sheriff sales in Pickens and Anderson districts. Many of these items listed for several months. Check before and after the sales in the newspaper for the same information*

**17 Feb 1830**

The workmen had left the house for a few minutes, and it is supposed that a spark from the chimney caught some shavings on the floor. The wind was high, and all attempts to extinguish the flames were unavailing. The Court House about 200 yards distant, but directly to the windward, was at one time in great danger. A spark was conveyed to the roof and a smoke had just commenced when it was discovered. **Mr. Reid, the Sheriff**, who was also the contractor, had two or three prisoners confined in some of the rooms which were finished, and with some difficulty as we understand, succeeded in saving them from the flames. The loss of Mr. Reid is severe, as we have been informed that his contract, at 2500 dollars, would not under any circumstances, have been a profitable one. We hope however, that the state will grant him relief, as the accident from what we have understood, was one, which could not have been foreseen or prevented.

Married in Pickens District, on Tuesday the 9<sup>th</sup> instant, by the Rev. **George Vandiver**, Mr. **Leonard Towers** to Miss **Sarah Humphreys**, daughter of Maj. **David Humphreys**.

The Rev. P. H. Folger? will have church services at St. Paul's Church on Sunday.

Advertisement. Pendleton Female Academy will open the first day of March. Principal is Rev. **A. W. Ross**.

Wanted. A smart active boy, accustomed to the duties of a house servant and waiter; 14 or 15 years old. Apply at Printer's Office.

**Henry G. Dreffsen** advertising for a young man of about 18 years of age, respectable parents, who wishes to learn the tailoring business.

**Valuable Lands for Sale**

- 1500 acres, Pickens District, 15 miles west of the Court House, formerly the residence of General Pickens. Little River and Tamossa Creek run through the tract. 250 acres are first-rate low grounds and between 200 and 300 prime upland. John E. Lewis.
- 360 acres within two miles of Pendleton; 100 acres of cleared land, both bottom and upland; situated in excellent neighborhood; dwelling with 6 rooms, 4 fireplaces, kitchen with two rooms and fireplaces, besides other outbuildings. It will either be sold or leased for a term of years, or during the summer months, and furnished with some plain furniture, such as chairs, tables, bedsteads, two or three good beds with furniture, kitchen utensils, and two milk cows; a first rate plain cook and one or two other servants if required. Also, shall be planted and cultivated ten acres in corn, and thirty in oats with the use of extensive pasturage.
- 3000 acres in the gold region of NC, Rutherford Co. on which gold has been found. Part of the land now under lease for a year for mining. It is in the immediate vicinity of the village of Rutherfordton, the soil equal in quality to any in the country. Also, 4 lots in and 100 acres adjoining the Village. **J. Overton Lewis**, Agent for **Col. R. Lewis**.
- 850 acres in Pickens District, 15 miles west of Pendleton, on the main road from the upper part of North and South Carolina to Georgia. 500 acres of arable land, and

advantageously situated for any kind of public business. Consisting of a comfortable house, and out buildings; a first rate gin in operation; 100 acres of fresh land under good fence; Negroes in families; men, women, and boys, young and likely, the most choice stock of any kind, horses, mules, cattle, sheep and hogs, with provisions sufficient for the present year.

- 202 acres, two miles from Pendleton, the former residence of **Rev. James Hillhouse**, first rate land; 80 acres by actual measure under fence, 14 ¼ of it bottom; buildings out of repair. **J. Overton Lewis**.

Water Proof Cloth. A saturated solution of water, sugar of lead, and alum, being prepared, the cloth should be immersed in the fluid for a few hours, on withdrawing it, and allowing it to dry, it will be found impervious to rain. The cloth should afterwards be hot pressed.

### 24 Feb 1830

Married on Thursday last, by **James Osborn**, Esq., Mr. **Alexander McKinney** to Miss **Ellena Barr**, daughter of Mrs. **Mary Barr**, both of Anderson District.

### 3 Mar 1830

Married on Tuesday the 23d ult. by the Rev. **William Mage**, Mr. **John Griffin** to Miss **Dorcas**, daughter of Mr. **James McCoy**, all of Anderson District.

Married on Thursday last by the Rev. **A. Foster**, Mr. **Robert Lemon** to Miss **Eliza Cox**, all of Anderson district.

The Pendleton Academy will be open the first day of March. Rev. **A. W. Ross** is principal.

### 10 Mar 1830

A few days ago, the horse of Mr. **David Attaway**, a citizen of this District, living on Saluda river, while on his way home from the house of a neighbor, accidentally took fright, and the bridle-bit breaking, left the road, and running through the woods, threw him against a tree which occasioned his death in a short time. Copied from *Edgefield Carolinian*.

The Court of Common Pleas as held last week at Anderson, Judge **Gantt** presiding. Two or three persons, disciples of the **Thomson** school, were indicted for practicing medicine without license. They were acquitted. Mr. **Reed** the original retailer of the patents in this district, has we understand declined being served with the warrant which was taken out against him.

Disturbance between the Cherokees and Georgia citizens in Vann's Valley.

Managers and Members of Anderson Bible Society are to meet at the Court House on 20 Mar at 12 o'clock to discuss supplying every destitute family in the district with a Bible. Rev. **A. Foster** is expected to perform Divine Service at Anderson the next day.

Pickens Sheriff's Sale on first Monday and Tuesday in April.

- 60 acres on Choestoe Creek. Also, one sorrel horse, property of **Matthew Mullinnax**; suit of **James Blackstock**.
- 460 acres where **Robert Johnston** lives. Also, 170 acres adjoining said tract, property of **Thos. Johnston**; suit of **R. Anderson**.

Pickens County Sheriff's sale at Pickens Court House first Monday in April. Land belonging to estate of **Hardy Gilstrap**, deceased, 300 acres, waters of Twelve Mile Creek, bounded by lands belonging to **Widow Barton**, **Levi Murphy** and others. Sold for Partition.

Order of Court of Common Pleas. Sale at Pickens Court House on first Monday in April, plantation and mills of **Philip Sitton**, deceased. Situated on Saluda River, 652 acres, adjoining lands of **Beverly Thurston**, **Richard Burdine** and others.



### 17 Mar 1830

Anderson Bible Society to meet at Anderson Court House on Mar 1830 on business relative to supply Bibles to destitute families in the district. Rev. **A. Foster** will perform Divine service at Anderson the next day.

Advertisement. Beef Market on Tuesday and Friday throughout the season. **Benson & Capehart**.

Advertisement. **E. B. Benson** has flour for sale at his store.

250 acres, property of **Reuben Richey**, adjoining lands of John Anderson, Andrew Stevenson; **Jesse P. Lewis vs. Jas. Bell and Reuben Richey**.

On Tuesday at the house of **Robert West**, 12 or 15 barrels of corn, 1 sow and calf, 11 hogs, 1 slab, 1 chest, 1 table, 1 bed and furniture, 2 bedsteads, 1 oxen, 1 pot, frying-pan, 3 chairs about 800 bundles of fodder, dishes, 1 bacon, 3 plates, 1 shovel-plough, 1 pair gear, 2 stands of bees, etc.; execution **Jesse McGee vs. Robert West**.

### 24 Mar 1830

Murder on 8<sup>th</sup> at Pearce's Ford on Saluda. **William Browning** was shot through the heart by **John Campbell**, with a shotgun, at the distance of only a few feet. Campbell has not been arrested, though it is supposed he is still lurking in the vicinity. He is described as being about 5 feet 6 inches in height, of slender make and sallow complexion. The deceased left a family consisting of a wife and four small children. We received the particulars from a very respectable source, and the murder is described as having been one of the most unprovoked and aggravated character.

Several persons infected with the gold fever have recently gone from this section of country to the Cherokee nation to dig the precious metal. We saw some of them a few days ago on their return home and they confirmed the intelligence previously received, that the Agent, by instruction from the General Government, had ordered the hands employed in the gold business, to leave the Indian territory without delay. Most of them did so, but a few who claimed a lease from the Indians had not gone at the latest accounts. It was said that a detachment of the US troops was on the march for gold region. It is supposed that near 2000 persons have been employed in digging for gold with the limits of the nation, and that a very considerable amount has been found.

Married on Tuesday the 16/18<sup>th</sup> inst. by the Rev. Mr. **Ross**, Mr. **Andrew Norris** to Miss **Isabella Robinson**.

Married on Thursday last, by the Rev. \_\_\_\_\_, Mr. **Charles Winter** to Miss **Jane Linn**.

All persons who wish to support of a Gospel Ministry in the Hopewell Congregation, are to attend the Meeting House on Wednesday, the 31<sup>st</sup> inst. at 10 o'clock in the morning to determine on the expediency of employing the Rev. Mr. **Foster** and to make a disposition of the seats for the ensuing year.

The Commissioners of the Poor for Pendleton District will meet at the Poor House on the first Saturday in April.

The Pendleton Rifles Company are ordered to meet at Pendleton on Friday, the 26<sup>th</sup> inst. instead of the 27<sup>th</sup> instant, in consequence of a Company Muster, held on the latter day in Lower Battalion. 12 o'clock.

**Robert Leman**, near Slab Town, is selling horse. **Wm. McMurry**, J. P.

### 31 Mar 1830

Georgia Gold. Large quantities of this article are continually arriving at our city, from the upper counties, Habersham, Rabun, Franklin and Hall, but principally from Habersham. Near \$9000 worth has been purchased within the last three weeks by Messrs. **Reers**, **Booth**, and **St. John**, besides what has been bought by the jewelers and others. Copied from *Augusta Chronicle*.

Public service at Episcopal Church on Sunday, April 4, 1830.

Meeting of Pendleton Farmers Society on second Thursday in April.

Committed to Pickens Jail, two Negroes fellows: **Hardy**, who says he belongs to **Philip Colhoun** living in Oglethorpe Co., GA, about 5'6" high, stout, wearing a broad cloth coat. **Moses**, who says he belongs to **John Symmys**, living in Oglethorpe Co., GA. **Moses** is of yellow complexion, 5'6" tall, stout, wearing a mixed gray coat. Owner must prove their property and pay costs. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff.

## 7 Apr 1830

A merchant in Gwinnett county, we are informed, recently bought one hundred and twelve dozen spades, said to be all in Charleston, for the use of the gold diggers in Habersham. *Reprinted in Pendleton Messenger from Georgia Courier.*

The commanding officer at Fort Mitchell, Major **P. Wagner**, has issued an order in pursuance of instruction from the War Department, for all white men living in the Creek nation, without permits, or who are not married to Indian women, and entitled to remain there under their laws, to leave the Indian country by the 25<sup>th</sup> inst. Those who fail to obey the order, are to be arrested, and delivered over to the civil authorities of Alabama. Reprinted in Pendleton Messenger from Charleston Courier, March 27, 1830.

Death of **Stephen Elliott** Esq. He died suddenly on Sunday evening the 28<sup>th</sup> ult. of gout in the stomach. **Mr. Elliott** was highly esteemed for his private virtues, and his public services have contributed much to the interest and character of his native state. As a literary man he was distinguished, being the founder of, and one of the principal contributors to the Southern Review, a work which is taking a high stand among the periodicals of the Union. He also published a few years ago a botanical history of South Carolina. He was at the time of his death Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Medical College of Charleston, and President of the Bank of the State. His age was 58.

Members of Pendleton Farmer's Society will meet on second Thursday.

Member of Pendleton Rifle Company are ordered to parade in Pendleton on Saturday, April 24, 1830, completely armed and equipped for inspection and drill. **Henry G. Dreffsen**, O. S.

Advertisement. **Dr. A. S. Gibbes** doctor's office opens in Pendleton at Farmer's Hall.

Advertisement. **George E. W. Foster**, Esq. will continue to reside in Anderson but will conduct law business in Anderson and Pickens districts.

**Robert Leman** near Slab Town offers his Mare for stud service. Wm. McMurry, J. P.

Equity. Abbeville District. **Charlotte McGehee** vs. **Addison McGehee**, \_\_\_ **Ransom** and **Belinda** [formerly **Belinda McGehee**], his wife, and **Emma Tinsley**. Bill for Partition. **David Lesley**, C.E.A.D.

Committed to Pickens Jail on March 9, 1830 two Negroes fellows. **Hardy**, who says he belongs to **Philip Colburt**, living in Oglethorpe Co., GA. Hardy is of yellow complexion, about five feet \_\_\_ inches high, stout made, wearing \_\_\_ broad cloth coat. **Moses**, who says he belonged to **John Symmes**, living in Oglethorpe Co., GA. **Moses** is rather of a yellow complexion, about five feet, 6 inches high, stout made, wearing a mixed gray coat. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff.

## 14 Apr 1830

A writer in a late Washington paper says, "if when a chimney is built, the mortar with which it is to be plastered, be mixed with a little salt, there will be no necessity for sweeping it, as in every damp spell of weather, the salt will deliquesce, and the soot will of course fall down." The theory is plausible.

Married on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst. by **W. F. Clinkscales** Esq. Mr. Hiram rivet of North Carolina to Miss **Rhode**, daughter of **John Poor** of this district.

---

---

# South Carolina Genealogical Society

## 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Summer Workshop

*Friday and Saturday, July 7 & 8, 2006*

**South Carolina Archives, Columbia, SC**

**Helen F. M. Leary** – *Migrations Into, Through, and Out of North Carolina: Overview & Overlooked Source for Southern Genealogists: English Common Law and its Colonial Adaptations*

**Paul K. Graham** – *Understanding Georgia's Land Lotteries & Basics Of Georgia Land History and Records*

### **Friday July 7, 2006**

Helen Leary – Migrations Into, Through and Out of NC. an Overview  
John H. Smith – SC Records at the NC State Archives  
Scott Wilds – An African American Case Study  
Paul Graham – Understanding Georgia's Land Lotteries  
Brent Holcomb – TBA  
Pattie Rivers & Carol H. Bryan – How to Edit a Newsletter  
Connie McNeill – Overlooked Sites on the Internet  
Speakers & Fellowship – Marriott Courtyard

### **Saturday July 8, 2006**

Helen Leary – An Overlooked Source for Southern Genealogists  
Alexia Helsey – History for Beaufort, SC  
Henrietta Morton & Bonnie Glasgow – Lineage Society Proof  
Scott Wilds – Freedman Bureau Records of SC Burned Counties  
Paul Graham – Basics of Georgia Land History and Records  
Alexia Helsey – Beginning African American Research  
Caroliniana Staff – What Will I Find at the Caroliniana?  
Brent Holcomb – TBA

Pre-registration Fees (Save \$5) SCGS Member- \$25.00 Non-member- \$30.00 Sat. Catered lunch- \$9.50

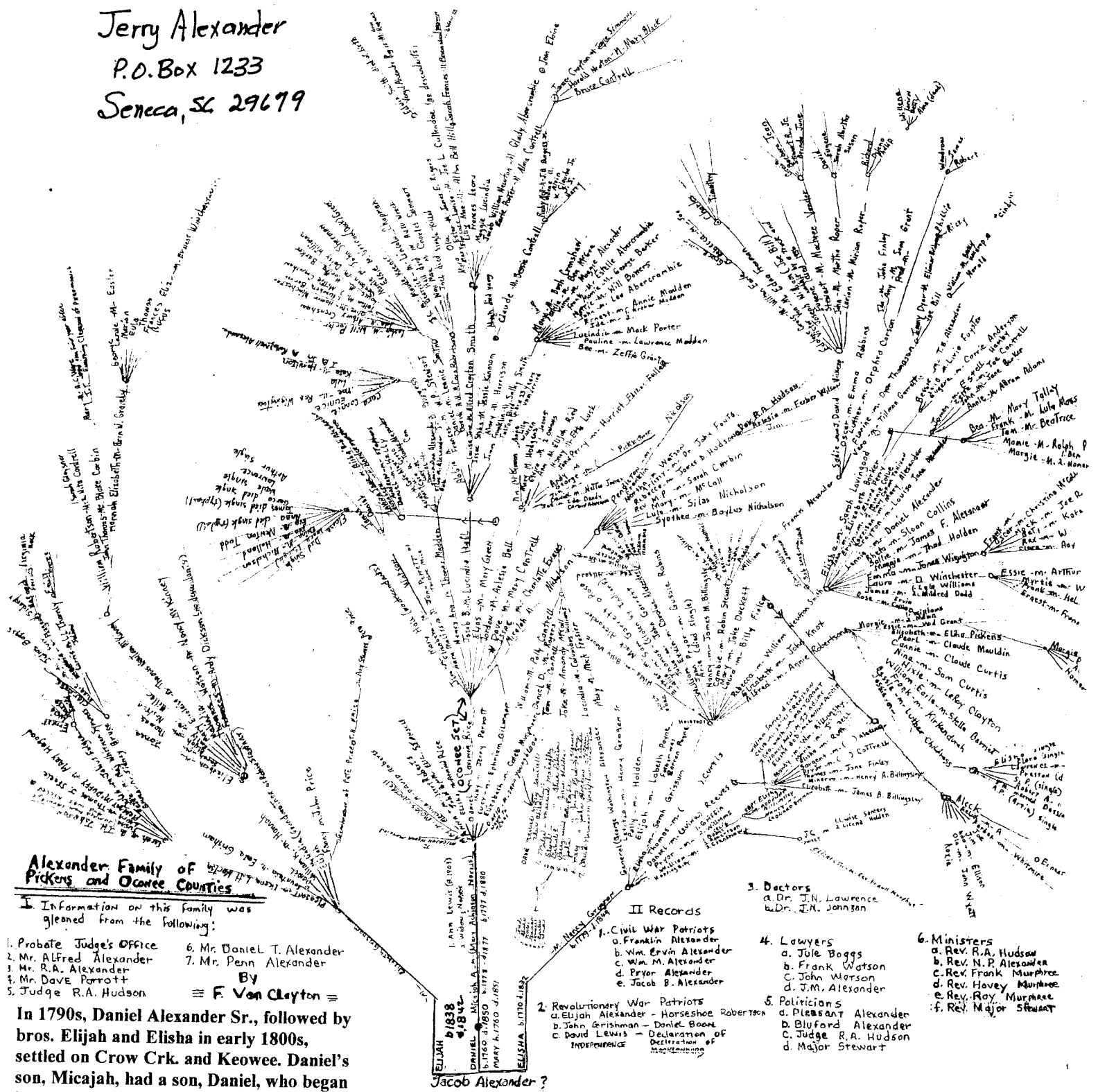
2006 SCGS Summer Workshop  
(864) 847-1583

Post Office Box 636

Williamston, SC 29697

Additional Information available at [www.scgen.org](http://www.scgen.org)

Jerry Alexander  
P.O. Box 1233  
Seneca, SC 29679



# Seeking Information About These CONFEDERATE Soldiers

**John Marshall Phillips** (1836-1920) was a son of George Washington Phillips (b. ca 1812) and Ari (Abbott) Phillips (b. ca 1818). He was born in the western half of Pickens District, S. C., on June 25, 1836. At the age of 25 years, he joined Co. C, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment), C. S. A., in which he was promoted from ranks to second lieutenant. His company commander was Capt. Joseph Jephtha Norton (1835-1896) of Walhalla, S. C. He served in the C. S. A. until the end of the U. S. Civil War and rose to the rank of captain while in service. He was paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, on April 9, 1865. Phillips left Virginia on foot on April 12, 1865, but he found a stray mule on an old battlefield and rode it part of the way home. On December 20, 1865, he married Marie Frances (Sullivan) Burrussnee (7 Apr 1839-20 May 1914), a widow of Anderson District, S. C. He moved his family to Franklin County, Georgia, in 1870 and settled in Carnesville township. He was a farmer there and also served as justice of peace and as clerk of superior court for several terms. He also served as judge of the county court. Phillips was a Baptist, and he served as a church deacon and was once superintendent of its Sunday school. John Marshall Phillips and his wife had at least the following five offspring: Sullivan Phillips; John J. Phillips; Arie Phillips, who married an Alexander; Martha Phillips, who married an Isbell; and Zelia Phillips. This Confederate soldier's wife died in 1914, and by January 1919, his health failed. Thus he moved into the household of a daughter, Arie (Phillips) Alexander, who resided in Laurenceville, Georgia. About one year later (in December 1919), he was admitted to a hospital in Birmingham, Alabama, and died there January 29, 1920. He was buried in Carnesville City Ceme-

tery in Gwinnett County, Georgia, on January 31, 1920.

**Jonas Phillips, Jr.** was born about 1826, a son of Jonas Phillips, Sr. (b. ca 1791) and Elizabeth Phillips (b. ca 1796). In 1860, he or his father received a land grant of 544 acres in Pickens District, S. C. During the U. S. Civil War, he served in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Rifles, and he was paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, on April 9, 1865.

**Manning Phillips** was killed in action on White Oak Road in Virginia on March 30, 1865. He served in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment) and was a resident of what is presently Oconee County, S. C.

**Nathaniel Phillips** (1845-1920) was born May 21, 1845. He served in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment) and in Ferguson's S. C. Artillery. For a while, he was unaccounted for during the U. S. Civil War. His wife was Tabitha (Wilbanks) Phillips (b. 28 Jul 1844). His parents were Joel L. Phillips (b. ca 1817) and Sarah Phillips (b. ca 1830). This Confederate soldier survived the U. S. Civil War. In 1915, Phillips was a resident of Oconee County, S. C., but his name was not listed on the Civil War pension roll at that time. He attended the 44th reunion of Orr's Rifles in November 1916 at Seneca, S. C. At that time, he resided in Walhalla, S. C. He died January 17, 1920, and his body was interred in the Phillips family cemetery in the Long Creek section of Oconee County, S. C.

**O. L. Phillips** was a resident of the Dacusville area of the eastern division of Pickens District, S. C. (now Pickens County). He is believed to



have served in Co. K, 8th S. C. Cavalry (Wade's). His wife was Mary Phillips (b. 1861-d. 29 Dec 1948), who was buried at Nine Forks Baptist Church in Pickens County, S. C.

**Peter Phillips** was about 28 years of age when he enlisted in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He was a son of Charlotta Phillips (b. ca 1790) of the western division of Pickens District, S. C. (now Oconee County). He died September 1, 1865. (Note: A man named Peter Phillips served in Co. F, 15th S. C. Infantry and died January 1, 1864, at Point Lookout, Maryland, where he was being held as a prisoner of war. Same man?)

**Reuben Phillips** died of disease at Petersburg, Virginia, and was buried there at Blandford Church. He served in Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshooters.

**Wesley Reubin Phillips** (1842-1919) served in Co. I, 4th South Carolina Infantry (Sloan's Regiment) and in Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshooters. He is listed in some records as Reubin Wesley Phillips or R. W. Phillips. He was born August 13, 1842, and died October 11, 1919. A resident of the Pumpkintown section of Pickens County, S. C., he was buried there at Oolenoy Baptist Church.

**W. W. Phillips** served as a private in Co. K, 3rd South Carolina Reserves for six months between June 1862 and January 1863.

**William H. Phillips** was born about 1835 and was a son of Elizabeth Phillips (b. ca 1784). He served in Co. G, 2nd South Carolina Rifles and in Co. C, 4th S. C. Cavalry. He was transferred to Fort Sumter in 1864. In 1866, he paid his general tax of \$1.90 in Pickens District, S. C. He was buried at Long Creek Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C.

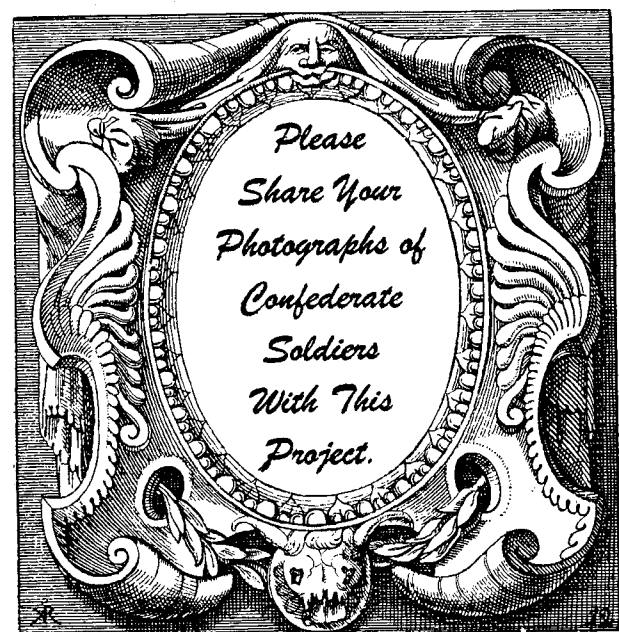
**Amon Philpot** died of disease at Richmond, Virginia on June 15, 1864. He was a private in the 19th South Carolina Cavalry.

**Irvin Hutchinson Philpot** (1837-1912) lost a leg during the Civil War. He served in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) and held the rank of corporal. Then, he served to the rank of captain in Co. H, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). He was born October 25, 1837, and was a son of Joseph and Emily Vaughn Philpot of the Dacusville community of the eastern division of Pickens District, S. C. (now Pickens County). He married Jane "Jennie" McBee Alexander (1841-1884), and their children were Mary A. Philpot, Sarah E. Philpot, Mamie V. Philpot, Lula M. Philpot, Jane Philpot, Emma J. "Daisy" Philpot, and Joe Ammon Philpot (1882-1958). In 1893, this Confederate soldier received a voucher of \$26.00 for the purchase of a prosthesis to replace his lost leg. In 1873-1875, he was probate judge of Pickens County. He died February 23, 1912, and was buried at Dacusville Methodist Church in Pickens County, South Carolina.

**James Philpot** served as a private in the 7th South Carolina Cavalry. He died of disease February 17, 1865, at his home in Pickens District, S. C. He was buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery in Central, S. C. (Pickens County).

**Andrew Pickens** (1815-1911) had the same name as General Andrew Pickens, the Revolutionary War hero of upstate South Carolina. This Confederate soldier was born March 15, 1815, and he served in Co. D (Gist Rifles), Hampton Legion. His wife was Sarah Pickens (1824-1903). He died August 17, 1911, and was buried at Hopewell United Methodist Church in Oconee County, South Carolina.

**Andrew Monroe Pickens** (1839?-1862) served in Co. D (Gist Rifles), Hampton Legion. He was a son of Robert and Nancy (Pegg) Pickens, and he died unmarried in Virginia during the Civil War. A memorial marker for this Confederate soldier was placed in the old Pickens Chapel cemetery situated in northern Anderson County, S. C., and it contains the following in-



# CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA (continued)

scription: "Andrew Monroe Pickens of Hampton Legion Co. mortally wounded during the Peninsular Campaign. Thomas Jefferson Pickens, 18th S. C. Reg. died in camp. June 16, 1839-May 17, 1862. Feb 13, 1841-July 30, 1862. Sons of a Unionist father, they died under the Confederate flag defending the principles of the United States Constitution, having loved both nations. Article IV, Amendment X."

**John Miles Pickens** (1836-1918) was a son of Thomas James Pickens (1808-1894) and Kezia A. (Miles) Pickens (1810-1889). He was a grandson of Ezekiel Pickens and Eliza (Barksdale) Pickens (1782-1859). He served as a private in Co. K, 2nd South Carolina Cavalry. He was born April 27, 1836. This Confederate soldier was a direct descendant of General Andrew Pickens. John Miles Pickens died unmarried at the home of his brother, William P. Pickens, at Easley, S. C., on September 23, 1918 or 1920. He was buried at the Old Stone Church (Hopewell Presbyterian) in Pickens County, South Carolina. This Confederate soldier was a brother of Samuel Bonneau Pickens who also served in the C. S. A. (see below).

**Samuel Bonneau Pickens** was a son of Thomas James Pickens (1808-1894) and Kezia A. (Miles) Pickens (1810-1889), who lived near Pendleton, S. C. This soldier was also a direct descendant of General Andrew Pickens. He served in the 12th Alabama Infantry. He was appointed lieutenant of an infantry in the C. S. A. in March 1861 and rose rapidly in the officer ranks. By the age of only twenty-three years, Pickens was promoted to colonel of his regiment and became known as the "boy colonel." This Confederate soldier was a grandson of Ezekiel and Eliza (Barksdale) Pickens (1782-1859). He was also a brother of John Miles Pickens (see above) who also served in the C. S. A.

**Thomas J. Pickens** served as a third lieutenant in the 16th South Carolina Infantry. He died of disease on July 30, 1862, at Columbia, S. C., and was buried at Pickens Chapel in northern Anderson County, S. C.

**Thomas Jefferson Pickens** (1841-1862) served in the 18th South Carolina Infantry Regiment, C. S. A. He was a son of William Smith Pickens (6 Feb 1823-20 May 1907) and Julia Ann (Welborn) Pickens (29 Oct 1825-17 Jun 1857). This Confederate soldier was born February 12,

1841. He died unmarried in Virginia on May 17, 1862. He was a brother of John Miles Pickens, who also served in the C. S. A.

**John Birdsey Pickett** (1842-1912) was born January 11, 1842, in Knoxville, Tennessee. He served in Co. I, 26th Tennessee Infantry under Confederate General Simon B. Buckner (1823-1914). He married Martha Cornelia McFall (18 Dec 1843-30 Dec 1925) on February 17, 1869. The wedding took place in Pickens County, S. C., and was performed by the Rev. William McWhorter. This soldier's wife was a daughter of Samuel R. McFall (6 Mar 1803-27 Jun 1862) and Anna (Warnock) McFall (25 Aug 1801-1 Sep 1873). John Birdsey Pickett died November 30, 1912, and was buried at Richland Presbyterian Church in Oconee County, S. C. This Confederate veteran's wife, Martha Cornelia, resided in Oconee County in 1915, but her name was not included in the Civil War widow's pension roll at that time.

**William J. Pickel** enlisted in Co. I, 4th South Carolina Infantry Volunteers (Sloan's Regiment) at Pendleton, S. C., on June 2, 1861, and was mustered into service at Columbia, S. C. He also served to the rank of sergeant in Co. A and Co. K, 6th South Carolina Cavalry. He married Martha C. (Craig) Ariail (18331-1908), widow of John H. Ariail (1833-1862). In 1882, he established a saw mill about two miles west of Pickens, S. C. (Note: A man named William Pickel died in the Pickens County Poor House on June 23, 1896, at the age of about 62. Was he this Confederate veteran?)

**William Royer Pickerel** served as a private in Co. K, 4th South Carolina Infantry Volunteers at Pendleton, S. C., and he was listed as present on the company's muster roll of December 31, 1861.

**Frederick W. "Fred" Pieper** was a member of the German settlement at Walhalla, South Carolina. He was born in Hanover, Germany on July 10, 1846, and arrived at Charleston, S. C. on November 20, 1853. Then, on October 20, 1856, he applied for U. S. citizenship. At the age of sixteen years, he enlisted in Co. C, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He survived the Civil War and died December 3, 1903. This Confederate veteran was buried at St. John's Lutheran Church in Walhalla (Oconee County), South Carolina.

**Henry William Pieper** (1836-1894) served in

Co. A, South Carolina Light Artillery (Wagner's Co.). He was a member of the German settlement at Walhalla, S. C. He was born on November 10, 1836, in Prussia (Germany) and came to the United States in 1853. On October 17, 1860, he applied for U. S. citizenship. He married Johannah Ahrens (28 Oct 1835-1 Apr 1923) on March 8, 1859, in Walhalla, S. C. The wedding ceremony was performed by the Rev. C. F. Bansemer. After the U. S. Civil War, this Confederate became a well-known merchant in Walhalla, S. C. He was elected mayor of the town in 1867. He died June 24, 1894, and was buried at St. John's Lutheran Church in Walhalla (Oconee County), South Carolina.

**Isham Pierce** was a son of William Pierce (b. ca 1794) and Nancy Pierce (b. ca 1810) of the western division of Pickens District, S. C. (now Oconee County). He served as a private in Co. C, 1st South Carolina Rifles. He was a brother of James Pierce and Martin Pierce, both of whom also served in the C. S. A. (see below).

**James Pierce** was born about 1843, a son of William Pierce (b. ca 1794) and Nancy Pierce (b. ca 1810). During the U. S. Civil War, he served in Companies C and K of the 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). He was killed in action at Sharpsburg, Maryland during the Civil War. He was a brother of Isham Pierce (see above) and Martin Pierce (see below), both of whom also served in the C. S. A. Note: In one source, this Confederate soldier was listed as having died of disease at age twenty at Richmond, Virginia, on October 15, 1863. Does anyone know the exact cause and place of this soldier's death?

**Martin Pierce** was born about 1837 and served in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). He was unaccounted for during the U. S. Civil War, according to his company's records. This soldier was a brother of Isham Pierce and James Pierce, both of whom also served in the C. S. A. (see above).

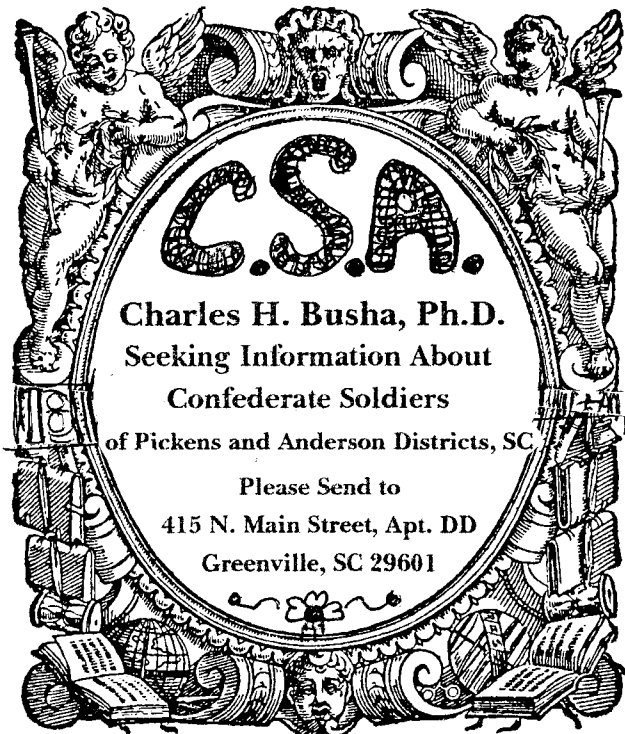
**Mitchel Pilgrim** served as a private in Co. K, 3rd South Carolina State Troops for six months between June 1862 and January 1863.

**Samuel J. Pilgrim** was born about 1844, a son of Jefferson Pilgrim (b. ca 1801) and Hannah Eades Pilgrim (b. ca 1815). His mother was a half Cherokee Indian (Cherokee Claims #16173, Eastern Cherokees). He enlisted in the C. S. A. at Pendleton, S. C., on April 14, 1861, and served in Co. I, 4th South Carolina Infantry (Sloan's Regt.). After his initial one-year enlistment ended, he served as a private in Co. I,

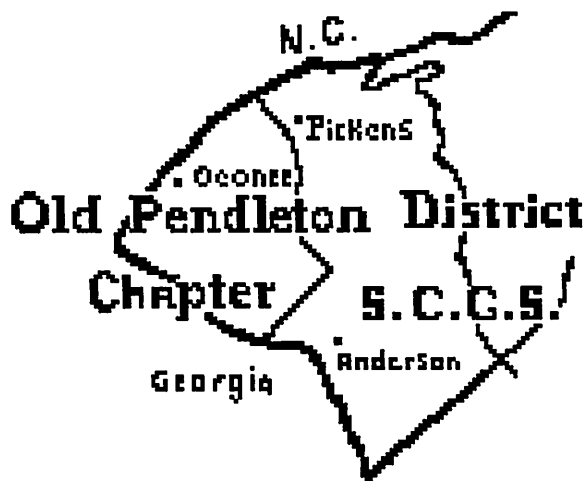
Palmetto Sharpshooters and was wounded during the war. He was paroled at Appomattox, Virginia, on April 9, 1865. After the war, he resided in Central township of Pickens County, S. C. This Confederate veteran's wife was Eliza M. Pilgrim. The couple had a daughter, Corrie L. Pilgrim, and she married H. Sergeant on August 3, 1890, at her father's residence and in a ceremony performed by L. C. Reid, N. P. Samuel J. Pilgrim had a brother, William J. M. Pilgrim, who also served in the C. S. A.

**Sidney Pilgrim** died of pneumonia at Leesburg, Virginia, on July 5, 1861. His death was reported in a letter written by Private J. W. Reid and published in that soldier's *History of the Fourth Regiment of the S. C. Volunteers* (1892). Sidney Pilgrim enlisted in Co. D, 4th South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers, on May 6, 1861. His estate was administered March 21, 1862, by Jefferson Pilgrim and Samuel Chapman in Pickens District, S. C.

**Thomas F. Pilgrim** (1833-1863) was born July 3, 1833. He enlisted in Co. I, 4th South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.) on April 14, 1861. In August 1862, he was transferred to Co. G, 5th Virginia Cavalry, and on January 9, 1863, he was transferred to Co. K, Holcombe Legion. He died February 20, 1863, at Lynchburg, Virginia, and was buried there in Confederate Cemetery (Grave 3, Section R-1). He was a son of Jefferson and Hannah Pilgrim. Two of his brothers, Samuel J. Pilgrim and William J. M. Pilgrim also served in the C. S. A.







## June 2006 Meeting

June 18, 2006 7:00 P. M.  
Central-Clemson Library Meeting Room  
Highway 93  
Central, SC

"Beginning Genealogy"  
By  
G. Anne Sheriff

# Old Pendleton District Newsletter

Volume 20 No. 6 June 2006

Published in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November, December

## 2006 Officers

President: William (Bill) Hughes	<a href="mailto:goldwing@nuvox.com">goldwing@nuvox.com</a>	864.654.5061
Vice President: Robert G. Dodson	<a href="mailto:robertgdodson@aol.com">robertgdodson@aol.com</a>	864.859.2081
Secretary: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Treasurer: Ellen Neal	<a href="mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net">wneal2@bellsouth.net</a>	864.882.9923
Publications: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Publicity: Keith Brown	<a href="mailto:bkeith@clemson.edu">bkeith@clemson.edu</a>	864.639.2179
Social:		864.882.9923
Assistant Social:		864.963.2578
State Representative: Anne Sheriff	<a href="mailto:sheriff@innova.net">sheriff@innova.net</a>	864.639.6387
Newsletter Editor:		(Temporary) Anne Sheriff, Ellen Neal and LaMarr Brooks

## 30<sup>th</sup> Year Birthday

September 1976 marked the formation of the Old Pendleton District South Carolina Genealogical Society. With the celebration of our 30<sup>th</sup> year, we will begin the second volume of THE LINEAGE CHART Book. This is a chance to get your family history in print. Without your contributions this is not possible. Please send your charts to Publications Chairman: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630.

Please send dues, membership, address change to:  
Ellen Neal, 420 Neal Road, Seneca, SC 29672 [wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net)

Articles to: Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630 or  
[claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)

Old Pendleton District Chapter Home Page on the Web  
<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Correction or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: [Geschwind@aol.com](mailto:Geschwind@aol.com)

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

Paul M Kankula. [GCCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:GCCGenWeb@bellsouth.net)

Anderson: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scandrsn/>

Oconee: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scoconee/oconee.html>

Pickens: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scpicke2/>

## Table of Contents

Pendleton Messenger	2
Confederate Soldiers	6
Descendants/Daniel Moore	11
Bake Bible/Notes	20
William Baker Bible	21

**June 2006 Newsletter  
Pendleton Messenger  
Pendleton, South Carolina  
Editor, Frederick W. Symmes  
Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff  
*Continued from last month***

*The abstractor has tried to include information about sheriff sales in Pickens and Anderson districts. Many of these items listed for several months. Check before and after the sales in the newspaper for the same information*

Died in the village of Greenville on the 1<sup>st</sup> instant, Mrs. **Caroline Wickliffe**, consort of Captain **William E. Wickcliffe**, in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of her age, leaving four small children.

Died after a lingering illness, on the 7<sup>th</sup> March, Mrs. **Eleanor M. Kirk** of St. John's Berkley, Charleston district.

Pendleton Farmer's Society will award premiums in June 1830 on cheese, butter, homespun cotton, gingham, and cotton hose.

List of letters remaining in the Pendleton post office as of 31 Mar 1830. **Joseph Grisham**, P. M.

**Benjamin Armstrong  
Rev. D. L. Batlin  
Henry Burrough  
James Burroughs  
Leuton Braddy  
Thomas Carder  
Littleton Condly  
James Cooper  
Margaret Calhoun  
Elisha Dean  
John Dickson, Esq.  
Miss S. C. Davis  
Benj. Duckworth  
James Fant  
Leroy B. Gaston  
John Gaillard  
William Hase  
Richard Hooker (4)  
Benjamin Hagood  
David Hopkins  
John Johns  
Thomas M. Lamur  
J. P. Lewis, Esq.  
John Lowry  
John Maxville  
William McFeterage  
James Morrison  
Joseph McCullough**

**Joseph McClure  
Miss Mary or Charlotte Drenans  
Mrs. E. Pickens  
John Peterson  
Mrs. Sarah Rogers  
Dr. S. H. Reese  
James Rowland  
William Smith  
Ebenezer Smith  
Jesse Spriggs  
Wyatt Smith  
John W. White  
William White  
John Willson  
Obed. Wimpey**

## About Our Society Chapter

The Old Pendleton District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society, is a non-profit, (12-36-2120(41) educational society organized for the purpose of uniting people interested in Pickens and Oconee Counties, South Carolina history and family genealogy, encouraging preservation of records, promoting educational programs and publishing literature related to local records and genealogies. Our prime aim is to help others to find and identify their ancestors and origins of birthplace.

Our genealogical and historical files are located at the Clayton Room at Southern Wesleyan University's Rickman Library, Central, SC 29630. 864.644-5088 (Leave Message) [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)

You are welcome to browse through these records and visit the Clayton Room during the Library Hours. Monday – Thursday 7:45 a. m. to 11:00 p. m. Friday 7:45 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. and Saturday 12:00 p. m. to 5:00 p. m.

June 2006  
Old Pendleton District Genealogical Society  
South Carolina Genealogical Society  
Post Office Box 603  
Central, SC 29630

Nonprofit  
US Postage Paid  
Seneca, SC 29678  
Permit 503

# Old Pendleton District Chapter Membership Application

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

E-Mail \_\_\_\_\_

Do we have permission to publish the e-mail address in our December issue? \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

Do we have permission to publish the telephone number & e-mail address in our December issue? \_\_\_\_\_

Are you presently a member of the South Carolina Genealogical Society? \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, to which Chapter? \_\_\_\_\_

SCGS Numbers are issued by the State and will be listed on your mailing label of the Carolina Herald. (State Publication)

Please Check: New \_\_\_\_\_ Renewal \_\_\_\_\_

Address Change \_\_\_\_\_

Chapter Dues cover the entire calendar year and are payable annually by the 1<sup>st</sup> of January. Non-payment drop date is February 1 of each year.

- ( ) \$25.00 Individual Membership
- ( ) \$28.00 Family Membership – Two people at the same address.
- ( ) \$20.00 Associate Membership. Must be a paid primary member in another chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Society to qualify as an associate member in the Old Pendleton District Chapter.

Please print your name, address and category of membership desired with check for the proper amount made out to: Old Pendleton District SCGS

Mail to: **Please send dues, membership, address change to:**  
Ellen Neal, 420 Neal Road, Seneca, SC 29672 [wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net)

Surnames: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

<b>2006 Publications</b>	<b>Pages</b>	<b>Price</b>
		Includes postage
Boggs Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	330	\$35.00
Bowen Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	513	\$40.00
Chastain Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	626	\$45.00
Greenlawn Memorial Park Cem. Survey-Robert George Dodson	147	\$15.00
Kelley Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	344	\$35.00
Keowee by Michael Hembree & Dot Jackson	106	\$24.00
*NEW-Liberty Memorial Gardens, Liberty, SC by Robert Dodson	38	\$10.00
Mauldin Family (from Pendleton Data Base) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	1301	\$100.00
Oolenoy Baptist Church, A History of 1795-1995 by Ethel Edens, Evonne Elrod & Mildred Gilcrease	312	\$25.00
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I	322	\$30.00
Oconee County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. II	240	\$25.00
Oconee & Pickens County SC 1868 Voter Registration	54	\$10.00
Old Pendleton District Chapter Lineage Chart Book Vol. I including Sur-name index	560+	\$45.00
Once Upon A Time In Pickens County-The Amos Ladd & Lewis Redmond Story	45	\$16.00
Pickens District SC 1830 Census	70	\$15.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Eastern Division (Pickens County) .	184	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1850 Census: Western Division (Oconee County)	199	\$28.00
Pickens District SC 1866 Tax List	76	\$15.00
Pickens District SC 1868 Voter Registration for Oconee & Pickens Counties, SC	54	\$10.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. I	294	\$30.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. II	277	\$28.00
Pickens County SC Cemetery Survey Vol. III	188	\$25.00
Pickens County SC: Hillcrest Cemetery	154	\$20.00
Pickens: The Town & The First Baptist Church 1881-1991 By Jane Morris	380	\$25.00
*NEW-Supplement to the Pickens County Cemetery Surveys by Robert Dodson	244	\$25.00
"Twin Springs & A Grove of Trees" 1787-1997 Mountain Grove Baptist Church, Pickens County, SC by Effie A. Porter & Blanche B. Hannah	210	\$23.00
Upcountry Inquiry-Pendleton Teachers Write About Place	84	\$19.00
Pickens District, SC 1830 Census	64	\$12.00
1997 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
1998 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
1999 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
2000 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
2001 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
2002 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
2003 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
2004 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00
2005 Old Pendleton District Chapter Newsletter	240	\$23.00

**BOOK ORDERS ONLY:**

<b>Make Checks Payable To:</b>	<b>Old Pendleton Chapter SCGS</b>
<b>Mail To:</b>	<b>Mrs. LaMarr Brooks 108 Elfwing Lane Central, SC 29630</b>

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY:** \_\_\_\_\_ **STATE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ZIP:** \_\_\_\_\_

**35<sup>th</sup> Annual SCGS Summer Workshop**  
**Friday & Saturday, July 7 – 8, 2006**  
**SC Archives and History Center, 8301 Parklane Road, Columbia, SC 29223**  
**Schedule**

**Friday, July 7**

- 10:00 – Until Registration  
10:00 – 1:00 Vendor Set-up  
10:00 – 1:00 Research in the SC Archives. Lunch on your own.
- 1:00 – 2:15 General Session - Helen F. M. Leary: Migrations Into, Through and Out of North Carolina: An Overview
- 2:30 – 3:30 **Break Out Sessions [Select One]**  
\_\_\_\_\_ A. John H. Smith : SC Records at the NC State Archives: Private Manuscript Collections  
\_\_\_\_\_ B. Carol H. Bryan & Pattie Rivers: Editing Your Society's Newsletter  
\_\_\_\_\_ C. Scott Wilds: Simon McIver alias Simon Bostic, U. S. Colored Troop Private from Society Hill, SC, his Life, African Grandparents and Family as Shown in Original Documents"
- 3:45 – 4:45 **Break Out Sessions [Select One]**  
\_\_\_\_\_ A. Paul K. Graham: Basics of Georgia Land History & Records  
\_\_\_\_\_ B. Connie McNeill: Overlooked Internet Sources  
\_\_\_\_\_ C. Brent H. Holcomb: An Introduction to Genealogical Research
- 6:00 – 7:30 Speakers' Reception to be held at the Conference Hotel, The Courtyard by Marriott—Come Meet and Greet the Speakers and each other...

**Saturday, July 8**

- 8:30 – 9:30 Registration Coffee & Doughnuts  
9:00 – 9:30 SCGS Nominating Committee  
9:30 – 9:45 Welcome, Announcements - Dr. Connie McNeill, Marguerite Bishop & Dr. Rodger Stroup
- 9:45 – 10:45 General Session – Helen F. M. Leary: An Overlooked Source for Southern Genealogists, English Common Law and its Colonial Adaptations
- 11:00 – 12:15 **Break Out Sessions [Select One]**  
\_\_\_\_\_ A. John H. Smith: What South Carolinians Can Find at the University of Tennessee, James D. Hoskins Special Collections Library  
\_\_\_\_\_ B. Alexia Helsley: History of Beaufort, SC  
\_\_\_\_\_ C. Henrietta Morton & Bonnie Glasgow: Lineage Society Proof  
\_\_\_\_\_ D. Scott Wilds: Genealogical Resources in the microfilmed records of the Freedmen's Bureau field offices, concentrating on records from SC "burned" counties, in particular Georgetown, Orangeburg, and Beaufort and Colleton Counties
- 12:15 – 2:00 Lunch by A & J Catering /SCGS Board Meeting
- 2:00 – 3:00 General Session: Paul K. Graham: Understanding Georgia's Land Lotteries: Overview of the History and Records Of all 8 Georgia Land Lotteries for 1805 – 1833
- 3:00 – 4:30 **Break Out Sessions [Select One]**  
\_\_\_\_\_ A. Dr. Allen Stokes: Genealogical Research at the Caroliniana Library  
\_\_\_\_\_ B. Alexia Helsley: Introduction to African American Genealogy  
\_\_\_\_\_ C. Brent H. Holcomb: Finding that South Carolina Marriage Record

Conference Hotel: Courtyard by Marriott, Columbia, NE, 111 Gateway Corporate Blvd., Columbia, Phone: 803-736-3600.  
Please reserve your room by June 16, 2006 to ensure SCGS Summer Workshop Rates. Mention SC Genealogical Society.

**For Pre-Registration - SEND ENTIRE PAGE with your check before June 30, 2006**

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

SCGS Member # \_\_\_\_\_ Member of Which SCGS Chapter: \_\_\_\_\_ Non-Member: \_\_\_\_\_

Pre-Registration Fees: SCGS Member: \$25.00; Non-Member \$30.00; Catered Lunch (Sat.): \$9.50;

(Registration at the Door will be an additional \$5.00)

Amount Enclosed: \_\_\_\_\_

Remit to: SCGS 2006 Summer Workshop, P. O. Box 636, Williamston, SC 29697. For Information Call 843-383-5212.

93. Coleen M. Elliott, editor, *Keowee Courier, 1849-1851, 1857-1861, 1865-1868* (Easley, SC: Southern Historical Press, 1979), pg 75: citing Issue of Saturday 17 DEC 1859. Hereinafter cited as *Abstracts from Keowee Courier 1849-1868*.
94. Coker, "*Moore, Bruce, Whitmire Research Notebook*", pg. ""Children of \*Daniel and \*Nancy Moore"".
95. US 1880 Census - AR, Madison Co., Boston Twp population schedule, micropublication T9\_50, Enum. Dist. 101, pg 505A (sheet 37), dwell #308, fam #314, ln 6-13.
96. US 1900 Census - AR, Madison Co., ED 66, pg 174(sheet 1B), dwell #10, fam #10, ln 54-59.
97. US 1900 Census - AR, Madison Co., ED 66, pg 163 (sheet 8B), dwell #142, fam #144, ln 95-98.
98. Coker, "*Moore, Bruce, Whitmire Research Notebook*", pg. ""Children of \*Daniel and \*Nancy Moore"; MSC used "AK" as the state abbreviation. She surely meant it to refer to Arkansas, not Alaska".
99. US 1900 Census - AR, Madison Co., ED 66, pg 163 (sheet 8B), dwell #141, fam #143, ln 90-93.
100. US 1900 Census - AR, Madison Co., ED 66, pg 163 (sheet 8B), dwell #141, fam #142, ln 90-93.

Submitted by: Sharon F. Gayle  
 1765 Sterling Ln  
 Lewisville, TX 75067  
 Email: sfgayle75067@yahoo.com

### Baker Bible or Notes

*Another piece of paper was found in the Baker Bible File Folder from Era Davis. Davis comments that these seem to be Bible Records but she is not certain of that fact. The author is not sure the origin of this document.*

Reubin P. Baker was born February the 27, 1797  
 Harriet Nicholson was born November the 8, 1804  
 William Rickerson Baker was born January the 18<sup>th</sup> 1835  
 Lemuel Madison Baker was born June the 13, 1836  
 Reubin Baker was October the 25, 1837.  
 Reubin Cannon Baker was born October the 15, 1852.

John Nicholson Baker was born December the 8, 1854  
 Martha Catherine Baker was born December the 25, 185\_  
 Reubin P. Baker was married to Harriet Nicholson February the 27, 1834  
 William R. Baker and Martha E. Cannon was married December the 25 1851  
 Martha E. Cannon was born July the 24, 1833

75. OPD Database, downloaded 15 APR 2004; Record ID: 19641: James D. Moore.
76. Judy Chandler Ballard (compiler), *Abstracts from The Pickens Sentinel, Pickens, S.C. (1875-1915)* (Greenville, SC: Southern Historical Press, 2003), p. 228, citing issue of 22 Jan 1914. Hereinafter cited as *The Pickens Sentinel (1875-1915)*.
77. Coker, "Moore, Bruce, Whitmire Research Notebook", pg. "'Children of \*James A. and \*Melvina Murphree Moore'".
78. US 1900 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Eastatoe Twp, ED 124, pg 197 (sheet 9A), dwell #158, fam #160, ln 17-24.
79. US 1900 Census - SC, Oconee Co., Keowee population schedule, micropublication T623\_1537, Enum. Dist. 69, pg 67A (sheet 5), dwell #79, fam #79, ln 13-21.
80. Keowee Courier Name Index "M" Surnames (online), Ann Rogers, compiler, (1980s). MOORE, J. P. to CHAPMAN, Sarah Jane, US GenWeb (Oconee Co., SC), URL: <http://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/sc/oconee/vitals/courier-m.txt>.
81. South Carolina Death Index, 1915-1953, South Carolina Division of Vital Records, compiler, (n.d.). MOORE, Jacob P.; vol. 5, #2211, South Carolina Dept of Health and Environmental Control.
82. Coker, "Moore, Bruce, Whitmire Research Notebook", pg. "'Children of \*James A. and \*Melvina Murphree Moore'"; NOTE: Jacob does not appear on any cemetery survey for Boone's Creek."
83. US 1900 Census - SC, Oconee Co., Keowee, ED 69, pg 63 (sheet 1A), dwell #3, fam #3, ln 13-15.
84. US 1910 Census - SC, Oconee Co., Keowee population schedule, micropublication T624\_1469, Enum. Dist. 126, sheet 18A, dwell #276, fam #276, ln 5-9.
85. US 1910 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Hurricane Twp population schedule, micropublication T624\_1470, Enum. Dist. 144, pg 175 (sheet 3A), dwell #33, fam #33, ln 24-28; census recorded that they were married 7 years.
86. Peggy B. Rich and Marion A. Whitehurst, editor, *The People's Journal, 1894-1903* (Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, Inc., 1991), pg 236; citing issue of Thursday 4 April 1901. Hereinafter cited as *Abstracts from People's Journal 1894-1903*.
87. Pendleton Chapter of South Carolina Genealogical Society, *Pickens County Cemetery Survey, vol II* (1988), (Greenville, SC: A Press), pg 42. Hereinafter cited as *Pickens Cem. Survey, vol. II*.
88. US 1900 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Hurricane, ED 119, pg 113 (sheet 2B), dwell #27, fam #27, ln 52-54.
89. US 1920 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Pickens Twp population schedule, micropublication T625\_1706, Enum. Dist. 164, pg 222 (sheet 3B), dwell #47, fam #49, ln 75-80.
90. US 1910 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Pickens Twp population schedule, micropublication T624\_1470, Enum. Dist. 146, pg 208 (sheet 8A), dwell #134, fam #134, ln 22-25.
91. Thomas H. Boggs, Esq., "A Pickens District Marriage Return, 1859-1861," in *South Carolina Magazine for Ancestral Research*, p. 148-151, Brent H. Holcomb, editor. (Columbia, SC: SCMAR), HAMILTON-MOORE marriage. Hereinafter cited as "Pickens District Marriage Return, 1859-1861".
92. US 1900 Census - AR, Madison Co. population schedule, micropublication T623\_67, Enum. Dist. 66, pg 163 (sheet 8B), dwell #141, fam #143, ln 94.



54. Coker, "Moore, Bruce, Whitmire Research Notebook", pg. "'Children of \*James A and \*Melvina Murphree Moore'".
55. *Leander F. Moore obituary*, 29 Dec 1942.
56. US 1910 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Hurricane Twp population schedule, micropublication T624\_1470, Enum. Dist. 149, pg 181 (sheet 9A), dwell #134, fam #134, ln 28-34.
57. South Carolina Death Index, 1915-1953, South Carolina Division of Vital Records, compiler, (n.d.). MOORE, Leander F.; vol. 35, #15313, South Carolina Dept of Health and Environmental Control.
58. US 1880 Census - SC, Pickens Co, Hurricane Twp population schedule, micropublication T9\_1238, Enum. Dist. 31, pg 75 (sheet 87D), dwell #74, fam #75, ln 20-29.
59. US 1900 Census - SC, Oconee Co., Seneca Twp population schedule, micropublication T623\_1537, Enum. Dist. 73, pg 126 (sheet 2B), dwell #39, fam #39, ln 73-78.
60. MOORE, William Henry, Death Certificate issued by the State of South Carolina, #20315 (file date 9 Oct 1915), South Carolina, Dept of Vital Records. Informant: Mrs. W. H. Moore. Hereinafter cited as *MOORE, William Henry, death cert.*
61. OPD Database, downloaded 15 APR 2004; Record ID: 31573: Mary Artamissa Garvin.
62. US 1910 Census - SC, Oconee Co., Seneca population schedule, micropublication T624\_1469, Enum. Dist. 130, pg 205 (sheet 6A), dwell #105, fam #108, ln 30-34.
63. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, compiler, "LDS Ancestral File (R)"; AFN: 33L-3P, *Ancestral File FHL*, Family History Library, 35 N West Temple Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84150.
64. *MOORE, William Henry death certificate*, (Informant: Mrs. W. H. Moore). \*\*.
65. Pendleton Chapter of South Carolina Genealogical Society, *Oconee county cemetery survey, vol I*, (Easley, SC: Southern Historical Press), pg 198. Hereinafter cited as *Oconee Cem. Survey, vol. I*.
66. *Micajah Burton Moore death certificate*, (Informant: Mrs. M. B. Moore).
67. OPD Database, downloaded 15 APR 2004; Record ID: 31658: Nancy Elvira Alexander.
68. US 1900 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Hurricane, ED 119, pg 131 (sheet 20A), dwell #363, fam #366, ln 10-12.
69. US 1930 Census - SC, Oconee Co., Keowee population schedule, micropublication T626\_2207, Enum. Dist. 7, pg 169 (sheet 10A), dwell #171, fam #179, ln 15-20.
70. OPD Database, downloaded 15 APR 2004; Record ID: 52886, Micajah Berton Moore.
71. US 1900 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Pickens C.H. population schedule, micropublication T623\_1539, Enum. Dist. 121, pg 250 (sheet 5B), dwell #103 (10), fam #108 (10), ln 82-84.
72. OPD Database, downloaded 15 APR 2004; Record ID: 46047: Nancy Barron.
73. OPD Database, downloaded 15 APR 2004; Record ID: 288372: Nancy Barron.
74. US 1910 Census - SC, Oconee Co., Seneca, ED 130, pg 201 (sheet 2A), dwell #25, fam #25, ln 33-34.

38. Rosemary Hollis, "Rosemary's Genealogy Page" (Gedcom), email: MississippiBelle@aol.com, Ancestry.com, URL: <http://www.angelfire.com/ms/mollygal/>, 2001. Hereinafter cited as *Rosemary Hollis DB*.

39. *Greenville News*, (Pickens Sentinel-Journal), 2 Jul 1903, James A. Moore. Hereinafter cited as *James A. Moore obituary*.

40. *CSA Military Service Record*, M226, Roll 59 (n.p.: n.pub.), CWSR: MOORE, James A.; Co C, 2nd SC Rifles. Hereinafter cited as *CSA MSR*.

41. "2d SC Rifles - Regimental History", *Civil War Soldiers and Sailors System*, online <http://www.itd.nps.gov/cwss/regiments.htm>, printout dated 20 Oct 2005. Previously published in hard copy (n.p.: National Park Service). Hereinafter cited as "*2d SC Rifles (Moore's Rifles)*".

42. US 1900 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Central Twp population schedule, micropublication T623\_1539, Enum. Dist. 118, pg 103, dwell # 262, fam #263, ln 5-12.

43. US 1880 Census - SC, Pickens Co, Eastatoe Twp population schedule, micropublication T9\_1238, Enum. Dist. 132, pg 100C (sheet 27, dwell #185, fam #190, ln 5-8.

44. US 1910 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Center Twp population schedule, micropublication T624\_1470, Enum. Dist. 142, pg 183 (sheet 22A), dwell #373, fam 387, ln 24-26.

45. "Deaths & Funeral," *Greenville News*, (Greenville News), 29 Dec 1942, pg. 10, Leander Franklin Moore. Hereinafter cited as *Leander F. Moore obituary*.

46. "Deaths," *Greenville News*, (Greenville News), 24 Feb 1930, pg. 5, John L. MOORE. Hereinafter cited as *John Moore Obituary*.

47. MOORE, John, Death Certificate issued by the State of South Carolina, #3464 (file date 14 Mar 1930), South Carolina, Dept of Vital Records. Informant: Mr. Been Moore. The death certificate clearly refers to the same John Moore whose obituary appeared in Greenville News for 24 Feb 1930. Bizzare.. Hereinafter cited as *MOORE, John, death cert.*

48. US 1880 Census - SC, Pickens Co, Eastatoe Twp, ED 132, pg 100 (sheet 28), dwell #191, fam #196, ln 4-7.

49. Barbara Smith, "The Fendley family," in *The Heritage of Oconee County, 1868-1995*, Oconee County Heritage Book Committee, editor. (Seneca, SC: Blue Ridge Arts Council, 1995), p. 79, There are some questions regarding the date reported in this source and information reported on the 1900 US census for Pickens Co, where Mary as HH, widowed with the children appear without Joab. Searches in SC, NC, and GA failed to find Joab. Hereinafter cited as "The Fendley family of Oconee co."

50. Interview with James Leroy Snider (Anderson, SC), by Sharon Gayle, 26 Feb. 2004. Sharon Gayle (1765 Sterling Ln, Lewisville, Denton Co., TX 75067-3229, (972) 436-7815). Hereinafter cited as "J. L. Snider phone interview."

51. Rosemary Hollis DB, Note: Rosemary received this information from Margaret Snider Coker (deceased).

52. US 1880 Census - SC, Oconee Co, Keowee Twp, Seneca population schedule, micropublication T9\_1236, Enum. Dist. 123, pg 360 (sheet 25), dwell #231, fam #232, ln 50; (sheet 26), 1-2.

53. US 1900 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Eastatoe Twp population schedule, micropublication T623\_1539, Enum. Dist. 124, pg 197 (sheet 9B), dwell #170, fam #172, ln 76-83.

21. South Carolina Death Index, 1915-1953 (online), South Carolina Division of Vital Records, compiler, (n.d.). WERNER, Mary M., vol. 25, #16954, South Carolina Dept of Health and Environmental Control, URL: <http://www.scdhec.gov>.
22. unknown compiler (compiler), *Greenville News Obituary Indexes 1924-1969* (n.p.: n.pub., 19xx), MOORE, Jos Chesley, pg. 8, age 73, Pendleton. Hereinafter cited as *Greenville News Obituary Indexes 1924-1969*.
23. South Carolina Death Index, 1915-1953, South Carolina Division of Vital Records, compiler, (n.d.). MOORE, Joseph C., vol. 45, # 20224, South Carolina Dept of Health and Environmental Control.
24. US 1870 Census - SC, Anderson Co., Pendleton Twp population schedule, micropublication M593\_1482, pg 626 (sheet 17), dwell #116, fam #116, ln 10-18.
25. US 1880 Census - SC, Anderson Co, Pendleton population schedule, micropublication T9\_1219, Enum. Dist. 26, pg 168A (sheet 41), dwell #382, fam #389, ln 16-25.
26. US 1910 Census - SC, Anderson Co., Anderson population schedule, micropublication T624\_1448, Enum. Dist. 25, pg 104 (sheet 5A), dwell #73, fam #76, ln 29-31; Sue reported her marriage to Olin as her 2nd marriage.
27. US 1910 Census - SC, Anderson Co., Anderson, ED 25, pg 104 (sheet 5A), dwell #73, fam #76, ln 29-31.
28. South Carolina Death Index, 1915-1953, South Carolina Division of Vital Records, compiler, (n.d.). BELL, Sue C.; vol. 30, #19986, South Carolina Dept of Health and Environmental Control.
29. Grimm letter to Moore, 18 July 1961 and 30 July 1961, Hattie wrote: "Billy, your grandfather [was named] William for his Father, Thomas and for Dr. Pickens was born Pendleton, S.C.".
30. Grimm letter to Moore, 18 July 1961 and 30 July 1961, William Thomas married Mattie Williams of Spartanburg.
31. US 1900 Census - SC, Oconee Co., Seneca Twp population schedule, micropublication T623\_1537, Enum. Dist. 72, pg 108 (sheet 11A), dwell #126, fam #126, ln 16-18.
32. Tombstone Inscriptions for Oconee Co., SC, Ann Rogers and Jennie Boggs (transcriber), Online: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scoconee/inscriptions.html>, published 1980-19xx, Marker name: MOORE, Sallie E.; 8 Apr 1871 - 28 May 1905.
33. Gayle, "Research Notes", Search of alternative people named James MOORE/MORE that could fit the criteria for the 3rd son of Daniel and Nancy More (1850 census) has yielded negative results. Still seeking a 2nd source for pedigree.
34. US 1860 Census - SC, Pickens Co., 5th Reg. SC Ma, Eastatoe Twp population schedule, micropublication M653\_1225, Pg 110 (sheet 7), dwell #56, fam #56, ln 3-8.
35. US 1900 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Hurricane population schedule, micropublication T623\_1539, Enum. Dist. 119, pg 113 (sheet 2B), dwell #28, fam #28, ln 55-58.
36. US 1870 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Eastatoe Twp population schedule, micropublication M593\_1506, Pg 403 (sheet 7), dwell #44, fam #44, ln 1-10.
37. MOORE, M. Burt, Death Certificate issued by the State of South Carolina, #07888 (file date 10 Apr 1944), South Carolina, Dept of Vital Records. Informant: Mrs. M. B. Moore. county was noted on child's death certificate. Hereinafter cited as *Micajah Burton Moore, death cert.*

8. US 1850 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Western Division, pg 379 (sheet 757), dwell #118, fam #123, ln 2-11; Ellen was record here as age 10. However, she would have had to been born late in 1840 not to be enumerated on the census which was recorded in June 1840.

9. Margaret S Coker, compilers, *"Moore, Bruce, Whitmire Research Notebook"* (n.p.: unpublished manuscript, 19 Feb 1994), pg. ""Letters of Hattie Lee Moore Grimm", dated 1961; Hattie was the daughter of William H. Moore. She shared some of her memories of the family in letters to her nephew, William R. Moore. The copies cited here are transcriptions from the original document, possibly still in the possession of William R. Moore, Spartanburg, SC". Hereinafter cited as *"Moore, Bruce, Whitmire Research Notebook"*.

10. US 1860 Census - SC, Pickens Co., 5th Reg. SC Ma, Five Mile PO population schedule, micropublication M653\_1225, pg 170 (sheet 127), dwell #980, fam #957, ln 15-19.

11. Coker, *"Moore, Bruce, Whitmire Research Notebook"*, pg. ""Children of \*Daniel and \*Nancy Whitmire Moore".

12. Peggy B. Rich and Marion A. Whitehurst, compilers, *The People's Journal, Pickens, S.C. (1894-1903): Historical and Genealogical Abstracts* (Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 1984), Issue dated Thursday 6 DEC 1894: "Mr. Bill Moore of Pendleton, S. C. died 4 November 1894 at the age of 70 years. He was a brother of J. A. Moore of Prater's Creek.". Hereinafter cited as *The People's Journal (1894-1903)*.

13. Coker, *"Moore, Bruce, Whitmire Research Notebook"*, pg. ""Children of \*DANIEL and \*NANCY WHITMIRE MOORE"; she cites as her sources: letters from Hattie Lee Moore Grim (1961), Barbee Jane Moore, Spartanburg, SC and Charolotte W. Bryan of Smyrna, GA".

14. Hattie Lee Moore Grimm (unknown author address) letter to William R. Moore, dated 18 July 1961 and 30 July 1961; Barbee Moore. These letters were transcribed by Maxine Moore, W. R. Moore's wife, typewritten on the letterhead of W. R. Moore. The originals are probably still in the possession of W. R. or his descendents. According to a handwritten note by Maxine and attached to the copies, Hattie was 85 at the time she wrote these letters. It is not known when the transcript was made. There are numerous handwritten marks on the copy and it is not known if they were intended to be corrections to typed copy or editorial adjustments to the spellings and information that existed in Hattie's original letter. Where I quote these letters it will appear as it did in the transcript that I received from M. S. COKER, without my editing.

15. Coker, *"Moore, Bruce, Whitmire Research Notebook"*, pg. ""Children of \*DANIEL and \*NANCY WHITMIRE MOORE"; she cites as her sources: letters from Hattie Lee Moore Grim (1961), Barbee Jane Moore, Spartanburg, SC and Charolotte W. Bryan of Smyrna, GA".

16. US 1910 Census - GA, Fulton Co., Atlanta population schedule, micropublication T624\_191, Enum. Dist. 65, pg 202 (sheet 7A), dwell #136, fam #146, ln 42-45.

17. Coker, *"Moore, Bruce, Whitmire Research Notebook"*, pg. ""Children of \*DANIEL and \*NANCY WHITMIRE MOORE"; she cites as her sources: letters from Hattie Lee Moore Grim (1961), Barbee Jane Moore, Spartanburg, SC and Charolotte W. Bryan of Smyrna, GA. The date is in question. There is no matching entry in the GA Death Index."

18. GA Death Index 1919-1998 (online), Dept of Vital Statistics State of Georgia, compiler, (1998). MOORE, Jame R., Sr.; #12279, Ancestry.com, URL: <http://www.ancestry.com/search/rectype/inddb/5426a.htm>.

19. US 1920 Census - SC, Anderson Co., Pendleton population schedule, micropublication T625\_1685, Enum. Dist. 53, pg 9 (sheet 9A), dwell #152, fam #176, ln 36-42.

20. US 1910 Census - SC, Anderson Co., Pendleton population schedule, micropublication T624\_1449, Enum. Dist. 57, pg 37 (sheet 1A), dwell #7, fam #7, ln 31-37.

- 34 xii. Alice G. Moore<sup>58,58</sup> was born, daughter of James A. Moore and Melvina Murphree, in APR 1875 at SC.<sup>58,88</sup> Alice G. married Lester B. Morris, son of (---) Morris, circa 1898.<sup>77,89,90</sup>

9. Melinda Ann<sup>2</sup> Moore (Daniel<sup>1</sup>)<sup>5,91,5</sup> was born, daughter of Daniel Moore and Nancy Whitmire, in OCT 1839 at Pickens Dist., SC.<sup>5,92,91</sup> She married James Alexander Hamilton, son of Ellison Hamilton, on 13 NOV 1859 at Pickens Dist., SC; by Thomas H. Boggs. Boggs was known to be residing in Salubrity Township in 1860. This puts the couple in the area of present day Liberty, SC for their marriage.<sup>93,91</sup>

Children of Melinda Ann<sup>2</sup> Moore and James Alexander Hamilton were as follows:

- 35 i. William D. F.<sup>3</sup> Hamilton<sup>94,94</sup> was born, son of James Alexander Hamilton and Melinda Ann Moore, circa SEP 1860 at Gainesville PO, Hall Co., GA.<sup>94,95,96</sup> William D. F. married Nancy A. (---) circa 1877.<sup>96</sup>
- 36 ii. Joseph A. Hamilton<sup>94,94</sup> was born, son of James Alexander Hamilton and Melinda Ann Moore, in 1862 at GA.<sup>94,95</sup>
- 37 iii. Green Joshua Hamilton<sup>94,94</sup> was born, son of James Alexander Hamilton and Melinda Ann Moore, on 17 NOV 1865 at GA.<sup>94,95,97</sup> Green Joshua married Elizabeth Murphy on 4 AUG 1894 at Pettigrew, Madison Co., AR.<sup>94</sup> At age 88, Green Joshua Hamilton died on 16 JUL 1954 at Beggs, Okmulgee Co., OK.<sup>94</sup>
- 38 iv. John J. Hamilton<sup>94,94</sup> was born, son of James Alexander Hamilton and Melinda Ann Moore, in 1867 at Gainesville, GA.<sup>94,95</sup>
- 39 v. Sarah Elizabeth Hamilton<sup>98,98</sup> was born, daughter of James Alexander Hamilton and Melinda Ann Moore, on 3 APR 1875 at AR.<sup>98,95,99</sup> Sarah Elizabeth married Simon Cowan.<sup>100</sup>
- 40 vi. Craig Hamilton<sup>98,98</sup> was born, son of James Alexander Hamilton and Melinda Ann Moore, in 1876 at Pettigrew, Madison Co., AR.<sup>98,95</sup>

## Endnotes

1. US 1790 Census -SC, Pendleton District population schedule, micropublication M637\_11, pg 11, col. 2, ln 13.
2. US 1800 Census -SC, Pendleton District population schedule, micropublication M32\_50, pg 113, ln 518.
3. Sharon Gayle, "Research Notes and Analysis." (1765 Sterling Ln, Lewisville, Tx 75067). awaiting documentation in the form of James Bruce's estate papers. Documents mention Daniel by name.. Hereinafter cited as "Research Notes".
4. Compiled Genealogy Database of the South Carolina Genealogical Society, Old Pendleton District Chapter, downloaded 15 APR 2004. Record 72831. Hereinafter cited as OPD Database.
5. US 1850 Census - SC, Pickens Co., Western Division population schedule, micropublication M432\_857, pg 379 (sheet 757), dwell #118, fam #123, ln 2-11.
6. US 1820 Census - SC, Pendleton District population schedule, micropublication M33\_120, Enum. Dist. Unk Twp, pg 222, col. B, ln 24.
7. US 1840 Census - SC, Pickens District population schedule, micropublication M704\_514, Enum. Dist. Unk Twps, pg 29, ln 4.

- to identify where he might have been killed and reconcile the discrepancies in information.<sup>49,50,51</sup>
- 26 iv. Leander Franklin Moore<sup>34,36,34,36</sup> was born, son of James A. Moore and Melvina Murphree, circa 1857 at Pickens Co., SC.<sup>34,36</sup> Leander Franklin married Mary E. I. Holden, daughter of Isaac Holden and Jane (--?--), before 1878.<sup>52</sup> Leander Franklin married Elizabeth A. Alexander, daughter of Hiram Alexander and Elizabeth Crenshaw, on 26 JUN 1887.<sup>53,54</sup> Leander Franklin married Emma A. Cannon.<sup>55,56</sup> Leander Franklin Moore died on 28 DEC 1942 at Greenville Co., SC.<sup>55,57</sup> He was laid to rest Hopewell Cem., Greenville Co., SC, on 5 JAN 1943; Need to check cemetery survey for Leander. There is also a Hopewell cemetery in Oconee Co.<sup>55</sup>
- 27 v. William Henry Moore<sup>34,36,58,34,36,58</sup> was born, son of James A. Moore and Melvina Murphree, on 6 JAN 1859 at Pickens Co., SC.<sup>36,34,59,60</sup> William Henry married Mary Artamissa Garvin on 12 JAN 1888 at Pickens Co., SC.<sup>59,61,62</sup> At age 56, William Henry Moore died on 5 OCT 1915 at Seneca, Oconee Co., SC. Cause of death was Bright's Disease, complicated with pneumonia.<sup>63,64</sup> He was laid to rest on 8 OCT 1915 Mtn. View Bapt. Church Cem., Six Mile, Pickens Co., SC; Wood and Shirley provided funeral service.<sup>60,65</sup>
- He was known to family and friends as Billy.<sup>14</sup>
- 28 vi. Micajah Burt Moore<sup>36,66,36,66</sup> was born, son of James A. Moore and Melvina Murphree, on 10 OCT 1860 at Pickens Co., SC.<sup>36,66</sup> Micajah Burt married Nancy Elvira Alexander, daughter of Elisha M. Alexander and Sarah Grissom Hix, circa 1882 at possibly, SC.<sup>67,68</sup> Micajah Burt married Lillie (Moore) Smith circa 1914.<sup>66,69</sup> At age 83, Micajah Burt Moore died on 3 FEB 1944 at Keowee Twp, Oconee Co., SC. Cause of death was chronic prostatitis (urinary reblution).<sup>70,66</sup> He was laid to rest on 5 FEB 1944 Praters Creek, Pickens Co., SC; Interment services provided by J. A. Ansel, Walhalla, SC.<sup>66</sup>
- 29 vii. James D. Moore<sup>36,58,36,58</sup> was born, son of James A. Moore and Melvina Murphree, circa 1862 at SC.<sup>36</sup> James D. married Nancy Barron, daughter of Isaac T. Barron and Sarah (--?--), circa 1882.<sup>71,72,73,74</sup> James D. Moore died on 14 JAN 1914 at Greenville Co., SC.<sup>75,76</sup> He was laid to rest Springwood Cem., Greenville Co., SC, after 14 JAN 1914.<sup>76</sup>
- 30 viii. Rev. Benjamin P. Moore<sup>36,58,36,58</sup> was born, son of James A. Moore and Melvina Murphree, on 20 AUG 1867 at SC.<sup>36,77</sup> Benjamin P. married Florence Deloma Stewart, daughter of John Stewart and Susan Stone, on 4 DEC 1887 at possibly, SC.<sup>77,78</sup>
- 31 ix. Jacob P. Moore<sup>36,58,36,58</sup> was born, son of James A. Moore and Melvina Murphree, in AUG 1868 at SC.<sup>79</sup> Jacob P. married Eliza Jane Stewart.<sup>77</sup> Jacob P. married Sarah Jane Chapman, daughter of Enoch Chapman and Margaret (--?--), circa 1893 at Oconee Co., SC.<sup>79,80</sup> At age 50, Jacob P. Moore died on 11 JAN 1919 at Oconee Co., SC.<sup>45,77,81</sup> He was laid to rest after 11 JAN 1919 Boone's Creek Bapt. Church Cem., Salem, Oconee Co., SC; Search of the Oconee Co. cemetery surveys did not report Jacob buried here. data needs confirmation.<sup>82</sup>
- 32 x. Nancy Elizabeth "Lizzie" Moore<sup>58,58</sup> was born, daughter of James A. Moore and Melvina Murphree, in JUL 1870 at SC.<sup>77,83</sup> Nancy Elizabeth "Lizzie" married Daniel Thomas Madden, son of Thomas E. Madden and Nancy A. Alexander, circa 1893 at possibly, SC.<sup>77,84,83</sup>
- 33 xi. Joyce J. Moore<sup>58,35,58,35</sup> was born, daughter of James A. Moore and Melvina Murphree, in APR 1874 at SC; Although she reported 1877 as year of birth in 1900, Joyce was most likely born in 1874. She was older than Alice.<sup>58,35</sup> Joyce J. married William F. Tompkins on 24 MAR 1901 at Pickens Co., SC; Married the 24 March 1901, Mr. W. F. Tompkins to Miss Joicie J. Moore at the residence of the bride's father. Rev. W. C. Seaborn officiated.<sup>85,86</sup> At age 84, Joyce J. Moore died on 11 JUL 1958.<sup>55,87</sup> She was laid to rest after 11 JUL 1958 Rock Springs Bapt. Church Cem., Pickens Co., SC.<sup>87</sup>

- 15 iv. Martha Alice Moore<sup>24,24</sup> was born, daughter of William H. Moore and Emily Sophronia Taylor, on 18 JAN 1862 at SC.<sup>24,15</sup> Martha Alice married Benjamin P. Young, son of Charles H. Young and Charlotte F. (--?--).<sup>15</sup>
- 16 v. Malinda Caroline Moore<sup>24,24</sup> was born, daughter of William H. Moore and Emily Sophronia Taylor, circa 1865 at SC.<sup>24</sup> Malinda Caroline married (--?--) Hunnicutt.<sup>15</sup>
- 17 vi. Saphronia Isa Moore<sup>24,24</sup> was born, daughter of William H. Moore and Emily Sophronia Taylor, circa 1868.<sup>24</sup> Saphronia Isa married George Henson.<sup>15</sup>  
She was known to family and friends as Belle.<sup>15</sup>
- 18 vii. Sari F. Moore<sup>24,24</sup> was born, daughter of William H. Moore and Emily Sophronia Taylor, circa MAY 1870 at SC.<sup>24</sup>
- 19 viii. Sue Conyers Moore<sup>15,25,15,25</sup> was born, daughter of William H. Moore and Emily Sophronia Taylor, on 18 MAY 1871 at SC.<sup>15,25</sup> Sue Conyers married (--?--) (--?--)[1st Spouse of Sue C. MOORE].<sup>26</sup> Sue Conyers married Olin E. Bell circa 1902.<sup>15,27</sup> At age 53, Sue Conyers Moore died on 19 NOV 1924 at Anderson Co., SC.<sup>28</sup>
- 20 ix. William Thomas Moore<sup>15,25,14,15,25</sup> was born, son of William H. Moore and Emily Sophronia Taylor, in APR 1872 at Pendleton, Anderson Co., SC.<sup>15,25,29</sup> William Thomas married Mattie Williams.<sup>30</sup> William Thomas married Martha Semantha Williams.<sup>15</sup> William Thomas married Sallie E. (--?--) circa 1894.<sup>31,32</sup>
- 21 x. Samuel Simmons Moore<sup>25,14,15,25</sup> was born, son of William H. Moore and Emily Sophronia Taylor, in JAN 1876.<sup>15,25</sup> Samuel Simmons married Estelle Simpson.<sup>15</sup>
- 22 xi. Hattie Lee Moore<sup>14,15</sup> was born, daughter of William H. Moore and Emily Sophronia Taylor, on 10 MAY 1876.<sup>15</sup> Hattie Lee married John Grimm.<sup>15</sup>

6. James A.<sup>2</sup> Moore (Daniel)<sup>5,33,5</sup> was born, son of Daniel Moore and Nancy Whitmire, in NOV 1833 at Pickens Co., SC.<sup>34,35,36,37</sup> James A. married Melvina Murphree, daughter of Caleb Murphree and Elizabeth (--?--), between 1850 and 1852 at possibly, SC; On 1900 Census, James and Melvina reported that they had been married 45 years. But calculating based age of their first two children, they probably married circa 1852.<sup>35</sup> At age 69, James A. Moore died on 28 JUN 1903 at Pickens Co., SC.<sup>38,39</sup> He was laid to rest Moore Family Burying Ground, possibly, Pickens Co., SC, on 29 JUN 1903; We have yet to determine where the family burial ground is located.<sup>39</sup>

James A. Moore It is not conclusively proven that the James A. Moore who served in 2d SC Rifles was in fact our James A. Moore. It is, however, a compelling possibility between 1862 and 1865 at 2d SC Rifles, SC.<sup>40,41</sup>

Children of James A.<sup>2</sup> Moore and Melvina Murphree were as follows:

- 23 i. Child<sup>3</sup> Moore [c/o Melvina Murphree]<sup>35,35</sup> was born, child of James A. Moore and Melvina Murphree, between 1850 and 1900.<sup>35</sup> Child Moore [c/o Melvina Murphree] died before 1900 . It is very likely that this child was born and died between census years. There was a 5 year gap 1862-1867. Of course a stillbirth could have occurred in several possible years.<sup>35</sup>
- 24 ii. John L. Moore<sup>34,36,34,36</sup> was born, son of James A. Moore and Melvina Murphree, circa FEB 1853 at Pickens Co., SC.<sup>36,42,43</sup> John L. married Susan Lee between 1872 and 1876.<sup>44,36,43</sup> John L. Moore died either 19 FEB 1930 or 2 MAR 1930 at Liberty, Anderson Co., SC, . There is a conflict between John's obituary and his death certificate as to the actual date of death. The obituary was published 2 weeks before he died. We have confirmed that the two records do refer to the same man.<sup>45,46</sup> He was laid to rest Golden Creek Bapt. Church Cem., Norris, Pickens Co., SC; no marker for his grave.<sup>46,47</sup>
- 25 iii. Joab Moore<sup>34,36,34,36</sup> was born, son of James A. Moore and Melvina Murphree, circa 1855 at Pickens Co., SC.<sup>34,36</sup> Joab married Mary Lou Fendley, daughter of Daniel W. Fendley and Harriett Hunter, before 1876.<sup>48</sup> Joab Moore died . Please note that the date and place of Joab's death is presently under investigation. Family lore has placed his death on 21 August 1909. Descendents were told that Joab was murdered in GA-- where supposedly he lived at the time-- by person(s) unknown. What little that we know from primary source data conflicts with 1909 as year of death. We are attempting

## Descendants of Daniel Moore (1790-aft. 1850) of Pickens District, SC

### Generation One

1. Daniel<sup>1</sup> Moore<sup>1,2,3</sup> was born, son of Burt Moore and (---) Bruce, circa 1790 at SC.<sup>4,5</sup> Daniel married Nancy Whitmire circa 1820.<sup>5,6</sup>

Children of Daniel<sup>1</sup> Moore and Nancy Whitmire were as follows:

- 2 i. Female<sup>2</sup> Moore [c/o Daniel]<sup>7,7</sup> was born, daughter of Daniel Moore and Nancy Whitmire, between 2 JUN 1820 and 1825.<sup>7</sup>
- 3 ii. Male Moore [c/o Daniel]<sup>6,6</sup> was born, son of Daniel Moore and Nancy Whitmire, before 2 AUG 1820.<sup>6</sup>
- + 4 iii. William H. Moore, b. circa 1825 at SC; m. Emily Sophronia Taylor.
- 5 iv. John Moore<sup>5,5</sup> was born, son of Daniel Moore and Nancy Whitmire, circa 1829 at SC.<sup>5</sup>
- + 6 v. James A. Moore, b. NOV 1833 at Pickens Co., SC; m. Melvina Murphree.
- 7 vi. Rhueben Moore<sup>5,5</sup> was born, son of Daniel Moore and Nancy Whitmire, circa 1835 at SC.<sup>5</sup>
- 8 vii. Jabez Moore<sup>5,5</sup> was born, son of Daniel Moore and Nancy Whitmire, circa 1836 at SC.<sup>5</sup>
- + 9 viii. Melinda Ann Moore, b. OCT 1839 at Pickens Dist., SC; m. James Alexander Hamilton.
- 10 ix. Ellen Moore<sup>5,5</sup> was born, daughter of Daniel Moore and Nancy Whitmire, after 1 JUN 1840 at SC.<sup>8</sup>
- 11 x. Sarah J. Moore<sup>5,5</sup> was born, daughter of Daniel Moore and Nancy Whitmire, circa 1843 at SC.<sup>5</sup>

### Generation Two

4. William H.<sup>2</sup> Moore (Daniel<sup>1</sup>)<sup>5,9,5</sup> was born, son of Daniel Moore and Nancy Whitmire, circa 1825 at SC.<sup>5</sup> William H. married Emily Sophronia Taylor, daughter of Jane Gilliam, circa 1852 at possibly, SC.<sup>10,11</sup> William H. Moore died on 4 NOV 1894 at Pendleton, Anderson Co., SC.<sup>12</sup> He was laid to rest after 4 NOV 1894 Pendleton Presby. Church Cem., Pendleton, Anderson Co., SC.<sup>13</sup>

William H. Moore served in home guard during the Civil War between 1861 and 1865 Hattie wrote: "Papa had only one eye like myself and he was a home guard in war." It would be interesting to know what Hattie meant by "one eye". Was there some sort of disability that kept William from serving?<sup>14</sup>

Children of William H.<sup>2</sup> Moore and Emily Sophronia Taylor were as follows:

- 12 i. James Richard<sup>3</sup> Moore<sup>10,10,14</sup> was born, son of William H. Moore and Emily Sophronia Taylor, on 28 JUN 1853 at Pickens Co., SC.<sup>10,15</sup> James Richard married Jane Elliott circa 1872 at possibly, SC.<sup>15,16</sup> At age 84, James Richard Moore died on 21 MAY 1938 at Fulton Co., GA.<sup>17,18</sup> He was laid to rest Antioch Bapt. Church Cem., Atlanta, DeKalb Co., GA, after 21 MAY 1938.<sup>15</sup>
- 13 ii. Mary Matilda Moore<sup>10,14,10</sup> was born, daughter of William H. Moore and Emily Sophronia Taylor, on 26 NOV 1857 at Pickens Co., SC.<sup>10,15</sup> Mary Matilda married John Pete Werner circa 1890.<sup>15,19,20</sup> At age 65, Mary Matilda Moore died on 1 OCT 1923 at Anderson Co., SC.<sup>21</sup>
- 14 iii. Joseph Chesly Moore<sup>10,14,10</sup> was born, son of William H. Moore and Emily Sophronia Taylor, on 26 MAR 1859 at Pickens Co., SC, . compiled from several sources.<sup>10,15</sup> Joseph Chesly married Corrie Jane Mounce, daughter of W. H. Mounce and B. J. (---).<sup>15</sup> At age 78, Joseph Chesly Moore died on 19 NOV 1937 at Anderson Co., SC.<sup>22,23</sup>



# Who Was the Confederate Soldier Listed Only as "T. Owens" in Old Stone Church Cemetery Records?

By Charles H. Busha

For many years, local genealogists and other interested persons have wondered about the true identity of a man described only as "T. Owens, C. S. A." and was listed in Peggy Rich's compilation titled *List of the Dead in Old Stone Church Cemetery*. After having published this soldier's name in my March 2006 *O. P. D. Newsletter* installment of local Confederate soldiers, I received a very welcomed and interesting letter from Jerry D. Owen, a member of our S. C. G. S. chapter who resides in Norris, S. C. In his letter, Jerry wrote that his aunt, Ressie Owen (1901-1995), stated that the soldier in question was **Thomas Ollie (or Oliver?) Owen**, who was born about 1824 and died in 1864. My correspondent also said that the soldier's second wife, Sarah (Anderson) Owen (born about 1824 and died at the age of eighty years), was also buried in an unmarked grave alongside her husband's last resting place at the Old Stone Church.

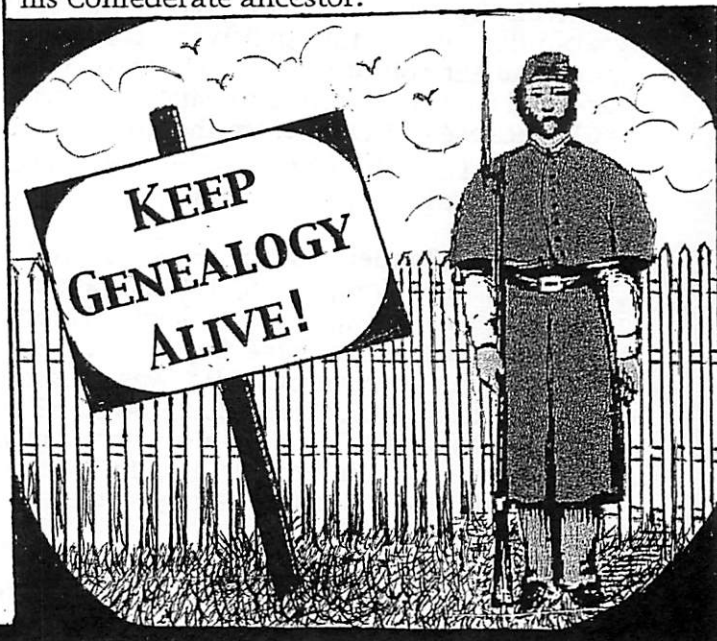
Some of Jerry's relatives further revealed that a Southern Cross of Honor and a field stone containing the inscription "T. O." once marked the soldier's grave. Apparently the iron cross has been stolen, as it is no longer there. Jerry's brother, **M. J. Owen**, also recalls having seen a rock at the gravesite in question when he was taken to the Old Stone Church Cemetery many years ago by his father, **Bill Oliver Owen** (22 Sept 1905 - 14 July 1987), who was a grandson of the Confederate soldier and a son of **Thomas Lee Owen** (23 Nov 1863 - 7 Jan 1941). Based upon all this information, the mystery of T. Owen's identity has finally been solved.

Thomas Ollie (or Oliver) Owen, the Confederate soldier, married his first wife, Mary Ann (Waters?), in about 1846. She was born in Alabama about 1828 and died in about 1850. The Confederate soldier and his first wife had the following three children: (1) **Narcissus "Sis" Owen** (6 Jul 1847 - 30 Mar 1925), who married **William B. Presley** (3 Aug 1854 - 21 Feb 1931)—both were buried at Six Mile Baptist Church in Pickens County, S. C.; (2) **John Ojie Owen** (6 Dec 1848 - 12 May 1909), who, on February 9, 1871, married **Margaret Ann Massey** (29 Oct 1848 - 12 Feb 1930)—both were buried at Corinth #2 Church in Anderson County, S. C.; and (3) **William Berry Owen** (29 Nov 1850 - 1 Jan 1916), who married **Barbara Clymelia "Cly" Massey** (11 Sept 1858 - 22 Apr 1928)—both were buried at Ruhamah Baptist Church near Liberty, S. C.

In 1851, the C. S. A. soldier-to-be married his second wife, **Sarah Anderson** (b. about 1824 in Mississippi - d. 8 Apr 1904 in Anderson County, S. C.). Five offspring were born to Thomas Ollie (or Oliver) Owen and his second wife, and they were: (1) **Lucretia Owen** (b. ca. 1852); (2) **James Edward Owen** (5 Jul 1853 - 19 Feb 1936), who married **Addie Lee Thomas** (27 Jul 1865 - 13 May 1935)—both were buried at Ruhamah Baptist Church near Liberty, S. C.; (3) **Ella Elizabeth Owen** (21 Feb 1860 - 8 Feb 1902), who married **Walter Beauregard Williams** (22 Apr 1860 - 29 Jun 1901)—both were buried at Lebanon Baptist Church in Anderson County, S. C.; (4) **Matthew C. Owen** (18 Jul 1862 - 27 Feb 1919), who married **Rebecca Cartee** (Sept 1863 - 5 Sept 1936)—both were buried in Springwood Cemetery in Greenville, S. C.; and (5) **Thomas Lee Owen** (23 Nov 1863 - 7 Jan 1941), who married **Amanda Eugenia "Gene" O'Shields** (28 May 1865 - 7 Feb 1941)—both were buried at Flat Rock Baptist Church near Liberty, S. C.

Unfortunately, the names of the military company and regiment in which this Confederate soldier served during the U. S. Civil War are presently not known. Several men named either Thomas Owen or Thomas Owens served from South Carolina during the Civil War. Thus, the search continues to determine which one of those soldiers was the subject of this article.

Thanks to Jerry Owen for helping to solve this longstanding mystery and for providing the information contained herein about the family of his Confederate ancestor.



**Young J. H. Pitts** (1829-1911) served in Co. D, 19th South Carolina Infantry. He was born April 1, 1829, and died April 8, 1911. His wife was Martha Pitts (13 May 1831-9 Jan 1907). This soldier was buried in East View Cemetery at Westminster (Oconee County), S. C.

**Pitts (first name unknown)**. In 1899 and 1902, Rachel C. Pitts, widow of a Confederate veteran, was a recipient of a Civil War pension. She was listed in pension records as a 66-year-old widow whose husband served in Co. G, 12th South Carolina Infantry.

**John Pointer** served in Co. G, 12th South Carolina Infantry, and he survived the Civil War. No additional information available.

**Pointer (first name unknown)**. In 1902, Elizabeth Pointer, widow of a Confederate veteran, was the recipient of a Civil War pension in Oconee County, S. C.

**H. M. Polk** died during the Civil War in Winchester, Virginia on October 15, 1862. His body was buried there in Stonewall Cemetery. No additional information available.

**Perry Pollard** served in the 2nd Company H, 7th South Carolina Infantry. He was killed September 16, 1862, at Sharpsburg, Maryland. His wife was Caroline (Lesley) Pollard (1839-1881).

**George R. Ponder** was a member of Co. F, 4th South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers. His company was known as the Tyger Volunteers, and most of the men who served in it were from Greenville County, S. C. This soldier was slightly wounded during the Civil War. On his company's muster roll of October 31, 1861, Ponder was listed as absent from duty since October 25, 1861, because of sickness. On the muster roll of January 1, 1862, he was listed as being hospitalized in Charlottesville, Virginia.

**James Martin Ponder** (1845-1876) served in Company D and Company B, 37th Battalion Virginia Cavalry. He was from Pickens District, S. C., and is believed to have been a resident of the Dacusville community. He was a son of James Mattison Ponder and Eliza Elvira (Hunt) Ponder. This soldier's father also served in the C. S. A. James Martin Ponder died in 1876 and was buried in the Ponder family cemetery in Pickens County, S. C.

**C. F. Pool** died of disease during the Civil War

while serving in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles. No additional information available.


**James W. Thomas Poole** (1837-1914) enlisted in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) at Camp Pickens, Sandy Springs, S. C., on July 20, 1861. He was captured by Union troops at Petersburg, Virginia. Then, he was sent to Hart Island in the harbor of New York City. After he signed the Oath of Allegiance to the United States on July 20, 1865, he was paroled. He was described in prison records as having a fair complexion, dark hair and eyes and as being five feet and eleven inches tall. This Confederate veteran was a son of Clayborn Poole (b. ca 1798) and Frances (Pace) Poole (b. ca 1807). His wife was Mary Alice (Keasler) Poole (10 Mar 1859-24 Feb 1952), daughter of Lemuel Keasler (1831-1891), who served in the C. S. A., and Harriett (Hembree) Keasler (1831-1904).

**R. J. Poole** attended the 19th reunion of Orr's Rifles at Sandy Springs in northern Anderson County, S. C., on August 14, 1901. He served in Co. D, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.).

**Seth M. P. Poole** (1836-1891) served to the rank of third lieutenant in Co. F, 4th South Carolina Cavalry. He died December 26, 1891, at his home near Travelers Rest in Greenville County, S. C., and was survived by his wife and one child. He was buried at Enoree Church in Greenville County, S. C.

**J. H. Porter** was born about 1842. He enlisted in the Citadel Cadet Rangers at Conwayboro, S. C., on June 12, 1862, and was discharged on October 4, 1862. He also served in Co. H, 4th South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers. In 1908, his widow received a Civil War pension, and she resided then in Pickens township of Pickens County, S. C.





**Charles H. Busha, Ph.D.**  
 Seeking Information About  
 Confederate Soldiers  
 of Pickens and Anderson Districts, SC  
 Please Send to  
 415 N. Main Street, Apt. DD  
 Greenville, SC 29601

**Riley Pitts** of the Tugaloo River valley of the western division of Pickens District, S. C. (now Oconee County) entered the C. S. A. in July 1863. No additional information available.

**Seaborne Pitts** was born about 1827, a son of William and Francis (or Frances) Pitts of the western division of Pickens District, S. C. He served as a private in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Rifles and died of disease in Virginia. His wife was Catherine Pitts.

**Thomas J. Pitts** served as a private in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). He was born about 1845 and was a son of William R. Pitts (b. ca 1822) and Mary Pitts (b. ca 1820). He lost a limb during the Civil War, and in 1880 received a voucher for the purchase of a prosthesis. At that time, he resided in Oconee County, S. C. In 1899, he received a Civil War pension, also in Oconee County.

**W. H. Pitts** was a recipient of a Civil War pension in Oconee County, S. C., in 1899. (Question: Is this William Pitts who served in Co. E, 4th South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers?)

**West Allen Pitts** (1833-1862) enlisted in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.) on December 2, 1861. His company commander was Capt. Oliver M. Doyle. He was listed as a casualty of Jenkin's Brigade in the engagement of August 29-30, 1862 at Bull Run (Second Manassas) and died August 31, 1862. This soldier's wife was Isabella "Ibey" (Davis) Pitts, daughter of Thomas Davis. Sometime after the death of this widow's husband, she married Anthony Stewart. West Allen Pitts and his wife, Isabella, had the following children: Amanda J. Pitts (b. 1855), who married a Newell; Louise Ellen Pitts (b. 1857); Melmith Allen Pitts (7 Jan 1860-26 Nov 1926), who died in Summer-ville (Texas County), Missouri; Lawrence Clifton Pitts (d. 3 Dec 1879?); Effie M. Pitts (b. Dec 1875-d. 28 Jul 1948); and Florence Pitts, who married Billy Adams. Another child in this family was named Tony Stewart, and he might have been an offspring of Isabella's second marriage.

**William C. Pitts** (1836-1896) was a son of Joel Pitts, Sr. (1796-1867) and Charlotte Pitts (b. 1805). This soldier served in Co. G, 12th South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers in which he enlisted July 11, 1861, under Capt. A. D. Gailliard. On September 1, 1862, he was admitted to General Hospital No. 8 (St. Charles Hospital) in Richmond, Virginia. His diagnosis was typhoid

fever. Then, he was granted a medical furlough for twenty days on the following September 10th. Later, he was promoted to the rank of 3rd corporal (on November 1, 1864). He was captured at Appomattox, Virginia, by Union troops on April 3, 1865 (three days before Lee's surrender of Confederate forces). Pitts was then sent to Hart Island in New York City's harbor, where he arrived on April 11, 1865, from City Point. After he signed the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, he was released from prison on June 16, 1865. His wife was Rachel Caroline (Youngblood) Pitts (1834-1921), and the couple had the following eleven children: David Newton "Dave" Pitts (b. 14 Oct 1858); Oliver Joyle Pitts (b. 17 Jun 1860); Nettie Pitts (b. 1861); William Joel Pitts (b. 14 May 1862-d. 1878); Genetta Frances Pitts (b. 17 May 1866); Thomas Joel "Jo Tom" Pitts (b. 3 Oct 1867); Robert Hill "Bob" Pitts (b. 3 Jan 1869); Julius Andrew "Jule" Pitts (b. 7 Mar 1871); Lugenia "Lou" Pitts (26 Mar 1873-18 Aug 1910); Presley Clifton Pitts (b. 24 Apr 1875); and Sarah Elizabeth "Sally" Pitts (23 May 1877-31 Jan 1939).

**William Pitts** served in Co. B, Palmetto Sharpshooters. He was wounded in action at Williamsburg, Virginia. After being wounded he was captured by Union troops and died as a prisoner of war on May 5, 1862. (Note: A William C. Pitts served as a corporal in Co. G, 12th South Carolina Infantry. Same man?)

**William M. Pitts** (1849-1937) was a son of John B. and Elizabeth Pitts of the western division of Pickens District, S. C. He was born June 23, 1849. He enlisted as a private (and as a teenager) in Co. E, 4th South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.) at Fair Play, S. C. He was mustered into Confederate service on June 7, 1861, at Columbia, S. C. He was absent from duty because of illness, according to Co. E's muster roll of August 31, 1861. Then from October 31, 1861, until December 31, 1861, he was reported as on furlough. Later, he was captured by Union troops at Williamsburg, Virginia. He survived the Civil War and died August 26, 1937. He was buried at Laurel Springs Methodist Church in Oconee County, S. C. His wife was Delilah R. Pitts (14 Mar 1842-30 Dec 1925). (Note: This Confederate soldier is often confused with the William Pitts listed above. If readers have additional information that could make the biographical sketches of these two men more accurate, their help will be appreciated.)

**Abel P. Pitts** (1844-1861) enlisted in the 1st South Carolina Infantry (Butler's Regt.) on February 28, 1861, at Pendleton, S. C. He died November 17, 1861, during the Civil War. He was a son of Joel Pitts, Sr. (1796-1867) and Charlotte Pitts (b. 1805). Three of his brothers also served in the C. S. A., and they were William C. Pitts, West Allen Pitts, and Joel Pitts, Jr.

**Charles "Charley" Pitts** (1824-1909) was born in Pickens District, S. C., on August 1, 1824. He became a farmer and once resided near Walhalla in Oconee County, S. C. He was a son of Joel Pitts, Sr. (1796-1867) and Charlotte Pitts (b. 1805). On April 6, 1863, he was enrolled at Columbia, S. C., in Co. A (Washington Light Infantry), Hampton Legion, C. S. A. At that time, he was thirty-eight years of age. During September and October 1863, he was given a medical furlough. Then, from May 16 to July 21, 1864, he was a patient at Farmville Hospital suffering from "general dropsy of six months standing, resisting all medicines employed." He was then furloughed to Waltonsford (Habersham County), Georgia. From September to October 1864, he was present for duty. On November 13, 1864, he was transferred to Co. B, 1st South Carolina Rifles. He was captured by Union troops on April 3, 1865, at Appomattox, Virginia, and sent to City Point and then to Hart's Island, situated in New York Harbor. On June 16, 1865, he signed the Oath of Allegiance to the United States and was released from prison. This soldier was described in release papers as having a dark complexion, dark hair, and gray eyes. Moreover, his height was listed as 5 feet and 6 1/2 inches. Apparently, Charles Pitts was married twice. His first wife was Artelissa (Stubberfield) Pitts. This Confederate veteran was the father of at least the following six children: Martha A. Pitts (b. ca 1846); William Riley Pitts (b. 1847); Charles E. Pitts (b. ca 1850); Lemuel K. Pitts (b. May 1850); Amanda Jane Pitts (5 Mar 1852-25 May 1946), who first married Sion Robinson and who later married Samuel Taylor; and Joseph D. Pitts (b. 1855-d. 28 Jun 1933). In 1872, this family moved to Rabun County, Georgia, where Charles Pitts died near Clayton in 1909. His body was buried there in Mountain Grove Cemetery.

**Elijah Andrew Pitts** (1824-1909) served in Co. D, 22nd South Carolina Infantry in which he was enrolled on June 10, 1862. This soldier was a son of Charles Martin Pitts (b. 1798) and Mary Ann (Standridge) Pitts, and he became a minister of the gospel.

**Henry M. Pitts** was a son of William R. and Mary Pitts. He was named after Henry Martin Pitts (see below), who also served in the C. S. A. This soldier was a member of Co. A, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). No additional information available.

**Henry Martin Pitts** was born in June 1828, and he served as a private in Co. F, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He was a son of Charles C. Pitts (b. 1798) and Mary Ann (Standridge) Pitts. He became a wheelwright in McGowan's Brigade, C. S. A. He survived the Civil War and was paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, on April 9, 1865. In 1901, he resided in the Battle Creek township of Oconee County, S. C., and was a recipient of a Civil War pension at that time. His age then was listed as 75 years.

**J. Hardin Pitts** received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Oconee County, S. C. No additional information available.

**Jesse J. Pitts** enlisted as a private in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.) on April 14, 1861. He was promoted to 4th corporal on October 15, 1861. On his company's muster roll of December 31, 1861, he was reported as being under arrest. No additional information available.

**Joel Pitts, Jr.** (1839-1862) served in Co. G, 12th South Carolina Infantry in which he enlisted in July 1861 at Walhalla, S. C. His company was commanded by Capt. A. D. Gaillard. His home was in the Tugaloo River valley, situated in what today is Oconee County, S. C. He was a son of Joel Pitts, Sr. (b. 1796-1867) and Charlotte Pitts (b. 1805). This soldier was killed on the field at Sharpsburg, Maryland in 1862. His wife was Sarah Pitts.

**Lemuel K. Pitts** enlisted in the C. S. A. when he was a teenager. He served in Co. B and Co. D, 1st South Carolina Rifles. His father, Charles Pitts (1824-1909) also fought in the Civil War. Lemuel K. Pitts first married Nancy S. Brown. Then on September 27, 1908, he married Lucinda "Cindy" Oliver. He might have also married a third time, possibly to Ester H. Grant. The children of this Confederate soldier were as follows: Henry Pitts (b. Nov 1875), Bertie Pitts (b. March 1881), Alice Pitts (b. 1874), Billy Pitts (b. 1874), Mary B. Pitts (b. 1875), and Buddy Pitts (b. 1879). (Note: This soldier is believed to have also served in Co. E, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.).





Seeking Information About These

# CONFEDERATE Soldiers



## *Battlefields:*

FORT SUMTER, SOUTH CAROLINA  
April 12-14, 1861

FIRST MANASSAS, VIRGINIA  
July 21, 1861

FORT DONELSON, TENNESSEE  
February 12-16, 1862

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA  
May 25, 1862

SEVEN DAYS', VIRGINIA  
June 25 - July 1, 1862

ANTIETAM, MARYLAND  
September 17, 1862

CORINTH, MISSISSIPPI  
October 3-4, 1862

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA  
December 13, 1862

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI  
March 24 - July 4, 1863

CHANCELLORSVILLE, VIRGINIA  
May 2-3, 1863

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA  
July 1-3, 1863

CHICKAMAUGA, GEORGIA  
September 19-20, 1863

LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TENNESSEE  
November 24, 1863

THE WILDERNESS, VIRGINIA  
May 6, 1864

SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA  
May 12, 1864

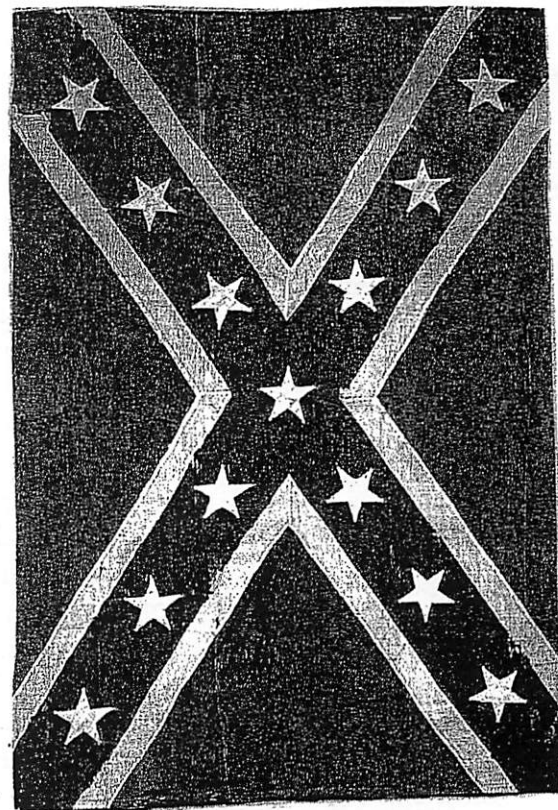
ATLANTA, GEORGIA  
July 20-22, 1864

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE  
December 15-16, 1864

FORT FISHER, NORTH CAROLINA  
January 12-15, 1865

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA  
June 15, 1864 - April 2, 1865

APPOMATTOX, VIRGINIA  
March - April 1865



# CIVIL WAR

**William J. M. Pilgrim** (b. ca 1862-d. 1864) died in a field hospital at McPhersonville, near Charleston, S. C., on July 16, 1864. This soldier was survived by his wife, Mary Adeline A. (Bolding) Pilgrim (1835-1886), whom he married on January 16, 1859. He was also survived by two children, Mary Ellen Pilgrim (b. ca 1860), who married Jim "Hamp" Gilliam and moved to Georgia, and by William Daniel "Dink" Pilgrim (b. May 1861-d. 10 May 1927), who married Martha Elizabeth Cothran (25 Oct 1860-23 Mar 1938). William J. M. Pilgrim was a son of Jefferson Pilgrim and Hannah (Eades) Pilgrim. His maternal grandparents were John Eades and Deletha (Pilgrim) Eades. This Confederate soldier served in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry.

**W. H. Pilgrim** died at Stony Creek, Virginia, on August 12, 1864. He was a private in Co. G, Hol-

combe Legion. No additional information available.

**Roger Pinckney** served in Co. K, 4th South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.). He enlisted at Pendleton, S. C., on June 2, 1861. On July 21 of the same year, he was captured by Union troops and held as a prisoner at Washington, D. C., until December 31, 1861. (Question: Did he have a brother named Hobson Pinckney who served in Co. I, 4th South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers and who died during the Civil War? Hobson Pinckney was buried at Warrenton, Virginia.)

**John Pinson** died of disease at Richmond, Virginia, during the Civil War. He was a private in Co. E, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). No additional information available.

aware that the offence was committed in Anderson, and not in Greenville district. It was done we believe, near the line.

Argus is writing editorial about conditions of the roads in the district.

Abbeville District. **James McDonald** has horse for stud service. **James Foster, J. P.**

Horse stolen from **Thomas Sims** in Abbeville District. Contact **Thomas Sims** or **John Archer** at Anderson Court House. Reward of \$20.

Proclamation of Governor. Reward for **John Campbell** for killing **William Browning**. Reward of \$300. Greenville District.

### 5 May 1830

M. Van Buren is sending letter to newspaper explaining the 1830 Census and the need to secured an assistant to the Marshal taking the Census. Also, number of blanks needed. Send correspondence to Department of State, Washington City, D. C. "Census".

Advertisement of General **Williams'** Union Factory near Society Hill. South Carolina *Charleston Republican* is writing an editorial about manufacturing in South Carolina.

**Charles M. Furman, Esq.** has been appointed by the Governor; Master in Equity, in the room of **M. E. Keith, Esq.** resigned.

Married in Charleston, on the 20<sup>th</sup> ult. by the Rev. Dr. **Palmer**, Mr. **Thomas J. Pickens**, of this district, to Miss **Kezia A. Miles**, of that city.

**J. F. Thomas** from Anderson Commissioner's Office requesting guardians to make their annual report.

Purchasers of lots in Village of Anderson are notified he will be at the Court House on sale day in June for the purpose of making titles. **M. Gambrell**, Receiver.

The Battalions of the 42d Regimental will parade – the Lower Battalion, or **Maj. Gaston's** command at 10 o'clock on Thursday the 20<sup>th</sup> of May at **Smith's** Old Store. The Upper Battalion on Saturday the 22d of May at 10 o'clock at their usual muster ground in the Fork. Order of Major **Gaston. Jas. B. Bonham**, Adjutant.

**Elam Sharpe** announced that on April 21, a Mulatto girl named **Linda** 36 or 37 years old, of common size, and remarkable for her plausible manner of address, ran away. There is no doubt but she has a pass and will pass herself for a free woman. It is believe that she was assisted by either a white or black person, perhaps both, to move her clothes, bedding, & c., as she had a beautiful supply, consequently, her dress will be various. \$20 reward.

### 12 May 1830

Copy of bill providing for the removal of the Indians.

Article about Georgia gold and the removal of the Indians.

Letter from **David Crockett** discussing Andrew Jackson.

Copied from the *Georgia Courier* who copied it from the *Milledgeville Statesman*. An account of a riot among the Gold hunters in the Cherokee Territory. Similar battles, we are told, are very frequent. There are said to be now, not less than 3000 people in said Territory looking for the precious metal. If one party is fortunate in finding a spot rich in golden ore, it must keep it by the strength of its members, or yield it to a stronger rival in the same pursuit. At night, we are informed, they collect in parties and by a pine knot fire over a bottle of whiskey, play cards for the earnings of the day, and then, those who have more cunning than strength, acquire by night, a great portion of what the improvident laborers gathered in the day. The country presents a shocking scene of drunkenness, fighting and gambling.

Gold has recently been discovered in the section of country lying between the Chilhowee and Unacoi mountains, about six miles south of the Tellico Plains. It extends for about 10 miles in length, and 5 or 6 in breadth. It exists in small particles, from the size of millet seed to that of fine sand, dust. There is no doubt of its being one of the richest gold regions in the United States, and probably the most extensive. The number of persons at present engaged in it, is about 1200, increasing rapidly; so much so, that it would not be a value assertion, to suppose there would be 2000 engaged by the first of August. Copied from *Hiwasseean*.

- but where, from the dispersed situation of the inhabitants, in some divisions, \$1.25 will not be sufficient for 100 persons, the Marshals, with the approbation of the judges of their respective districts or territories, may make such further allowance to the assistants, in such divisions, as shall be deemed an adequate compensation; provided, The same does not exceed **\$1.75 for every 50 persons** by them returned.
- The compensation of **Marshals themselves is to be from 100 to 350 dollars**. Copied from *Richmond Comp. Newspaper*.

## 21 Apr 1830

Some few of the Gold diggers in the Cherokee Nation have respected the notice given them by the Agent for Indian Affairs to desist, but the far greater part continue their operations regardless of his warning. Several thousand persons, from North and South Carolina, and this State, are engaged in the business. The prospect of gain is so alluring, that it will be difficult, if not impracticable, to put a stop to intrusions on the Indian lands in search of Gold; and it is to be feared that something of more serious and evil consequence than mere trespass will yet grow out of this inordinate desire to grasp the hidden treasures. Copied from *Milledgeville Recorder*.

The Pickens Bible Society will meet at Pickens Court House at 3 o'clock on 3<sup>rd</sup> Saturday in May.

Edgefield District. G. H. Hull, Prosecutor. General Sessions, Spring Term, 1829. The State vs. **James Tatom, John Sale, A. Boyd, James J. Kennedy, Wm. N. Bernard, Thomas A. Cobb, Zerl Hatter, Bristow Charters, John Kimbrell, John L. Pamphlin, Lester Richards, Robert McDonald/McDaniel**. Indictment. Riot and Assault and Battery. Grand Jury, **Nathan Norris**, foreman. Sentence is that **John Sale** be imprisoned two weeks and pay \$30. **Thomas A. Cobb** be imprisoned two weeks and pay a fine of \$30. And **Alexander Boyd, Joseph J. Kennedy, William N. Bernard, John Kimbrell, John L. Pamphlin** and **James Tatom** be imprisoned five days. **L. Richards** and **R. McDonald** appealed. **J. J. Richardson**, Clerk of Court.

Edgefield District. Common Pleas, Spring Term, 1830. **John Williamson vs. Susannah Farrar. J. Richardson, C.C.C.P.**

Pickens Sheriff's Sale at Pickens Court House on first Monday and Tuesday in May. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff.

- One Negro boy, named **Jordan**, property of **James Amber**; suit of **William Chiles**.
- Horse, property of **Jones Evitt**. Also on Tuesday at house of defendant, six head of cattle, 21 head of hogs, 3 feather beds and furniture, and other articles of household and kitchen furniture, property of **Jones Evitt**; suit of **James Thompson**.
- On Tuesday at the house of **Wm. Clanahan**, one horse, saddle and bridle, five head of cattle, one side saddle and saddlebags; one table, one chest, one pot and hooks, one jar, one crook, one pair stilyards, one jug, one raw hide, one tin bucket, two iron hoops, one spinning wheel, and one loom; property of **Wm. Clanahan**; suit of **James Osborn**.

## 28 Apr 1830

The Commissioners of the Roads and Bridges of Greenville and Pickens, or that portion of them in whose Division may be situated Hagood's bridge over the South Fork of Saluda River, are informed that the said Bridge is impassable without considerable danger; that if they will take the trouble to refer to the act of 1825, they may become fully acquainted with their power, duties and responsibility and that they will be called on at the next Court of Sessions to show cause why the said bridge has not been repair. Copied from the *Greenville Mountaineer*.

**Jesse Bill**, a citizen of this District, was killed on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst. at the store of Mr. **Lewis Dickie**, in a fight with **John McCrary**. The deceased was the aggressor. He gave the first blow, and was much the stouter man of the two. **McCrary** struck him once only, and gave him a kick on the neck, which caused him to expire instantly and without a groan. This unfortunate circumstance occurred at a muster, and in the presence of many persons. We understand **McCrary** has not yet been arrested, although a warrant was taken out for him. Copied from the *Greenville Mountaineer*.

It will be seen that **Gov. Miller** has offered a reward of \$300 for the apprehension and lodging in Greenville jail, of **John Campbell** charged with the murder of **William Browning**. The Governor, we presume, was not

Sheriff's Sale at Anderson Court the first Monday and Tuesday in May. **James McKinney**, Sheriff.

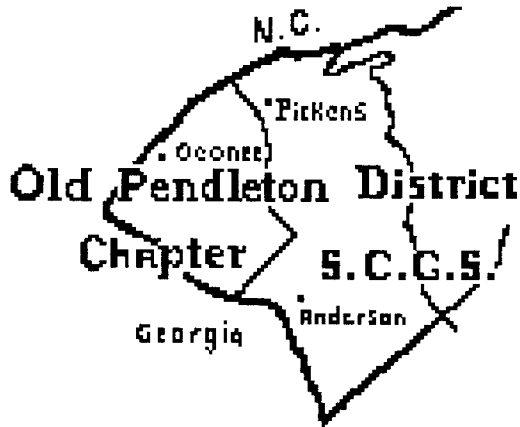
- Gray horse, property of **Smith Sherly**; execution of **Samuel Milwee**.
- Bay horse, property of **John Bruce**; suit of **E. B. Benson**.
- Four Negroes, **Cresa, Harriet, Peter and Jenny**; property of **Samuel Dabbs**; suit of **Harrison and Earle**.
- On Tuesday at house of **Samuel Welch** a quantity of wagon timber, property of **S. Welch**; suit of **Elias Earle**.
- One bay horse. Also on Tuesday at house of **Nipper Adams**, one heifer, property of **N. Adams**; suit of **William O'Barr**.
- One bay horse and one cream colored mare, property of **Wm. D. Welden**; suit of **John Donalds**.
- Three Negroes **Grace, Hannah and Mary**, property of **Jas. Bell**; execution of **Jesse P. Lewis vs. Jas. Bell and Reuben Richey** and execution **Joseph Moore vs. Samuel H. Dickson, Jas. Bell and Jas. L. Jolly**.
- One gray horse, 1 mare and colt, property of **John Whitt**; execution of **G. H. Perrin**. Tuesday at house of **J. Whitt**, 2 shovel ploughs, 2 pair of plough gears, 3 aces, 2 weeding hoes, 1 cow & calf and 1 loom; suit of **G. H. Perrin**.
- On Tuesday at house of defendant, several articles of furniture, viz, one folding table, three small tables, two large chests, one case of small drawers and one small desk; property of **Andrew M. Wilson**; suit of **Wm. Bush**.

## 21 Apr 1830

New Census. We have before us, the "Act for taking the fifth census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States passed the 4<sup>th</sup> ult. It directs the Marshals of the US, in the several States and Territories, to make under the instruction of the Secretary of State, an enumeration of all the inhabitants, *except Indians not taxed*.

- This enumeration is to be very explicit. It is to "distinguish the **sexes of all free white persons, and ages of the free white males and females**, respectively, under five years of age; those of five and under ten years of age; those of ten years and under fifteen; those of fifteen and under twenty; those of twenty and under thirty; those of thirty and under forty; those of forty and under fifty; those of fifty and under sixty; those of sixty and under seventy; those of eighty and under ninety; those of ninety and under one hundred; those of one hundred and upwards;
- and shall further distinguish the number of those **free white persons** included in such enumeration, who are **deaf and dumb**, under the age of fourteen years; and those of the age fourteen and under twenty-five, and of the age of twenty-five years, and upward;
- and shall further distinguish the number of those free white persons included in such enumeration who are **blind**.
- The said enumeration shall distinguish the sexes of all **free colored persons**, and of all other colored persons bound to service for life, or for a term of years, and the ages of each free and other colored persons respectively, of each sex under ten years of age; those of ten and under twenty-four; those of twenty-four and under thirty-six; those of thirty-six and under fifty-five; those of fifty-five and under one hundred; and those of one hundred and upwards;
- shall further distinguish the number of those **free colored and other colored persons**, included in the foregoing, who are **deaf and dumb**, without regard to age, and those who are **blind**.
- To assist the Marshal in this labour, he is authorized to **employ one or more assistants** in each city and county, & c.
- The Census is to commence on the **1<sup>st</sup> day of June** next, and to be **completed within six calendar months**. Every assistant is to receive at the rate of **\$1.25 for every 100 persons**, by him returned, where such persons reside in the country; and where such persons reside in a city or town, containing more than 3,000 persons, such assistant shall receive at the **same rate for three thousand**, and at the rate of **\$1.25 for every 300 persons over 3,000**, residing in such city or town;





## September 2006 Meeting

September 19, 2006 7:00 P. M.

Central-Clemson Library Meeting Room

Highway 93, Central, SC

Speaker-Dot Jackson

Dot Jackson has worked for newspapers since the 1960s. She was a columnist for The Charlotte Observer and a writer and editor, under the byline Dot Robertson, for several other papers, including The Anderson Independent-Mail, The Greenville News and The Easley Progress. Her work frequently appears in SC Wildlife and on North Carolina Public Radio. She and Frye Gaillard are co-authors of a book, The Catawba River, published in 1985 and the co-author of Keowee with Michael Hembree published in 1995. Come enjoy this delightful speaker.

# Old Pendleton District Newsletter

Volume 20 No. 7 September 2006

Published in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November, December

## 2006 Officers

President: William (Bill) Hughes [goldwing@nuvox.com](mailto:goldwing@nuvox.com) .....864.654.5061  
 Vice President: Robert G. Dodson [robertgdodson@aol.com](mailto:robertgdodson@aol.com) .....864.859.2081  
 Secretary: LaMarr Brooks [thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net](mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net) .....864.639.1601  
 Treasurer: Ellen Neal [wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net) .....864.882.9923  
 Publications: LaMarr Brooks [thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net](mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net) .....864.639.1601  
 Publicity: Keith Brown [bkeith@clemson.edu](mailto:bkeith@clemson.edu) .....864.639.2179  
 Social: .....864.882.9923  
 Assistant Social: .....864.963.2578  
 State Representative: Anne Sheriff [sheriff@innova.net](mailto:sheriff@innova.net) .....864.639.6387  
 Newsletter Editor: (Temporary) Anne Sheriff, Ellen Neal and LaMarr Brooks  
 30<sup>th</sup> Year Birthday

September 1976 marked the formation of the Old Pendleton District South Carolina Genealogical Society. With the celebration of our 30<sup>th</sup> year, we will begin the second volume of THE LINEAGE CHART Book. This is a chance to get your family history in print. Without your contributions this is not possible. Please send your charts to Publications Chairman: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630.

## Table of Contents

Fields, Briggs, Rosamond	2
Enon Confederate Soldiers	4
Clayton Room News	6
Samuel Earle Marker	7
Lewis Confederate Markers	7
Pendleton Messenger	8
Queries & Notes	11
Gravelly Bible Record	11
Pattern for Lineage Book	12
Confederate – Busha	13
Muster Fines	21

## Please send dues, membership, address change to:

Ellen Neal, 420 Neal Road, Seneca, SC 29672

[wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net)

Articles to: Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630 or [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)

## Old Pendleton District Chapter Home Page on the Web

<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Correction or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base:

[Geschwind@aol.com](mailto:Geschwind@aol.com)

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

Paul M Kankula. [GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net)

Anderson: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scandrsn/>

Oconee: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scoconee/oconee.html>

Pickens: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scpicke2/>

## Searching for Fields, Briggs, and Rosamond Families

My name is Angie Fields and my family is from Easley, Pickens, S.C. Lawrence Wesley Field is my Great-Grand Father. I am doing genealogy research on the "Field and Briggs" family. Below is a chart of what I have found. I was hoping some one could provide historical data about my family and/or connect me to some distant relatives. In addition, provide historical data of the area for African American people during the time between 1833 through 1900. I live in Missouri; therefore any assistance is greatly appreciated. Specific question I would like answered, if possible:

- Is there anyone; I could talk with about the "**Field and or Briggs**" family? If so, you can email or give me a call.
- cell# (314-265-3664); Email: afields36@sbcglobal.net
- **The Field Family.** I would like to retain a copy of pictures or documents about my family. If there is a cost I am willing to pay a small fee.
- Names and addresses of the **African American churches** in the community, specifically around the Wolf Creek area? I believe they may have some records of my ancestries attending church.
- 1868 Voter Registration Oconee and Pickens S.C; specifically Wolf Creek. I found there were 3 African American on the list; Samuel Fields, Emanuel Fields, Joseph Fields. I am trying to find out if there are connections with my family?
- **The Rosamond family.** I would like some information about the family. And or a contact of someone/relative I could talk to about my research? Below are details about the Rosamond family.

**Sammuel Field** born in S.C about 1833 death? He married **Violet Briggs** (mulatto) about 1860 in Easley, Pickens, S.C, daughter of **Jackson Briggs** and mother unknown. She was born Jan 14, 1846 in S.C. and died Jan 8, 1916 Village township, Jackson county, Arkansas. They have 11 children but I could only find 8.

Plantations Information for "FIELDS and BRIGGS" in Easley, Pickens, S.C:

"1850: Federal Slave Census"

PG 56: Owner: Elizabeth Fields 17 slaves (9-Female, 8-Male)

PG 57: Owner: Henry C. Briggs 5 slaves (3-Female, 2-Male)

"1860: Federal Slave Census"

Owner: Elizabeth Fields 15 slaves & 3 slave houses

Owner: John M. Fields 8 slaves & 2 slave houses

Owner: Henry C. Briggs 11 slaves & 2 slave houses

"1870 Census Records for Easley, Pickens, S.C" Samuel Field age 37, head of house hold, farmer; Violet (Briggs) Field age 26, wife; William Field age 10, son; Mary Field age 1, daughter

Notes: I found another person that could possibly be a relative "Rosa Field age 18, Black, Female, Born abt 1852 in S.C (need more information??)

**"1880 Census Record for Easley, Pickens, S.C"** Violet Briggs – Black, Female, Born 1846 in S.C and has one daughter Anna age 1; ➔ she was a cook for the William A Mauldin family. This family is a Pedigree family and further research is needed in order to discover the connection to my family.

My Great Aunt Lilly Fields-Brown born 02/17/1917 in Newport, Arkansas and still alive; states that "Mary and Ida" was married and did not move to Newport, Arkansas with the family. They stayed with their husbands in Easley, Pickens, S.C. Lilly Fields father is Lawrence Wesley Field. Children of Samuel & Violet Field

1. William M Field, born 1860 Easley, Pickens, S.C.; died 06/29/1934, Butler County, MO
2. Mary Field, born 1870 Easley, Pickens, S.C
3. Joseph Nataniel Field, born 3/12/1873, Easley, Pickens, S.C; died 1949, Newport, Ark
4. **Lawrence Wesley Field**, born 08/13/1879 Easley, Pickens, S.C.; died 1965, Butler, MO

5. Flora R, Field, born 12/27/1883 Easley, Pickens, S.C.; died 05/19/1966 Los Angeles, CA
6. Susan E, Field, born 08/1889 Easley, Pickens, S.C, died Dundee, MS
7. Johnnie Field died as an infant.
8. Ida Field, born unknown

1. **William M Field** born 1860 S.C and died about 1935 in Neelyville, Butler, Missouri. He married **Lula Rosamond** about 1884 in Easley, Pickens, S.C. daughter of James Rosamond and Ann Rosamond. She was born about 1864 in Easley, Pickens, S.C and died about 1897 in Newport, Arkansas. Children of William & Lula Field

1. Thomas W Fields born October 1884 in Easley, Pickens, S.C. death unknown
2. James E Fields born April 1886 in Easley, Pickens, S. C. death unknown.
3. Violet M. E. Fields born July 25, 1887 in Newport, Arkansas, died February 1971 in Neelyville, Butler, Missouri.

I have researched Lula Rosamond-Field's Family. They were located on the 1870 and 1880 census records of Pickens, S.C. Lula was living with her parents both years. I presumed that William and Lula were married between 1880 & 1884 because their first son Thomas was born Oct. 1884 in Easley, Pickens, S.C. Listed below is the Lula Rosamond family including her siblings?

**1870 census record, enumerated June 22,1870; S.C, Pickens, Pickensville.**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Birth Year</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Gender</u>	<u>Birth State</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>
James Rosamond	Head	1847	23	M	S.C	M	Blacksmith
Ann Rosamond	Wife	1848	22	F	S.C	M	Housework
Lula Rosamond	Daughter	1864	6	F	S.C	M	
James Rosamond	Son	1865	5	M	S.C	M	
Henry Rosamond	Son	1867	3	M	S.C	M	
Lilia Rosamond	Daughter	1869	1	F	S.C	M	

**1880 Census record, enumerated June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1880; S.C. Pickens, Easley**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Birth Year</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Gender</u>	<u>Birth State</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>Occupation</u>
James Rosamond	Head	1846	34	M	S.C	M	Blacksmith
Ann Rosamond	Wife	1846	34	F	S.C	M	Housework
Lula Rosamond	Daughter	1864	16	F	S.C	B	Housework
James R. Rosamond	Son	1865	15	M	S.C	B	
Henry W. Rosamond	Son	1867	12	M	S.C	B	
Leida G. Rosamond	Daughter	1869	11	F	S.C	B	
William B. Rosamond	Son	1871	9	M	S.C	B	
Lemuel Rosamond	Son	1873	7	M	S.C	B	
Redmond Rosamond	Son	1877	5	M	S.C	B	
A. Boyce Rosamond	Son	1875	3	M	S.C	B	
Eula Rosamond	Son	1879	1	M	S.C	B	

**Confederate Soldiers from Enon Baptist Church near Easley, SC**  
**Enon Church Minutes from the collection at Furman University, Greenville, SC.**

25 Dec 1865. **George W. Bradley** was born 29 Jul 1839 and died 28 Oct 1865, aged 24 years 2 months and 30 days. Bradley volunteered in the early part of the struggle between the United and Confederate States. He was a member of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of Rifles. He was instantly killed in the Battle near Lookout Mountain, TN. He sought religion in his youth, joined the church and was baptized on the 1<sup>st</sup> Sabbath in August 1859. He was a dutiful son, an affectionate husband, a tender and loving father and kind brother.

25 Dec 1865. **Nathan C. Carson** died at hospital in Richmond, VA in Sept 1864, aged about 20 years. He was a member of Hampton Legion, CO D. His death was from a severe wound in the thigh that in a few weeks of extreme suffering, proved fatal. But we learn from his kind nurse and visiting companions that he bore his affliction with Christian patience, professed his willingness to depart and be with Christ. It was his misfortune to lose both his parents when quite small about the age of 13. He was taken in the family and watch care of **Samuel A. Gary** where he received a common education and a moral and religious training. He professed Christ and was baptized at Enon Church.

25 Dec 1865. **Samuel J. Gary** was born in Pickens District, SC on 3 May 1845 and died at Richmond, VA on 7 Jun 1862, aged 17 years, 1 month and 4 days. He volunteered his services in behalf of Southern rights in the 16<sup>th</sup> year of his age, connected himself with the Hampton Legion, Gist Rifles, CO D commanded by Capt. Smith of Anderson Dist. True to himself and idolized by his brother soldiers and the officials of the Hampton Legion and while making a charge on the enemies battery in that memorable Battle known as the Seven Pines fight near Richmond. He received a wound in his thigh that terminated in his death. He suffered a few days and quietly and calmly fell asleep in Jesus. He related his Christian experience to Enon Church on Friday evening 27<sup>th</sup> and was cordially received on Sabbath 29<sup>th</sup> and was baptized on a public profession by Rev. John Ariail.

25 Dec 1865. **Thomas N. Gary**, son of **Samuel A. and Lucinda Gary** was born 3 Dec 1847 and died 1 Jan 1865, aged 17 years and 28 days. Thomas was quite small at the commencement of the war between the United and Confederate states but as he grew up he often experienced a desire to join his youthful companions and fathers in their great struggle. But his parents unwilling to give him up he being their only child, he calmly submitted and remained quietly at home until his age was called for which order he promptly obeyed and was organized with the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. SC Militia CO D. His many friends gave him the position of Lieutenant in that command where he gave entire satisfaction until his death. This command left home the last days of November 1864 and was ordered to the coast near Pocatigo where many of them soon sickened and died. Among that number was our much esteemed young Brother after about 8 days of extreme suffering with typhoid pneumonia and died at the 1<sup>st</sup> Louisiana Hospital, Charleston, SC without earthly friends except strangers to administer to his wants or to give him a word of comfort on his dying couch or carry his dying words to his afflicted parents and kind friends and loved ones. His remains was interred in the Magnolia Cemetery was afterwards removed and brought home on the .

25 Dec 1865. **Abner Griffin** was born 29 Oct 1835 and died 4 Jul 1864, aged 22 years, 8 months, and 6 days. He volunteered on 26 Dec 1861 with the Colhoon Troops which was attached to the 4<sup>th</sup> SC CAV CO C. His patriotic zeal and general deportment gained him the position of orderly sergeant. He died at Jackson Hospital, Richmond, VA after a protracted illness of 23 days of chronic diarrhea. His remains now rest in the cemetery with many of his comrades who fell in the same cause. He professed Christ, was baptized in Georgia on 16 Oct 1858 and was received by letter to Enon Church in March 1859. . . . Beseeching him to protect and bless his absent and devoted wife and loving child and aged parents. . .

23 Dec 1865. **John Gillstrap** was the son of Hardy & Caroline Gillstrap. He was one of the first that responded to the call of his country attaching himself to the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt, SC Volunteers. He went with his command to Virginia where he remained a brave and patriotic soldier until he received the fatal wound on the last days of June 1862 while engaged in the (7) seven day's fight around Richmond. He joined Enon Church in July 1859.

23 Dec 1865. **John C. Hamilton** was born 27 Sep 1831 and died 28 Apr 1861, aged 29 years 5 months and 1 day. He died of pneumonia fever at Charleston, SC. He belonged to the 22<sup>nd</sup> Regt., SCV volunteering his services in

the early part of the recent struggle between the Confederate and United States. Member of Enon Church for twelve years.

23 Dec 1865. **Warren Hamilton** was born August 1835 and died at Ashland, VA 12 Apr 1862 with pneumonia fever, aged 26 years and about 8 months. Enlisted in the war between the Confederate and United States in the Hampton Legion CO D. Member of Enon Church for two years. He made a public profession of Christ on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1860.

23 Dec 1865. **John Anderson Hinton** was born 30 Apr 1831 and died at Petersburg, VA on 30 Jul 1864, aged 33 years and 3 months. Hinton was reared up by pious parents and early religious training. Joined church at Enon July 1859, where he lived a consistent member until his death of which we are unable to give the particulars, as he has not been heard from since the memorable blow up or explosion at Petersburg, VA. Mentions a loving wife and children in a poem.

25 Dec 1865. **M.D.L. Howard**, son of **Joseph L. and Ann Howard**, was born 6 Jan 1839 and died 28 Jun 1862, aged 23 years, 5 months and 22 days. He was among the first to volunteer in the Confederate Service as a member of the Hampton Legion CO D. He fell on the battlefield while engaged in the 7 days fight around Richmond, VA. He joined Enon Church on 27 Jul and was baptized on 5 Aug 1860.

25 Dec 1865. **William F. McWhorter**, son of **James and Judy McWhorter** was born 13 Apr 1844 and died 23 Aug 1862, aged 18 years, 4 months and 10 days. He was a member of the Hampton Legion, CO D and while engaged on 31 May 1862 at the Battle of Seven Pines, he received a severe wound which caused his death. He died at home where he had the attention of his mother and kind friends. He became a member of Enon Church on 2 Aug 1860 and was baptized on the 5 Aug 1860. Mentions a widowed mother, brothers and sisters.

23 Dec 1865. **Daniel Perkins** died after a painful illness of pneumonia fever at Winchester, VA 30 Sep 1862, aged 23 years and 4 months. Perkins volunteered his services with the Hampton Legion CO D. He left home and friends on 7 Jun 1861 to battle for the rights of his Country. "Brother Perkins had the misfortune to loose his parents while in childhood. But was reared up by his \_\_\_\_ uncle and aunt Felix and Casey Roggers [Rodgers]." Perkins professed faith in Christ on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1860.

25 Dec 1865. **Charles P. Richardson**, son of **Noah and Hester Richardson**, was born 7 May 1839 and died 30 Apr 1864, aged 24 years, 11 months and 23 days. He was a member of the Palmetto Sharp Shooters SC VOL CO J. He received a severe wound on 30 Jun 1862 while trying to rescue and administer to his brother **William** who had just fell mortally wounded. They were both rescued and Charley succeeded in getting home where he had a mother care during his severe illness before his wound was fully well. He took consumption, which soon told to his many friends that he must die. But death was no terror to him after bidding kind friends farewell, he told them he was going to meet his Sainted Father and Brother who had just gone before him and calmly fell asleep in Jesus. Brother Richardson was baptized at Big Creek Church, Anderson District, in the Fall of 1853, was received by letter into Enon Church on February 1860.

23 Dec 1865. **L. P. Whitten** was born 27 Dec 1829 and volunteered as soldiers in the recent war between the United and Confederate States he attached himself to the Hampton Legion . . . his command was ordered from VA to the West in the fall of 63 being quite indisposed he gave out on a march and has not since been heard from. Consequently, the time and particulars of his death cannot with any accuracy be given. Member of Enon Church for twelve years. . . . his afflicted wife and tender offspring . . .

20 Jul 1871. A memory of our beloved brothers of Enon Church who died during the War Between the Southern and Northern States. For references apply to the Old Church Book.

John C. Hamilton, L. P. Whitten, Warren Hamilton, Anderson Hinton, John Gillstrap, Daniel Parkins, George W. Bradley, Abner T. Griffin, Charles P. Griffin, Wm. E. M. Richardson, Wm. F. McWhorter, M.D.L. Howard, Nathen C. Carson, Samuel J. Gary, Thomas N. Gary, Felix Roggers. Composed by S. A. Gary to their departed memory.

**Clayton Room News**  
**September 2006**  
**Claytonroom@swu.edu**  
**sheriff@innova.net**

***Donations to the Clayton Room***

*Celena Jane Russell Smith, Her Ancestors, Descendants, and Collateral and Kinsmen* by Matthew Lee McHugh and Celena Russell Smith McHugh. Information on families: Russells, Hamiltons, Sittons, Nortons, Walkers, Kennedys, Lemans. Hardback. 511 pages. Small Index. Donated by Julia Woodson, Liberty, SC.

*In Search of Confederate Ancestors* by J. H. Segars. Paperback. 125 pages. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

Golden Creek Mill Articles. Donated by Leroy Stewart.

*The Lyle and Strait Families*. Author Unknown. Copy of material on Lyle & Strait Families. 145 pps. No index. Donated by LaMarr Brooks.

*Descendants of John & Susan Brooks*. Compiled by LaMarr Quarles Brooks. Computer Generated Family History. Spiral Bound. 66 pps. Indexed. Donated by LaMarr Quarles Brooks, 108 Elfwing Lane, Central, SC 29630.  
[thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net](mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net). 864-639-1601.

*The Maxwells of Greenville* by A. Charles Cannon. Paperback. 325 pps. Indexed. Order from Rev. A. Charles Cannon, Jr., 51 Roper Road, Flat Rock, NC 28731-8722. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff. [Anne Sheriff has extra copy she will sell for \$25.00].

Information on Jones, Reed, Shotwell, Tinsley. Miscellaneous Sheets. Mr. Tinsley visited the Faith Clayton Room and then sent these materials for local use. Mr. James M. Tinsley, 8345 Colee Cove Road, St. Augustine, FL 32092-2310.  
[jtinsley@bellsouth.net](mailto:jtinsley@bellsouth.net)

*Abstracts of Laurens County, SC Deeds 1793-1800*, Vol. 2 by Larry Vehorn. Hardback. 293 pps. Indexed. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

*Abstracts of Deeds: Pendleton District, SC Books I, J, K, & L (1807-1812)* by Dr. A. B. Pruitt. Paper. 265 pps. Indexed. \$25.00. Donated by Bruce Pruitt, Box 815, Whitakers, NC 27891. This donation is in memory of his late friends Mr. F. Arthur Preston and his wife Nancy who lived in Pickens County. Dr. Pruitt has many books for sale on North and South Carolina records. Check his website at <http://members.tripod.com/abpruitt>

*Pictures From The Past Glimpses of a Rich Heritage – Greene County, TN* by The Greeneville Sun, 1996. Hardback. Donated by Ellen B. Neal.

*Families of Old Pendleton District, SC Vol. 1, Vol. 2* by Linda Cheek. Hardback with index. Mrs. Cheeks is publishing material that she has in her computer database. Volume 1 includes families of: Samuel Adams, Lewis Aiken, John Alexander, Ismel Allgood, John Anderson, John Arial, Albert Babb, Unknown Ballentine, Bishop Barker, David Barton, John Bates Sr., William Billingsly, William Blassingame, James Boggs. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

*African American Life in South Carolina's Upper Piedmont* by W. J. Megginson. Hardback with index. 546 pps. Published by University of South Carolina Press. Donated by W. J. Megginson in honor of \_\_\_\_\_

*George Galphin, Indian Trading Patriot of GA and SC. Families of his children of three races* by Isabel Vandervelde. Paperback. 184 pps. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff Order from Art Studio Press, 240 Newberry St., NW., Aiken, SC 29801.

*Families of Old Pendleton District, South Carolina* by Linda Cheek. Vol 1 & 2. Hardback. 641 pps. Indexed. Order from Linda Cheek, 247 Cross Hill Road, Easley, SC 29640. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff.

*How Firm a Foundation. History of Southern Wesleyan University* by Robert Black. Paperback. 199 pps. Indexed. Donated by Faith Newton Hobson, 711 Richman Place, Tuscaloosa, AL 35406.

*Pleasant Hill Baptist Church*. (Between Central and Six Mile. Paperback. 62 pps.

*The History of Enon Baptist Church 1851-2001*, Easley, SC. Paperback. 53 pps.  
*Rock Springs Baptist Church. The First One Hundred Years, 1883-1983*. 55 pps.  
*Griffin Baptist Church, 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary*. Paperback. 95 pps.  
*The History of Lawrence Chapel United Methodist Church, 1912 – 1995*. Paperback. Donated by Bob Mason.  
*Centennial Yearbook Seneca River Missionary Baptist Association. 1878-1978*. Photocopied by Paul Kankula from copy at Pendleton District Historical Commission.  
 Rocky River Association Meeting with Baptist Church on August 5-9, 1968. 1868 – 1968. Photocopied by Paul Kankula from copy at Pendleton District Historical Commission.

Confederate Veteran Articles. CD's. 1893-1897, 1903-1907, 1908-1912. These CD's have relevant articles from the Magazine on history of Confederate Soldiers and Articles on Civil War Battles. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

Oolenoy River Education and Missionary Baptist Association of Pickens County, SC. Centennial Celebration, 1882-1982. Photocopied by Paul Kankula from copy at Pendleton District Historical Commission.

*Grace United Methodist Church. Serving God and the Pickens County Since 1868* by John V. Gantt and Phyllis Wood Mann. Hardback. 500 pps. No Index. Donated by G. Anne Sheriff

### **Captain Samuel Earle Historical Marker Dedication**

Article Taken from Pendleton District Digest, published by the Pendleton District Historical, Recreational and Tourism Commission, Pendleton, SC. Summer 2006 Newsletter.

On May 20<sup>th</sup>, the Pendleton District Commission, along with the Colonel Robert Anderson Chapter of the sons of the American Revolution, sponsored the dedication of the Captain Samuel Earle South Carolina Historical Marker. Earle's Grove Baptist Church in Oconee County hosted a dedication program that featured descendants of Captain Samuel Earle, state legislators, and others. After the program, the descendants of Captain Earle, officially unveiled the marker off Highway 59. Wreaths were also laid in the nearby Earle Family Cemetery.

The South Carolina Historical Marker honors the life of Captain Samuel Earle (1760-1833). An officer during the American Revolution, Captain Earle was a member of the South Carolina House of Representatives and served in the Fourth United States Congress during the time of George Washington. A native of Virginia, Earle lived at Beaverdam Plantation in Oconee County in his later years.

The marker erection and dedication ceremony have been a long term project of the Pendleton District Commission and Mr. Tim Sloan of Covington, TN, a fourth great-grandson of Captain Earle. Mr. and Mrs. Sloan provided a generous donation to the Pendleton District Commission for the historical marker and dedication ceremony. Mr. Sloan also gave the keynote address at the dedication ceremony, in which he recognized the descendants of Captain Earle who were present.

### **Five Confederate Graves Marked at Old Stone Church**

The John C. Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy celebrated Confederate Memorial Day at Old Stone Church, Clemson, SC on May 10, 2006 at 3:00 p. m. Linda Skelton, second vice president of the SC Division of the UDC marked the graves of five Lewis Confederate soldier with the Confederate Cross. The soldiers were John Joseph Lewis, John Earle Lewis, Robert O. Lewis, David S. Lewis and Earle S. Davis.

**September 2006 Newsletter**  
**Pendleton Messenger**  
**Pendleton, South Carolina**  
**Editor, Frederick W. Symmes**  
**Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff**  
*Continued from last month*

*The abstractor has tried to include information about sheriff sales in Pickens and Anderson districts. Many of these items listed for several months. Check before and after the sales in the newspaper for the same information*

Editor, **Frederick W. Symmes**, making comments on 1830 Census. "It is to be made by actual inquiry at every house, or of the head of every family, and not otherwise. We observe that the Deputy Marshal for Edgefield district has published, in the Carolinian, the interrogatories required to be put to the heads of families, with a request that an answer may be prepared on the first day of June and retained till called for."

A man supposed to be **John Campbell** was captured in Macon Co., NC. Said he was from New York.

A new map of Texas, with the states bordering on it, has just been published by Mr. **Tanner** of Philadelphia. It was compiled by Mr. **Austin** who has a grant for a large district in that country, and whose settlement has been flourishing for some time. It is, no doubt, a correct delineation of the province, and will meet with ready sales, as curiosity is alive with regard to that section.

The Pendleton and Anderson Bible Societies in connection with the Pickens Bible Society agree that the district of Pendleton shall be explored and every destitute family willing to buy or receive a copy of the Bible, be supplied with same by the 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1830. Bibles may be free or bought for 62 ½ cents. Anderson, **M. Webb**, Treasurer; Pendleton, **J. Grisham**, Treasurer; Pickens, **Silas Kirksey**, Treasurer.

Married at Decatur, GA on the 23d ult. **Hezekiah R. Foote**, Esq. Attorney at Law, to Miss **Julia Ann Adams** (but a little over ten years of age.) She is daughter of **John Adams**, deceased, late merchant of that place.

**James B. Bonham**, Esq. is candidate for Colonel of the 42d Regiment of SC Militia to supply the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Col. **John G. Hunter**.

**J. F. Thompson**, C.E.A.D. is announcing that guardians and trustees appointed by the Court of Equity, to make their annual report to the Commissioner of Anderson District.

For Sale or Rent. A small but comfortable dwelling house within a quarter of a mile of the Village of Pendleton, to which is attached three acres of land, a kitchen, and other out houses, with a well of good water. It is known as the former residence of Mr. **Jabez B. Bull**. Various articles of household and kitchen furniture will be let with the house. **Henry G. Dreffsen**

Pickens Sheriff's Sale at Pickens Court House on first Monday and Tuesday in June. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff.

- Plantation whereon **George C. Cleveland** lives as his property; suit of **F. W. Symmes**.
- Plantation whereon **George C. Cleveland** lives as his property; suit of **Jabez B. Bull** vs. **Geo. Wright, James Wright** and **G. C. Cleveland**.
- Plantation whereon **Thomas Boggs** lives as his property; suit of **James Robinson**.
- Plantation whereon **George C. Cleveland** lives as his property; suit of **Joseph Grisham**.
- Plantation whereon **Jno Fields Jr.** lives as his property; suit of **Silas Kirksey** as agent.
- Plantation whereon **John Elliott** lives, as his property; suit of **Wallis and Davis** vs. **William Elliott** and **John Elliott**.
- 100 acres of land joining **E. Norton** as property of **Jeptha Norton**; suit of **Jas. Whitten**.

**19 May 1830**

Front page is about the tariff situation.



It is said that the Choctaws demand of the General Government, as the conditions of their removal, \$1,000,000 for their present land – a section for each man, west of the Mississippi, fee simple title—the expense of transportation and subsistence for one year.

Fayetteville, NC. A gentleman who has recently returned from a jaunt to SC, informs us that a gang of counterfeiters (12 or 14 in number) has been detected in Darlington District in that State, that suspicion having fallen upon one of them he was apprehended and imprisoned; when another of the part voluntarily revealed the names of the whole. We presume the particulars will shortly be made known. Copied from the *Observer*.

Rev. **Sanford Vandiver** will preach in Pendleton on Friday at 4 o'clock.

The muster of the Pendleton Rifle company is postponed from Saturday the 22d inst. till Saturday the 5<sup>th</sup> Jun next, in consequence of their attendance being required at the Battalion muster.

Managers of Pickens Bible Society will meet at Pickens Court House at 3 o'clock on third Sunday in May.

**1830 Census.** The subscriber as Deputy Marshal for the district of Anderson will, in compliance with the act of Congress, commence on the first day of June, to take the Census of the district. All heads of families are earnestly requested to prepare on that day, a schedule of the number of their respective families specifying the color, sex and age as nearly as practicable, including those who may be occasionally absent. Free persons of color, deaf and dumb persons, with their age and sexes, aliens and foreigners not naturalized, are also to be noted and any transient person without a settled place of residence, who may on that day be present, should be included by name. The census is to be taken with reference entirely to the first day in June, and those who receive this notice by that time, are desired to make the schedule on that day. Those who do not, to make it on receiving the notice agreeably to their recollection, and to retain it till called for. **J. D. Gaillard.**

**James Thomson, Jr.**, agent for executor, is selling 688 acres on Bear Creek, waters of Rocky River in Anderson District. It belongs to the estate of the late Major **John Bowie**. Will be sold at private sale; if not thus disposed will be sold at public auction at Anderson Court House by the Executor on Tuesday of next Anderson court.

**Hezekiah Rice, Jr.** is selling a horse mule. **William Acker, J. P.**

Anderson Sheriff's sale at Anderson Court House on first Monday and Tuesday in June. **James McKinney**, Sheriff.

- The plantation whereon **Reuben Ritchey** lives; suit of **Jesse P. Lewis** vs. **James Bell** and **R. Ritchey**.
- Plantation whereon **Rodolphus Dickinson** now lives on Seneca River adjoining **James Steele** and others; suit of **George Hunt**.
- 250 acres adjoining lands of **Garnell Morris** and others, property of **William H. Caldwell**; execution of **Alexander Hunter**. Also, 300 acres, adjoining lands belonging to **Charles Bowie** and others; suit of **Alexander Hunter** vs. **W. H. Caldwell**.
- 50 acres on waters of Rocky River, adjoining lands of **Whitfield Anthony** & others, property of **William Rhodes**; execution of **John Douglass**.
- 30 acres adjoining **Peter Keys** and others; execution **David Hendrix** vs. **John Pilgrim**.

**Samuel Reid**, Sheriff, will sell at Pickens Court House on first Monday in June; the Plantation and tract of land on which **Samuel Stephens** formerly lived, waters of Twelve Mile River. Sold for partition among heirs and representatives of **Samuel Stephens**.

## 26 May 1830

Tariff articles on front page.

Gold on lands of **Thomas Jeans** on Second River. Copied from *N. C. Spectator*.

Gold in Chatahoochie River. Copied from *Columbus Enquirer*, GA

**John Campbell** charged with the murder of **William Browning** on the 8<sup>th</sup> of March last, was committed to jail at Anderson, on Friday morning. He was, we are informed taken by Capt. **John Downes** who had gone in pursuit of him, near the Muscle Shoals on Tennessee River.

A young woman, daughter of Mr. **William Day**, was killed at Andersonville by lightning on Friday night last. Near intersection of Tugalo and Seneca rivers.

Died on the 22<sup>d</sup> instant, at his residence on Seneca River, Mr. **Horatio Reese** in the 45<sup>th</sup> year of his age. **Mr. Reese** was distinguished for industry and a laudable enterprise, was a most kind brother and devoted son, a liberal and an honest man. He was long a member of the Presbyterian Church.

Runaway from residence of **Jacob Cosper** in Anderson District near Lee's Shoals, Rocky River on the 18<sup>th</sup> a Negro man of \_\_\_, formerly the property of **Thomas Farrar**. **Jacob** is a large active fellow, between 30-40 years of age, yellow complexion, an impediment in his speech, his head getting gray. Reward.

## 2 Jun 1830

Celebration of 4<sup>th</sup> of July in Anderson and Pickens.

The individual who was so kind as to borrow, or steal (as the case may be) a Blue Camblet Cloak, with a black and white fur collar, from a wagon belonging to **Samuel Dalrymple** on the 25<sup>th</sup> ult. between Pendleton and **Taylor's Mill** is requested to leave the same at Printing Office.

Article on cotton seed huller.

## 9 Jun 1830

Letter on cotton seed huller from **David R. Williams**.

Died on the 24<sup>th</sup> ult. **Stephen Chastain Sr.** after a long and tedious illness which he endured with great patience, in the 68<sup>th</sup> year of his age. He was a native of Virginia, and an inhabitant of this District 42 years. He left a widow and several children.

Sunday school at Varennes on Friday 18<sup>th</sup> June at 10 'clock. **Mr. Hook**, agent from American Sunday School Union will speak.

**Peter Patterson** selling two unimproved lots in Pendleton opposite **Maj. Sharpe's**, known as Lots No. 42 and 43. Also small house on public square. All persons requested to pay their debts.

## 16 Jun 1830

Article on tariff situation.

Anderson District. **John Millwee** selling horse. **Wm. Millwee**, J. P.

Article on removing gold hunters from Cherokee Territory. Troops have ordered to scour the gold region once a week. So intent were these marauders on golden treasures, they were at work to turn the course of the Chestatee River. As the whites moved out, the Indians who had been driven off, marched in, with great joy and exultation. Copied from *Georgia Courier*.

The Pendleton Farmer's Society met at their Hall and awarded prizes for butter, cheese, cotton homespun and etc. Silk, from the common mulberry of upstate SC, was on display from Mr. & Mrs. **Hillhouse**.

Mr. **David Alexander** drowned himself in Sugar Creek, about two miles from Charlotte, NC. He was between 45-50 years, lost two wives. An only child survives.

**Henry G. Dreffsen** announces Mr. **Brennan** will give piano lessons during the summer in Pendleton.

Sheriff's Sale as per Writ of *Fieri Facias*. Wagon and two horses, property of **Thomas F. Lamar** and **James Lamar**; suit of **Joseph Grisham**. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff.

## 23 Jun 1830

Died on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst. the Hon. **William D. James**, a revolutionary officer and lately a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in this state.

## Queries and Notes

Researching Drury Thompson married to Martha Walker between 1780-1790. Sources indicate he came from SC – not sure what section. Mrs. Walker died and druy and son John H. Thompson went to Louisiana ca. 1800-1810. Need information on family. Contact Mary Ann Thompson Fontenot, 824 Snooks Road, Villa Platte, LA 70586-8524

Sandra Eichelberger of [seichgen@yahoo.com](mailto:seichgen@yahoo.com) (Douglasville, GA) notes a correction to Nimrod Kelly Sullivan in Confederate Army. Dr Busha's article lists an incorrect Nim Sullivan in Company C. My gg-grandfather, Nimrod Kelly Sullivan, was 1st Lt. in that company, not Nim Kelly Jr. My ancestor was born in 1829 in Anderson SC and died there in 1881. He was captured at Falling Waters in July of 1863 and was confined to Johnson's Island, a prison for officers, until the end of the war. A family member has Nimrod's autograph book from his stay there, and he signed at least one other officer's autograph book during that time. The Nim Kelly, Jr. listed was a distant relative of my ancestor, probably from Greenwood. There were many Sullivans in the area, and they were all related. This Nim was a private. He was KIA in the battle of Cold Harbor. The South Carolina Archives and History Center reports that Nimrod K. Sullivan was a 1<sup>st</sup>/2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. in 1 (Orr's SC Rifles). He enlisted at Camp Pickens, Sandy Springs, SC on July 20, 1861 at 33 years old. He was captured at Falling Waters, MD on 14 Jul 1863. He was promoted to 1st Lt., September 1, 1862. Signed Oath of Allegiance and released at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 11, 1865. Resident of Anderson Court House, SC, age 35 (in 1865), light complexion, dark hair, grey eyes, 5 ft. 11 inches tall. I also have pictures of Nimrod in uniform and after the war. The one in uniform was taken while they trained at Sullivan's Island. She is also researching Eichelberger, Dickson, Sullivan, Bewley, Proctor, Pipkin, McCarley, Dobbins, Hart, Hale, Douglas, Wallace, Cobb, Shuman, Long, Gary, Mattison, Stark, Anderson, Gantt, Shirley, Wilson, Harvey, Summer, Shealy, Kelly, Cannon.

## Gravely Bible Records Source: Unknown

### Marriage

Alvin W. Gravely (Pickens County) married Hannah E. McKinney (Eastatoee, SC) on February 26, 1896 at McKinney's Chapel by Rev. W. M. Hardin. The Witnesses were C. E. Thomas and C. M. Gravley.

### Marriages

William Marvin Gravely married Artie Louise Hughes, September 30, 192?

James Austin Durham to Eula Emmalissie Gravely, October 8, 192?

Thomas Carsile Gravely to Sarah Mae Hudson on December 27, 1932

Horace E. Gravely to Katherine Amanda Carter, August 18,

### Births

Alvin W. Gravley was born 10 Jan 1866

Hannah E. Graveley was born 18 Aug 1874

Rufus Hartwell Gravely was born 8 Oct 1897

George Maurice Newton was born 16, 1899

Horace Edward Newton was born 10 Oct 1901

William Marvin Newton was born 31 Dec 1903

Eulie Emmalissie Newton was born 7 Apr 1906

Thomas Carlisle Newton was born 14 Nov 1909

Frances Elizabeth was born 23 Jun 1914

# Pedigree Chart

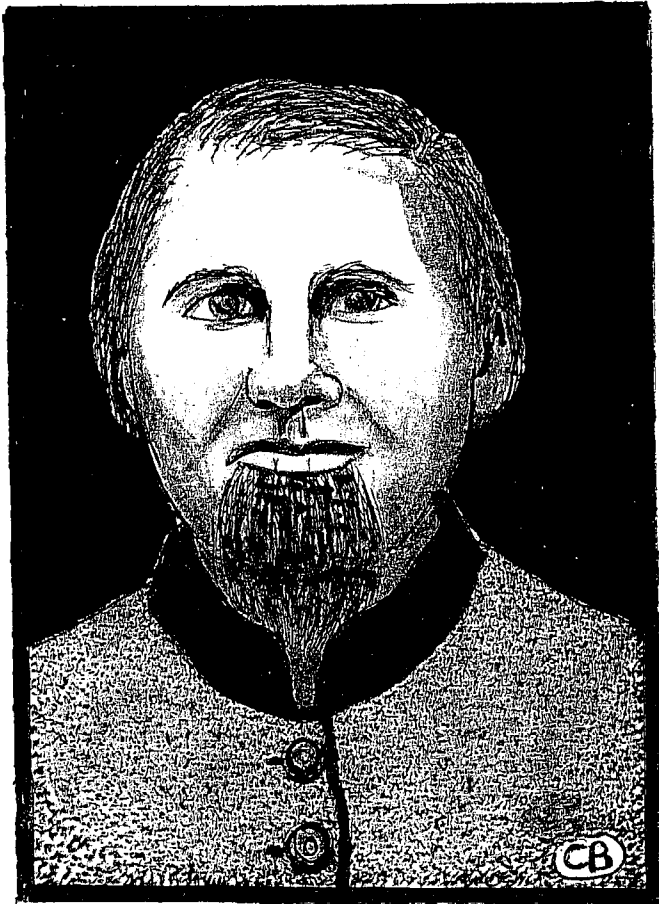
Pattern for Lineage Chart Book for our 30<sup>th</sup> Anniversary

Chart no. \_\_\_\_\_

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. \_\_\_\_\_ on chart no. \_\_\_\_\_

				16	32	cont_____
				b:	33	cont_____
				d:		
		8		17	34	cont_____
		b:		b:	35	cont_____
		p:		d:	36	cont_____
		m:		18	37	cont_____
		p:		b:	38	cont_____
		d:		d:	39	cont_____
		p:		19	40	cont_____
		9		b:	41	cont_____
		b:		d:	42	cont_____
		p:		20	43	cont_____
		m:		b:	44	cont_____
		d:		d:	45	cont_____
		p:		21	46	cont_____
		10		b:	47	cont_____
		b:		d:	48	cont_____
		p:		22	49	cont_____
		m:		b:	50	cont_____
		d:		d:	51	cont_____
		p:		23	52	cont_____
		11		b:	53	cont_____
		b:		d:	54	cont_____
		p:		24	55	cont_____
		d:		b:	56	cont_____
		p:		d:	57	cont_____
		12		25	58	cont_____
		b:		b:	59	cont_____
		p:		d:	60	cont_____
		m:		26	61	cont_____
		p:		b:	62	cont_____
		d:		d:	63	cont_____
		p:		27		
		13		28		
		b:		b:		
		p:		d:		
		d:		29		
		p:		b:		
		14		d:		
		b:		30		
		p:		b:		
		m:		d:		
		d:		31		
		p:		b:		
		15		d:		
		b:		32		
		p:		b:		
		d:		d:		
		p:				
		1				
		b:				
		p:				
		m:				
		p:				
		d:				
		p:				
		2				
		b:				
		p:				
		m:				
		p:				
		d:				
		p:				
		3				
		b:				
		p:				
		d:				
		p:				
		4				
		b:				
		p:				
		m:				
		p:				
		d:				
		p:				
		5				
		b:				
		p:				
		d:				
		p:				
		6				
		b:				
		p:				
		m:				
		p:				
		d:				
		p:				
		7				
		b:				
		p:				
		d:				
		p:				
Prepared by:						

# CONFEDERATE Soldiers



**PRIVATE TERRY F. NELSON (1839-1918)**  
Co. F, Hampton Legion, C. S. A.

## FROM CIVIL WAR BATTLEFIELDS TO BAPTIST PULPITS: NOTES ON THE LIFE OF REV. TERRY F. NELSON

By Charles H. Busha

Terry Freelin Nelson was born September 4, 1839. He was a son of Freelin Nelson (10 May 1802-1 Aug 1892), who was killed when struck by lightning at the age of ninety and was buried at Second Baptist Church in Pickens, South Carolina.

This Confederate soldier enlisted as a private in Co. "F" (Bozeman Guards), Hampton Legion, C. S. A. He was enrolled as a member of that regiment

June 12, 1861, at Columbia, S. C. (The regiment was also known as Hampton Legion Cavalry and Mounted Infantry.) The Confederate military unit was organized, equipped and commanded by Colonel Wade Hampton, III (1818-1902), a prominent planter and statesman. Col. Hampton was a member of a very wealthy and influential family at Columbia, S. C. During the U. S. Civil War, he rose in rank to major general and eventually commanded the entire Confederate cavalry corps. (Although Hampton owned many slaves, he did not favor the secession movement in South Carolina—yet gave himself and his resources to the Confederate States of America when it was established.)

Private Terry F. Nelson, the subject of this biographical sketch, took part in the First Battle of Bull Run (First Manassas) in Virginia on July 21, 1861. The battle was a concise Confederate victory. Then, in the following August, Nelson was transferred to Company "E" of his regiment in exchange for another soldier, R. B. McDougle. In November and December 1861, he was sick and absent from duty at Chancellorsville, Virginia. Nelson was granted a furlough during May and June 1863 in order to take care of personal matters in South Carolina. Then, on October 7, 1864, his left middle finger was shot off by a Union minie ball during an engagement on Darbytown Road in Virginia. He was admitted to Jackson Hospital in Richmond and was a patient there until October 26, 1864. Then, he was granted a thirty-day medical furlough. This soldier's name was subsequently listed on the muster roll of Company "E" for the months of November and December 1864, but Nelson was deemed to be unfit for duty because of the injury to his hand. Despite sickness and injury, Nelson survived the U. S. Civil War, after which he returned to Pickens District, S. C.

Terry F. Nelson was married twice. He first married **Susan Louise Lenderman** (25 Sep 1841-27 Dec 1893). She was a daughter of Jacob Lenderman who resided in the Fork Shoals community of Greenville County, S. C. After his marriage, Nelson joined a business operated by his father-in-law, who manufactured horse-drawn buggies and horse harnesses. But the Confederate veteran soon decided that he should become a minister of the gospel. He moved his wife and two young children to Tennessee and enrolled there in a Baptist seminary.

**Nathaniel H. Newton** was born about 1829. He served in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment) and was accidentally killed on a train during the Civil War. He was a brother of John Thomas Newton and Joel B. Newton, both of whom also served in the C. S. A.

**Alexander Nichols** was a member of Co. K, 12th South Carolina Infantry and was killed in 1864 at South Anna, Virginia. He was a son of James Nichols (b. ca 1799) and Martha Nichols (b. ca 1812). He was a brother of James Nichols, Jr., and John Nichols, both of whom also served in the C. S. A. (see below).

**James Nichols, Jr.** (1840-1921) served in Co. K, 12th South Carolina Infantry. He was wounded at Gaines' Mill, Virginia, and lost the use of his right arm. Then, he was discharged from the army. In 1880, he received a voucher for the purchase of an artificial arm. At that time, he resided in Oconee County, S. C. He resided in the Tamasee section of Oconee County in 1901 and was a recipient of a Civil War pension. His wife was Mary J. Nichols (30 Oct 1850-31 Jan 1921). This Confederate veteran died June 10, 1919, and was buried at Cheohee Baptist Church in Oconee County, South Carolina.

**John Nichols** was born about 1838 and was a son of James and Martha Nichols of the western division of Pickens District, S. C. He served in Co. K, 12th South Carolina Infantry. Before the Civil War J. H. Beck of the western division of Pickens District, S. C., claimed that James Nichols and his son, John Nichols, marked his hogs with their mark without his consent. Subsequently, John Nichols made oath that his three sons were volunteers in the Confederate military service and were stationed at Lightwood Kot Springs. He also stated that the sons were material witnesses in his defense. (Source: Clerk of Court's office, Pickens District, S. C., No. 7, Pack 165 - Unlawfully Marking Hog)

**Nichols (given name unknown).** In 1899, Nancy Nichols, widow of a Confederate veteran, was a recipient of a Civil War widow's pension in Oconee County, S. C.

**Elijah A. Nicholson** was wounded at Fredericksburg, Virginia, while serving in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). He participated in the Battle of Gaines' Mill in Virginia on June 27, 1862, according to the Ci-

vil War diary of John L. Brackenridge, another soldier from Pickens District, S. C.

**Priestly Nicholson** (1835-d. ca 1905) served in Co. B, 3rd Confederate Cavalry. He was captured by Union troops during the Civil War. He survived the war and became a Methodist minister.

**Silas Nicholson** was a private in Co. C, 43rd Georgia Infantry, C. S. A. He was captured by Union troops during the Civil War, but was exchanged at Cumberland Gap on September 17, 1862.

**Silas Kirksey Nicholson** was said to have died during the Civil War. (Question: Is this soldier the same man as listed above?)

**Nicholson (first name unknown).** In 1902, Jane A. Nicholson, widow of a Confederate veteran, was a recipient of a Civil War widow's pension in Oconee County, South Carolina.

**David Nimmons** was born about 1826, a son of Nelly Nimmons (b. ca 1803). He served in Co. D, 22nd South Carolina Infantry. His wife was Narcissa "Sis" Nimmons (b. 1837-d. 11 Apr 1909), and the couple had the following children: Franklin O. Nimmons (b. 1854), Charles W. Nimmons (b. 1856), Mary E. Nimmons (b. 1858), Ellen M. Nimmons (b. 1860), Allison Nimmons (b. 1862), Sallie Nimmons, Martha Nimmons (b. 1864), Susan Nimmons, Henry Nimmons (b. 1868), Fanny Nimmons (b. 1875) and Weyman Nimmons (b. 1880). In 1901, he resided in the Oakway community of Oconee County, S. C., and was a recipient of a Civil War pension. His age was listed in pension records then as 76 years. This Confederate veteran's name was also included on the 1902 pension roll for Oconee County, S. C. He was a brother of William Joseph Nimmons, who also served in the C. S. A.

**William M. Nimmons** served in Co. B, 10th Battalion South Carolina Cavalry. (Question: Is this soldier the William Nimmons who died July 27, 1895, husband of Hester Nimmons who died August 16, 1894, both of whom were buried in the Ellenburg, Nimmons, Alexander, Barton burying ground, situated in the East-toee community of northern Pickens County?)

**David M. Nix** was a resident of Hurricane township in eastern Pickens District, S. C. He served in Co. F, 22nd South Carolina Infantry.

**E. J. Nix** served in Co. B, 3rd South Carolina Reserves. In 1901 and 1902, his name appeared on the Civil War pension roll of Oconee County, S. C. This soldier is believed to have also served in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment).

**Edward J. Nix** received a Civil War pension in 1899 in Oconee County, S. C. He served in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment).

**Elisha M. Nix** died at Charleston, S. C., on December 13, 1863 and was buried there in Magnolia Cemetery. He served in Co. F, 22nd South Carolina Infantry and had lived in Hurricane township of Pickens District, South Carolina.

**James Nix** was a soldier in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). No additional information available.

**Thomas J. Nix** died of typhoid fever in 1862 while serving in the C. S. A. He was a member of Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). His death took place at Laurel Hill (VA?). This soldier's wife was Elizabeth (Gassaway) Nix, daughter of W. W. Gassaway. In 1888, Elizabeth Nix, widow, was a recipient of a Civil War widow's pension.

**William D. Nix** (1843-1917) was wounded during the Civil War while serving in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regiment). His wife was Mary Ann Nix (27 Jun 1851-5 May 1919). This soldier was born May 8, 1843, and died December 18, 1917. He was buried at Mount Bethel Methodist Church in northern Pickens County, S. C. Some additional facts: He was a member of a home guard company organized at Anderson's Mill in Pickens District, S. C., on June 23, 1861. He was a son of John Nix (b. ca 1819) and Alcy Nix (b. ca 1822). In 1901, he resided in Hazel township of eastern Pickens District, S. C., and was a recipient of a Civil War pension.

**Nix (first name unknown).** In 1902, Mary C. Nix was a recipient of a Civil War pension. She resided at that time in the Fair Play section of Oconee County, S. C. Her deceased husband had served in Co. B, 3rd South Carolina Reserves during the Civil War.

**James P. Nixon** was born in 1844 and served in Companies D and F of the 6th South Carolina Cavalry. He enlisted at Abbeville Court House, S. C., on June 20, 1862, and on May 1, 1864, he

was transferred to a unit of the Cadet Rangers. He was wounded in action at the Battle of Trevilian Station in Virginia on June 12, 1864. Nixon survived the Civil War, after which he became a store clerk and farmer.

**Jessie P. Norris** (1842-1862) died of disease while fighting in the Civil War. Norris' death occurred at Pocotaligo, S. C., while he was serving in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry. At the time of his death, this Confederate soldier was unmarried. He was born on June 2, 1842, in Pickens District, S. C., and died May 6, 1862. His parents were Robert Norris and Elizabeth (Pilgrim) Norris (27 Mar 1802-14 Dec 1875).

**L. W. Norris** served as a private in Co. I, 3rd South Carolina Reserves from June 1862 until January 1863.

**Robert E. Norris** (1831-1918) was born April 12, 1831. He served to the rank of corporal in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). His wife was Eugenia Norris who died June 25, 1882, at the age of 43 years and 6 months. She was survived by her husband and seven children. This soldier was wounded at Chancellorsville, Virginia. He survived the Civil War and died January 6, 1918. His grave is situated in the cemetery at Westminster First Baptist Church in Westminster, South Carolina. Note: In 1915, this Confederate soldier's name was not included on the pension roll of January 1st.

**Thomas R. Norris** enlisted in July 1861 and served in Co. F, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regiment). As a result of a combat wound, he lost a limb during the Civil War. In 1880, he received a voucher for the purchase of a prosthesis. At that time, this Confederate veteran was a resident of the Tugaloo River valley in Oconee County, South Carolina.



**Charles H. Busha, Ph.D.**

Seeking Information About  
Confederate Soldiers

of Pickens and Anderson Districts, SC

Please Send to

415 N. Main Street, Apt. DD  
Greenville, SC 29601

Seeking Information About These

# CONFEDERATE Soldiers



**Richard B. Porcher** (1826-1893) was a Civil War veteran who resided in what today is Oconee County, S. C. His wife was Esther (Gasque) Porcher (1832-1910). They were both buried in Seneca Mountain View Cemetery in Oconee County, S. C.

**J. H. Porter** was born in 1842. He enlisted in the Citadel Cadet Rangers at Conwayboro, S. C., on June 12, 1862, but was discharged from the C. S. A. on October 4, 1862. He was a farm laborer who later became a merchant in Westminster, S. C. Apparently, he also served in Company H, 4th South Carolina Infantry, Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.). In 1908, he resided in Pickens township and received a Civil War pension. (Question: Is this James H. Porter?)

**J. H. Porter** was a private in Co. B, 2nd S. C. Rifles, and he died during the Civil War. (Question: Is this man the same one listed above?)

**John M. Porter** was born about 1836. He is believed to have been one of the sixteen children of Samuel Gibson Porter (1807-1889) and Martha "Patsy" (Prince) Porter (1812-1889). He once resided in the Holly Springs community of the eastern division of Pickens District, S. C. (now Pickens County). His sister, Rebecca Melinda Porter (1847-1933) married William Nelson Bolding (1842-1926), another Confederate soldier. John M. Porter married Mary Ann Lewis, daughter of Jake and Catherine (Stewart) Lewis of Pickens District, S. C. This Confederate soldier was killed during the Civil War,

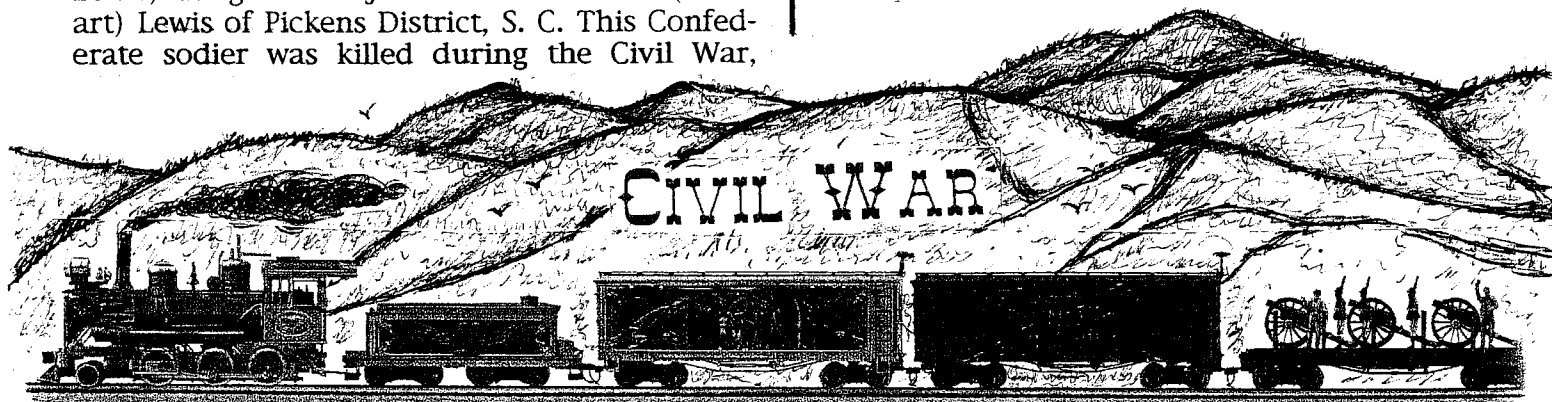
and his widow reportedly moved to Burbon, Missouri, in the 1870s. (Note: John M. Porter is believed to have served in Co. F, 1st S. C. Cavalry.)

**Joseph Porter** served in the C. S. A., and in 1911 his name was listed on the Civil War pension roll in Pickens County, S. C.

**S. J. Porter** served as a private in Co. K, 3rd S. C. Reserves between June 1862 and January 1863.

**Newton Posey** was a private in Co. D, Hampton Legion, C. S. A. He was killed in action at Will's Valley, Tennessee, on October 28, 1863. No additional information available.

**A. Lewis Powell** was enrolled in Co. C, 22nd South Carolina Infantry Regiment on October 15, 1863, in Columbia, S. C. His enrollment officer was Lt. Dean. This soldier's middle name was sometimes written as Louis. He was a son of Harris Powell who owned 800 acres of land at Rocky Bottom in the northern section of what today is Pickens County, S. C. A. Lewis Powell was wounded and captured by Union troops at Petersburg, Virginia, on July 30, 1864. Then, on August 8, 1864, he was sent to Elmira Prison at Elmira, New York, where he was held as a prisoner of war and died August 14, 1864. He was buried in grave number 125 in Elmira in Woodlawn National Cemetery. Some members of his family believed that he survived the Ci-



## CONFEDERATE EXPRESS





vil War and participated in the plot to kill President Abraham Lincoln. But that notion proved to be false. A. Lewis Powell's mother died when he was very young, leaving the following five children: Lou, Yount, Laydia, Elizabeth and Lewis. His father later married Angeline Thomas, and that couple had eight offspring: Narcissa, Ben, Bannister, Folger, Ervin, Belton, James and Maggie.

**Ansel Powell** (1819-1874) was a son of Almon Powell (d. 1 Nov 1857) and Elizabeth (Gordon) Powell (b. 1791-d. 1862). His father owned a 1,000-acre farm in the Tugaloo River valley in what today is Oconee County. In July 1861, this soldier volunteered in the Confederate States Army, and he survived the Civil War. His wife was Emily (McDaniel) Powell.

**Henry A. Powell** enlisted as a private in Co. C, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He was wounded in action in Virginia during the Civil War. His home was in the western division of Pickens District, S. C.

**Jeremiah Powell** served as a private in Co. I, 3rd S. C. Reserves (Elford's) between June 1862 and January 1863. In 1902, this Confederate veteran's 68-year-old widow, Catherine Powell of Sunny Dale was to have received a Civil War pension. But the pension was not claimed in Pickens County, S. C., and the money was returned to Columbia, S. C.

**Joseph B. Powell** enlisted in Co. C, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.) when he was seventeen years of age. This soldier, who was usually called "Joe", lost his life June 27, 1862, at Gaines' Mill, Virginia, during the Civil War. His father was Abraham Powell who resided west of the Keowee River in Pickens District, S. C.

**Robert Powell** (1820-1898) was born February 16, 1820, a son of Almon Powell (d. 1 Nov 1857) and Elizabeth (Gordon) Powell (1791-1862) who resided in what today is Oconee County, S. C. He enlisted in the C. S. A. in July 1861, and survived the Civil War. He married Polly Ann Black (1826-1897), and they resided near Prathers Covered Bridge in the Tugaloo River valley of the western division of Pickens District, S. C. They were buried at Old Liberty Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C. Robert Powell was a brother of Ansel Powell and Thomas Almon Powell, both of whom also served in the C. S. A. (Note: Two soldiers named Robert Powell served in the C. S. A. from Pickens District, S. C. See below).

**Robert Upson "Ups" Powell** (1846-1912) was an adopted son of Robert Powell (1820-1898) (see above). He married Sarah A. "Sally" Deaton (13 Mar 1853-7 Jan 1926), who was a daughter of Capt. William B. Deaton (4 Sep 1812-22 Dec 1905) and Eleanor Deaton (b. 13 Nov 1818). This soldier served in Co. C, 2nd S. C. Rifles (Moore's Regt.). He was born February 28, 1846, and died December 26, 1912. He was buried at Old Liberty Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C.

**Sampson Powell** served as a private in Co. I, 3rd S. C. Reserves between June 1862 and January 1863. He also served in Co. B, 1st S. C. State Troops for six months between August 1863 and February 1864.

**Wesley Powell** was the recipient of a Civil War pension in Pickens County, S. C., in 1911. (Question: Is this W. J. Powell, 1845-1916, who served in the C. S. A.?)

**William Keith Power (Powers)** enlisted as a private in Co. K, 4th S. C. Infantry, Volunteers at Five Mile in Pickens District, S. C., in April 1861. His enlistment officer was Lt. John W. Daniels of Anderson District, S. C. This soldier was a son of Drewy and Mariah Power (Powers). During the Civil War, William Keith Power was present at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, when the Confederate Army of Northern Virginia surrendered to the Union Army of the Potomac. In August 1899, this Confederate veteran shot and killed John Richey. Then, in March 1900, he was found guilty of murder and was sentenced to life imprisonment.

**James Thomas Powers** (1847-1917) was born July 1, 1847, at Pickens Court House on the Keowee River in Pickens District, S. C. He served in Co. I, 4th S. C. Infantry, Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.), having joined the army at a very young age. He served in Co. A, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.) and was wounded in action at Gaines' Mill, Virginia, on June 27, 1862. His first wife was Jane Chesney Powers, and the couple had six children, including James H. Powers, Joseph B. Powers, Bennett H. Powers and Van B. Powers. On January 19, 1882, he married Sallie Clark Boggs (5 Sep 1858-6 Jul 1928), daughter of Henry W. Monroe Boggs. In the 1890s, this Confederate veteran operated a ferry service on the Keowee River. James Thomas Powers died in 1917 and was buried in the Powers Family Cemetery. In the early 1920s, his widow, Sallie, was the recipient of a Civil

War widow's pension. She married W. T. Aiken sometime after the death of James Thomas Powers.

**James W. Powers** served in Co. A, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.). His wife was Martha (Fant) Powers. This soldier was buried in the Powers Family Cemetery, situated near the intersection of Hwy. 183 and King's Grove Road in Pickens County, S. C.

**Tillman B. Powers** was born about 1843, a son of Zachariah Powers (1811-1878) and Ruth (Chapman) Powers (b. ca 1802). He served in Co. A, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.) and was wounded at Gaines' Mill, Virginia, in 1862. He survived the Civil War, and in 1883 he sold seventy-three acres of land in Central township of Pickens County, S. C. Then, during the following year he moved to Georgia.

**W. H. Powers** received a Civil War pension in Oconee County, S. C., in 1899. No additional information available.

**Zachariah Powers** is believed to have been the Z. H. Powers (1811-1878) who was born in Spartanburg District and died July 22, 1878, in Central, S. C. He served in Co. A, 1st Georgia Reserves (Symond's) and was a son of James Powers who was born in Virginia in 1780 and died at Old Pickens on the Keowee River in South Carolina in 1862. Moreover, Z. H. Powers was a grandson of Joseph Powers, who was born about 1760 in Virginia and died in Spartanburg District, S. C., in 1840. This Powers family came to America from Kilkenny, Ireland, and settled in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. Zachariah Powers' first wife was Nancy D. Arnold (1811-2 Nov 1840), daughter of William D. Arnold and Susannah (Gaines) Arnold. Zachariah and Nancy were married December 12, 1833. Their children were Joanna Powers (b. 1833), Naomi Powers (b. 1839), and James W. Powers. Zachariah's second wife was Ruth (Chapman) Powers. This Confederate soldier died July 22, 1878, in Central, S. C., and was buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery in Pickens County, S. C.

**Henry Prather** served as a private in Co. K, 3rd S. C. Reserves between June 1862 and January 1863. He also served as a private in Co. B, 1st S. C. State Troops between August 1863 and February 1864.

**Henry Prather** served as a private in Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshooters, Jenkins Brigade, C. S. A.

(Question: Is this Henry Prather, Jr., son of the previously listed soldier?)

**William J. Prather** served as a private in Co. I, Palmetto Sharpshooters. (Question: Could this be William A. Prather, 1848-1919, who married Lucy A. Ellison, 1855-1945, and was buried in East View Cemetery in Westminster, Oconee County, S. C.?)

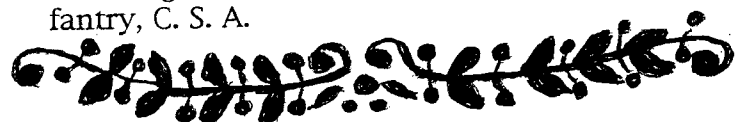
**Henry Preshner** was killed in action at Secessionville, S. C., on June 16, 1862, while serving in Co. D, 22nd South Carolina Infantry, C. S. A.

**Berry M. Pressley** (b. ca 1825) served in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry, having enlisted in November 1861 when he resided in Anderson District, S. C. He was wounded in action at Cold Harbor, Virginia, but survived the Civil War. He was discharged at Bentonville, North Carolina. In 1899, he was a recipient of a Civil War pension in Pickens County, S. C., and in 1901 his name was included on the Civil War pension list. His age was listed as seventy-six years on pension records of 1901. On January 20, 1904, he resided in Norris township of Pickens County, S. C., and made application to the United Daughters of the Confederacy for a Confederate Cross of Honor. His application was endorsed by J. H. Ballentine. During his lifetime, this Confederate veteran attended several reunions of Civil War soldiers. In 1892, he and M. P. Rogers were the only two former soldiers present at a reunion of Co. B, 4th S. C. Cavalry, which was held at Pickens, S. C.

**M. Alexander Pressley** died of disease at Richmond, Virginia, during the Civil War. He was a member of Co. E, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.), C. S. A.

**W. B. Pressley** was a private in Companies F and K, 1st South Carolina Cavalry. He survived the Civil War, and paid his 1866 general tax of \$2.60 in Pickens District, S. C. In 1884, the property of this Confederate veteran was sold at the suit of James E. Hagood. Pressley owned 309 1/2 acres of land on the Oolenoy River adjoining lands of Tempy Chastain, James Keith and others.

**C. A. Price** was killed in action at the Crater, Petersburg, Virginia, on July 30, 1864. He served as a sergeant in Co. F, 22nd South Carolina Infantry, C. S. A.



**Elijah A. Price** resided in the Holly Springs of what today is in northern Pickens County, S. C. He was a son of Thomas R. Price (1818-1909), who also served in the C. S. A., and Emilissa (Stewart) Price (1816-1908). Elijah A. Price was a sergeant in Co. F, 22nd South Carolina Infantry, C. S. A. and was killed at Petersburg, Virginia, in July 1864 when Union troops dug a tunnel under Confederate breastworks and set off an explosion using 8,000 pounds of gunpowder. This Confederate soldier's father owned 1,000 acres of land near Table Rock Mountain. That land is now the site of the Gauley Falls Subdivision and Golf Course. (Question: Is this soldier the same man as the C. A. Price listed above?)

**Harrison Price** served in McMillan's Company, North Carolina Infantry during the Civil War. He was a son of John G. Price (b. ca 1817) and Frances Price (b. ca 1817). On August 15-16, 1921, he attended the 49th reunion of Orr's Rifles, held at Walhalla, S. C. At that time, this Confederate veteran was a resident of the Townville area of Oconee County, S. C.

**Jeremiah Price** served as a private in Co. H, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). No additional information available.

**Joseph W. Price** (1828-1907) was a private in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry (Butler's). He was transferred to Fort Sumter in Charleston harbor of S. C. in 1864. He resided in the Hurricane township of the eastern division of Pickens District, S. C., and was a son of Harden Price (1799-1864) and Elizabeth (Alexander) Price (1864-1896). This soldier married Elizabeth Jane "Eliza" Trammell, and their children were Rachel F. E. J. Price (1870-1957), who married a Cox; Martha "Mattie" S. M. E. Price (1880-1947); and Joseph S. H. Price. In his will dated December 8, 1903, this Confederate veteran bequeathed a 350-acre tract of land on the Keowee River to his wife, Eliza. Joseph W. Price died in 1907 and was buried at Keowee Baptist Church in Pickens County, S. C.

**S. W. Price** served in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry. He survived the Civil War and died in 1880. No additional information available.

**Stephen P. Price** served in the Civil War during which he lost a limb as a result of a battle wound. In 1880, he received a voucher for the purchase of an artificial limb. At that time, he resided in Pickens County, S. C. (Is this the Ste-

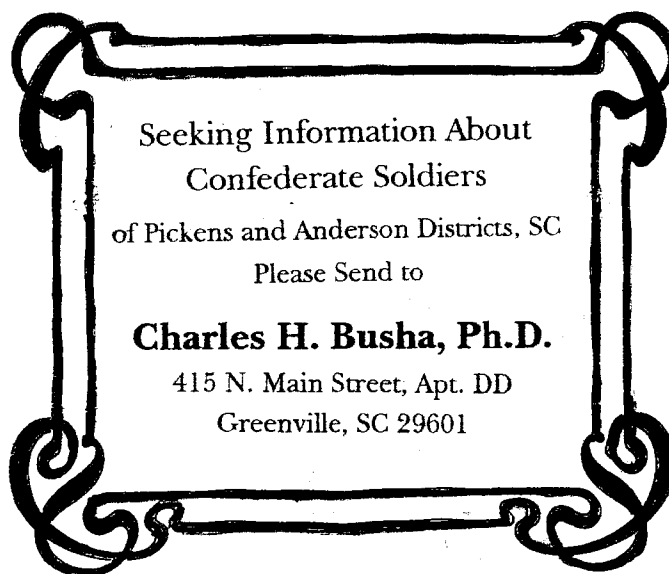
phen Price who served in Co. A, 4th S. C. Reserves?)

**Thomas K. (or R.) Price** died while being held at Point Lookout, Maryland, in a prisoner of war camp. The date of his death was February 24, 1865, and his burial took place there in Confederate Cemetery.

**T R. Price** served as a corporal in Co. I, 3rd South Carolina Reserves between June 1862 and January 1863. No additional information available.

**Warren R. Price** was born about 1843, a son of Thomas Price (b. ca 1810) and Caroline Price (b. ca 1820). He is believed to have been a resident of what today is Oconee County, S. C. He was killed in action at Malvern Hill, Virginia, while serving in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Rifles.

**Berryman Prince** (1843-1865) served as a private in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles. He was a son of John Prince (b. ca 1785-d. Dec 1862) and Rutha Prince (b. 1807-d. after 1870). This soldier enlisted in the C. S. A. in Pickens District, S. C., on October 30, 1861, for a period of three years or the duration of the war. On December 31, 1863, he was listed on his company's rolls as being in the "hands of the enemy." This soldier was sent to Point Lookout Prison in Maryland and was then transferred to Elmira Prison at Elmira, New York, where he died April 15, 1865. The cause of his death was chronic diarrhea. This soldier was buried in Woodlawn Cemetery at Elmira, New York (grave #1413).



## Fines for not Appearing at Muster

18 May 1860. D. A. Ledbetter, Colonel, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment, South Carolina Militia. Fine the following for not appearing at muster. No. 105. 2<sup>nd</sup> Book. Entered 21 May 1860 by L. C. Craig, S. P. D.

### Cheohee Community

Joseph Reid	August 20, 1859	\$2.00	
J. Reives	August 20, 1859	\$2.00	
M. J. Beck	General Muster 18 Aug 1859	\$3.00	Settled by note to Barton
T. T. Beck	General Muster 18 Aug 1859	\$3.00	Released by Col. Ledbetter.

To L. C. Craig, Sheriff. Executions for Military Fines. Second Regiment, SC Militia vs. T. W. Land, Thomas Gibson and others. Shows cause why the military fines were not collected from 17 Aug 1859. D. A. Ledbetter.

Regimental Court Martial Fines for not appearing at Regimental Parade Ground on 18 Feb 1860.

<i>List of Persons Fined</i>	<i>Cause of Fines</i>	<i>Fixed Amt. of Fines</i>
------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

#### Flat Rock Beat

Thomas J. Keith	Neglect of duty, 1 Aug 1859	2.00
B. Hammet	Neglect of Duty, 1 <sup>st</sup> Sat. Oct 1859	2.00

#### Cheohee Beat

Ervin Crane	Neglect of Duty, 4 <sup>th</sup> Sat., Oct 1859	2.00
James Brady	Neglect of Duty, 4 <sup>th</sup> Sat., Jan 1860	2.00
William Redin	Neglect of Duty, 4 <sup>th</sup> Sat., Jan 1860	2.00

Left the State

#### Fair Play Commons

John Harris	Neglect of Duty, 3 Dec 1859	2.00
Agustus Cole	Neglect of Duty, 3 Dec 1859	2.00
George Dukes	Neglect of Duty, 3 Dec 1859	2.00
Wm. Bibbs	Neglect of Duty, 3 Dec 1859	2.00
Lewis Janes	Neglect of Duty, 3 Dec 1859	2.00

Settled by Note

#### Muddy Spring Commons

W. F. Fitzgerald	Neglect of Duty, 30 Jul 1859	2.00
Jerry/Ivy Masters	Neglect of Duty, 30 Jul 1859	2.00
W. F. Fitzgerald	Neglect of Duty, Regimental Parade 18 Aug 1859	3.00
W. F. Fitzgerald	Neglect of Duty, 27 Nov 1859	2.00
A. C. Bearden	Neglect of Duty, 27 Nov 1859	2.00
Elias Crook	Neglect of Duty, 27 Nov 1859	2.00
B.A. Fredrick	Neglect of Duty, 27 Nov 1859	2.00

Pickens District. 3<sup>rd</sup> Saturday June 1859. Court Martial held at Regimental parade Ground of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg., SCM. The following persons were sentence for the causes specified:

#### Bachelors Retreat

T. W. Land	Neglect of Duty, Muster of 7 May 1859	3.00
W. R. Lands	Neglect of Duty, Muster of 7 May 1859	3.00
Joseph Bearden	Neglect of Duty, Muster of 7 May 1859	3.00

Released by Col. 19 May 1860

### FlatRock Commons

Thomas Gibson	Neglect of Duty, Muster of 14 May 1859	3.00	Settled in full by Note 14 Apr 1860
John Jackson	Neglect of Duty, Muster of 14 May 1859	3.00	Left the State

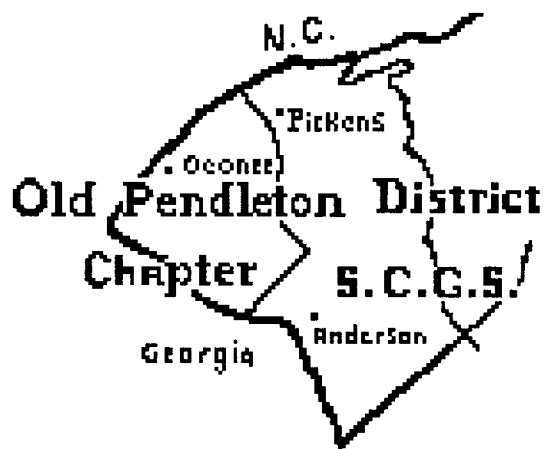
### Whetstone Commons

D. L. Richey (Walhalla)	Neglect of Duty, Muster of 14 May 1859	3.00	Settled by Note to Barton
-------------------------	--	------	---------------------------

### Muddy Springs Commons

William Lowery	Neglect of Duty, Beat Muster 27 Nov 1858	2.00
John Heyton	Neglect of Duty, Beat Muster, 27 Nov 1858	2.00
John Heyton	Neglect of Duty, Batt. Muster 7 May 1859	3.00
G. R. Cherry	Neglect of Duty, Beat Muster, Feb 1859	2.00

D. A. Ledbetter, 17 Aug 1859. Colonel, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment, South Carolina Militia.



## October 2006 Meeting

October 17, 2006 7:00 P. M.  
Central-Clemson Library Meeting Room  
Highway 93  
Central, SC

### Speakers:

Webster Jones & Ron Hamilton  
From the Museum & Library of  
Confederate History – Greenville, SC

# Old Pendleton District Newsletter

Volume 20 No. 8 October 2006

Published in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, **October**, November, December

## 2006 Officers

President: William (Bill) Hughes [goldwing34@bellsouth.net](mailto:goldwing34@bellsouth.net) (new e-mail address) 864.654.5061  
Vice President: Robert G. Dodson [robertgdodson@aol.com](mailto:robertgdodson@aol.com).....864.859.2081  
Secretary: LaMarr Brooks [thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net](mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net).....864.639.1601  
Treasurer: Ellen Neal [wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net) .....864.882.9923  
Publications: LaMarr Brooks [thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net](mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net).....864.639.1601  
Publicity: Keith Brown [bkeith@clemson.edu](mailto:bkeith@clemson.edu).....864.639.2179  
Social:.....864.882.9923  
Assistant Social: .....864.963.2578  
State Representative: Anne Sheriff [sheriff@innova.net](mailto:sheriff@innova.net).....864.639.6387  
Newsletter Editor: .....Anne Sheriff, Ellen Neal and LaMarr Brooks

## 30<sup>th</sup> Year Birthday

September 1976 marked the formation of the Old Pendleton District South Carolina Genealogical Society. With the celebration of our 30<sup>th</sup> year, we will begin the second volume of THE LINEAGE CHART Book. This is a chance to get your family history in print. Without your contributions this is not possible. Please send your charts to Publications Chairman: Mrs. LaMarr Brooks, 108 Elfving Lane, Central, SC 29630.

### Table of Contents

Pendleton Messenger	2
Pickens County Records	7
William King Easley	13
Teachers in 1947	14
Richard Carver Pension	17
Confederates by Busha	18

### Please send dues, membership, address change to:

Ellen Neal, 420 Neal Road, Seneca, SC 29672 [wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net)  
**Articles to:** Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630 or  
[claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)  
Old Pendleton District Chapter Home Page on the Web  
<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>  
Correction or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: [Geschwind@aol.com](mailto:Geschwind@aol.com)  
South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>  
Paul M Kankula. [GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net)  
Anderson: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scandrsn/>  
Oconee: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scoconee/oconee.html>  
Pickens: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scpicke2/>

**October 2006 Newsletter**  
**Pendleton Messenger**  
**Pendleton, South Carolina**  
**Editor, Frederick W. Symmes**  
**Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff**  
*Continued from last month*

*The abstractor attempts to include all new information about sheriff sales in Pickens and Anderson districts. Many items are listed for several months. Check before and after the sales in the newspaper for the same information*

**23 Jun 1830**

Died at Greensboro, AL on the 22d ult. Mrs. **Nancy Hillhouse**, wife of Rev. **James Hillhouse**, formerly of this district.

Pendleton Academy honors:

Senior Class: **Peter Courturier**, in Greek; **Wilmot Gibbes**, in Latin

Junior Class: 1<sup>st</sup> Sec. **John Bo\_\_** in Greek; **Peter Gillard** in Latin

Junior Class: 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. **Wm. Reese** in Greek; **Hops? Pinckney** in Latin.

Sophomore Class: 1<sup>st</sup> Sec. **Chalmers Boyle**

Sophomore Class: 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. **Benajah S. McWhorter**

Freshman Class: **William L. Jenkins**

English Department: 1<sup>st</sup> Class, **Edwin Cater**; 2<sup>nd</sup> Section, **Thomas Gantt**

English Department: 2<sup>nd</sup> Class, **A. P. Cater**, 2<sup>nd</sup> honors; **N. B. Gibbes** in Grammar.

English Department: 3<sup>rd</sup> Class, **Larkin Griffin**

English Department: 4<sup>th</sup> Class, **Charles Belcher**

English Department: 2<sup>nd</sup> Section, **T. Middleton Gibbes**.

Miss **Cogswell** will give lessons in Drawing and Painting for ladies of Pendleton.

Caution against any transaction with **William N. Bermard** representing firm of **James Hubbard & Co.** Signed by **James Hubbard** and **John Usher**. Hamburg.

**30 Jun 1830**

Fourth of July celebration in Anderson on July 5. Public dinner furnished by **Mr. Archer** and **Mr. Webb**.

A post office has been established at the Falls of Little River, in Pickens District called Falls, **Thomas Watson**, Esq., postmaster. The office at Keowee is discontinued.

**John Caminarde** announces that he is ready to do turning with neatness, cheapness and dispatch at the Cabinet shop of **Charles Miller**.

Fourth of July celebration at Pendleton. Declaration read by **Jesse P. Lewis**, Esq.; prayer by Rev. Mr. **Stuart**; and oration by Rev. **Anthony W. Ross**. Dinner prepared by Dr. **Robinson**, Col. **Thomas Pinckney** as President, assisted by Col. **Anderson** and Dr. **F. W. Symmes** as Vice President. The Hon. **John C. Calhoun**, Vice President of US and Hon. **William Harper** were present. Toasts by Hon. **John C. Calhoun**, Hon. **W. Harper**, Col. **Pinckney**, Col. **F. K. Huger**, Rev. Mr. **Rutledge**, Col. **R. Anderson**, Mr. **J. L. North**, Mr. **B. Harleston**, **B. Hasett**, Esq., Dr. **Stuart**, Col. **J. E. Colhoun**, Capt. **J. Warley**, Gen. **Whitner**, **J. V. Shanklin**, Esq., Mr. **J. L. McConn**, Dr. **P. Melvin Cohen**, Mr. **E. B. Benson**, **S. A. Maverick**, Esq., **LeRoy B. Gaston**, Esq., Mr. **M. C. Livingston**, Dr. **Symmes**, **James B. Bonham**, Esq., **John F. Thompson**, Esq., Mr. **Joseph Finson**, Mr. **G. E. W. Foster**, Mr. **T. J. Pickens**, Dr. **Gibbes**, Dr. **J. Robinson**, **John D. Hall**, Col. **L. Goode**, Dr. **A. Evans**, **M. Webb**, Esq., Mr. **J. B. Ferrell**, Mr. **T. M. Sloan**, Mr. **Andrew Barr**, Mr. **R. M. Cherry**, Mr. **D. S. Taylor**, Mr. **W. J. Gass**.

## 7 Jul 1830

Samuel A. Maverick is a candidate for the House of Representatives.

Capt. John Townes is a candidate for the House of Representatives.

List of letters remaining in Pendleton post office as of 31 Jun 1830. **Joseph Grisham**, P. M.

<b>John Altee (2)</b>	<b>Major Jas. Hamilton</b>	<b>John Shultz, Esq.</b>
<b>Samson Barnett</b>	<b>Jane or Thomas Hallums</b>	<b>Sheriff of Pendleton</b>
<b>Caleb Barton (2)</b>	<b>Thos. Harrison, Esq.</b>	<b>Benjamin Smith</b>
<b>Nicholas Bishop</b>	<b>Master C. Huger</b>	<b>John Smith</b>
<b>John Burtain</b>	<b>Isaac Hopson</b>	<b>Willison Sims?</b>
<b>Hundly E. Campbell</b>	<b>Samuel B. Jaudon</b>	<b>James Thomason</b>
<b>William Clanahan</b>	<b>J. C. Kilpatrick Esq.</b>	<b>Charles Thompson</b>
<b>Hon. W. R. Davis (3)</b>	<b>Benjamin Kilpatrick</b>	<b>Samuel Thomas</b>
<b>Enoch Davis (2)</b>	<b>J. O. Lewis, Esq.</b>	<b>Rev. Tims? Turpin</b>
<b>Samuel Dawson</b>	<b>William Littleton</b>	<b>Thos. H. Vickory</b>
<b>William Elliott</b>	<b>Henry McClintock</b>	<b>Joseph Watkins</b>
<b>John Gamble</b>	<b>David McDow</b>	<b>William Webb Esq.</b>
<b>Aruthy Gentry</b>	<b>James McGuffin</b>	<b>Mrs. Vacey Wells</b>
<b>Thomas Gilleland</b>	<b>Mrs. Lucinda Miller</b>	<b>W. Werner</b>
<b>Col. Israel Gilison</b>	<b>William R. Nelson</b>	<b>Jeremiah Wilson</b>
<b>Peter Goudin</b>	<b>Nicklas Obay</b>	<b>Obadiah Wright</b>
<b>William Graham (2)</b>	<b>John G. Partan</b>	
<b>Col. John Harris</b>	<b>John Phillips</b>	
	<b>Thomas Powell</b>	

Anderson Sheriff's Sale at Anderson Court House on first Monday and Tuesday in August.

200 acres on Hen Coop Creek, adjoining **John Jones** and **David Roof**, property of **John Brownlee**; taken in execution in favor of **William Patten** vs. **John Brownlee**.

## 14 Jul 1830

Article on Tariff.

Article on gold mine near Chattahooche in Habersham County.

Fourth of July at Anderson Court House. Prayer by Rev. **Sanford Vandiver**, Declaration of Independence read by **Doctor A. Evins**, oration by Gen. **J. N. Whitner**. Dinner at Mr. **Archer's**. **John T. Lewis**, Esq., presided and Dr. **O. R. Broyles** and Maj. **L. Goode** as vice presidents. Toasts by: Hon. Chancellor **Harper**, **J. T. Lewis**, Esq., Dr. **O. R. Broyles**, Col. **L. Goode**, Gen. **J. N. Whitner**, **E. B. Benson** (Yankees in the South improperly meddling in our political concerns, would do well to look out for a colder climate.), Capt. **J. Winley?**, Dr. **Wm. Anderson**, **Edward Harleston**, **Leroy B. Gaston**, Esq., **J. D. Hall**, General **Ira Griffin**, **M. C. Livingston**, Dr. **P. Melvin Cohen**, **M. Webb**, Esq., Capt. **John Townes**, **James B. Bonham**, Esq., **J. F. Thompson**, Esq., **B. Hasell**, Esq., **Jesse P. Lewis**, Esq., **John E. Lewis**, Col. **Jesse W. Norris**, Capt. **Adam Todd**, Capt. **H. Hammond**, Dr. **Edmund Webb**, **James C. Griffin**, Dr. **W. C. Morris**, Capt. **Archibald Todd**, Mr. **Elijah Webb**, **Richard E. Griffin**, **R. M. Cherry**, **Robert Anderson**, **William Vance**, **John C. Acker**, **James E. Reese**, **John Sitton**, **G. E. W. Foster**, Dr. **A. Evins**, **Thomas J. Pickens**, **Henry W. Perrin**, **H. H. Hamilton**, **John Lipscomb**, **J. B. Ferrell**, **Frederick W. Symmes**.

**John E. Colhoun** is a candidate for Legislature.

Article on gold in Carroll County, situated on western side of Cherokee nation.

Gen. **Joseph N. Whitner** is candidate for State Senate.

Col. **Francis K. Huger**, **Samuel A. Maverick** and Capt. **John Townes** are candidates for House of Representatives.

**Jesse P. Lewis** and **James B. Bonham** will have law office in Pendleton will practice at Anderson and Pickens courthouses.

**Charles Garrison** is applying for a charter for the other half of the Wilson [**Humphrey and Sarah Wilson**] Ferry on the Saluda River. **Garrison** owns the land on the east bank of the river. Greenville District.

**James Durham** is not responsible for debts from **Mary Durham**, his wife. She has left his "bed and board without any provocation."

Sale at Anderson Court House on first Monday in August. **George Tippins** vs. **Levi Davis** and **Mary** his wife. Bill for Partition. 113 acres on branch of Saddler's Creek originally granted to **Shadrach Ingram**. Order of **John Harris**, Ordinary of Anderson District. **James McKinney**, Sheriff.

Sale at Anderson Court house on first Monday of September by **John Harris**, Ordinary of Anderson District. **James McCoy** vs. **Mary A. McCoy**, **John McCoy**, **Daniel McCoy**, **Echo Thacker** and **Elizabeth** his wife, **Nancy Carter**, **James Jackson** and **Mary** his wife, **Samuel McKee** and **Nelly** his wife, and **Sarah Jackson**. **Mary A. McCoy** resides out of state. Division or sale of estate of **Daniel McCoy**, deceased.

## 21 Jul 1830.

Tariff article on front page.

Whilst the proprietor of the Habersham gold mines was one day overseeing his Negroes, he thought they lost too much time in scratching their heads; and the weather being warm, and their hair long, he humanly had them close-shaved. On shaking out the wool, after this operation was performed, he was no less surprised than delighted at finding several ounces of pure gold amongst it, which they secreted there while at work. Copied from *Macon, GA Telegraph*.

Comment on Garden's book called *Anecdotes of the Revolution* and **LaFayette**. Talking about Lafayette and his exploits, the editors writes, "One of the actors and sufferers in that daring adventure is now an estimable citizen of our district, and the other, **Dr. Bolman**, died a few years since in the service either of the Colombian, or Mexican Republic."

On page three of newspaper is a letter to **Samuel Maverick** about the tariff.

Married on Tuesday the 29<sup>th</sup> ult. by the Rev. **S. Vandiver**, Mr. **John H. May** of Pickens District to Miss **Catherine Pace** of Putnam Co., GA.

Died on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst, **Matthew Dickson Sr.** in the 99 year of his age. The deceased was a native of Ireland, immigrated to America in 1752 or 1762 and has been a citizen of this State for 60 years. He was in the Revolutionary War. He was one of the first settlers of the District.

The Commissioners of the Poor will meet at the Poor House on first Saturday in August. **J. V. Shanklin**, Secretary.

The anniversary of the Anderson District Bible Society will be on the 4<sup>th</sup> Wednesday. Rev. Dr. **Waddell** is speaker. **M. Webb**, Secretary.

Capt. **John Maxwell** is candidate for House of Representatives.

**Manning Belcher** is opening school at his residence.

**Sampson Pope** is selling 600 acres because he is moving to Florida. Plantation on Hurricane Creek on the road leading from Craytonville to Pendleton Village, 80 is cleared. It has a spring, fruit trees, vineyard, two-story dwelling, outbuildings and distillery. Also 400 acres unimproved on same Creek with good oak and hickory trees. Also, 300 acres on Millwee Creek in same vicinity. Has tolerably dwelling house, spring, orchard and 85 acres of cleared land.

**Mark Littleton** is selling 329 acres on Hurricane Creek, house, cotton and threshing machine and screw. Situated on road leading from Western States to Augusta and from Greenville Court House to Anderson Court House.



Anderson District. **Thomas McCury** is selling horse. **Wm. Acker**, J. P.

## 28 Jul 1930

The *Savannah Republican* says: "We understand from a gentleman who left Fort Mitchell a few days since, that a Council of Chiefs, Headmen and Warriors of the Creek nation, are to meet at Watumka on the 14<sup>th</sup>, for the purpose of receiving a talk from the US Agent, on the subject of their removal west of the Mississippi. Great hopes are entertained that a majority of the Chiefs will consent to the removal of the balance of the nation the ensuing year."

It is believed, that one of the objects of the President's visit to the Hermitage, is an interview with the Cherokee Chiefs. If any man can dispose of the Indians to a peaceable and voluntary emigration, that man is **General Jackson**—he has more influence with them than anyone living. We wish him full success. It will be the best for all parties concerned. The Indians themselves will reap the great benefit. This subject requires no elucidation. It is plain enough already. *Georgia Courier*.

Candidates are invited to a barbeque at the Regimental muster ground of the 42<sup>nd</sup> Regiment on 17 August. Candidates will be asked to give their opinion on major issues.

**Samuel Augustus Maverick** writes a reply to "The Voter" concerning the tariff.

The Female and Education and Benevolent Society and the Cent Society are to meet at the Presbyterian Meeting House on Friday immediately after the service.

**Joseph N. Whitner** is a candidate for State Senate.

Col. **Amaziah Rice** is a candidate for the House of Representatives.

Captain **Larkin Brown** is a candidate for Major of the Upper Battalion, 42d Regt. of SC Military, vacant because of resignation of Major **Bryce**.

Meeting of the Pendleton Jockey Club at the Farmer's Hall on 3<sup>rd</sup> of August.

Prizes from Farmer's Society announced by **E. B. Benson**, Secretary. Wheat, barley, sweet potatoes, turnips, hay, milch cow, yoke of oxen, mule, bull stallion, mare, and homespun wool.

Announcement for new principal at Pendleton Academy. Trustees are **R. Anderson**, **J. C. Calhoun**, **Frs. K. Huger**, **J. C. Griffin**, **Sam'l Cherry**, **Jas. Stuart**, **J. V. Shanklin**, **J. N. Whitner**, **F. W. Symmes**. Number of students vary between 45 to 70 students.

## 4 Aug 1830

List of taxable products. 3 columns. Article on tariff.

Gold in Georgia.

Hon. **Warren R. Davis** delivered address at Pickens Court House. A barbecue is planned on 17<sup>th</sup> for candidates by **Samuel Cherry**, **E. B. Benson**, **James C. Griffin**, **Dr. J. Robinson** and **L. Goode**. Excerpts from speech given by **Warren R. Davis** at Greenville Village.

Col. **Francis E. Huger**, Capt. **John Townes**, **Samuel A. Maverick, Esq.**, Col. **John E. Colhoun**, Capt. **John Maxwell** and Col. **Amaziah Rice** are candidates for House of Representative in October election. (Second Monday).

Members or potential members of Rifle Corps are to meet in uniform, is possible, on 7<sup>th</sup> August at 11 o'clock to see whether group can be organized. Written excuses acceptable. **H. G. Dreffsen**, O. S.

Summons in Partition, **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff. Pickens District. **James Findley Jr.**, applicant vs. **Keziah Hill** (widow), **Ashworth Hill**, **Huldy Hill**, **Lewis Hill**, **Elizabeth Hill**, and **Keturah Hill**, Defendants. 75 acres on waters of Saluda River, bounded by **Joel Jones** and others; estate of **Abel Jones**, deceased.

## 11 Aug 1830

List of taxable products continued.

Colonization Society is being supported by 12 states. This Society, to be supported by the Federal Government, to be established on the coast of Africa [Liberia].

On Sunday morning the 25<sup>th</sup> ult. near this place, the **Rev. Henry Gains**, in the 94<sup>th</sup> year of his age, died. He was born in **King & Queen Co., VA** and removed to this State when about 60 years old. He resided a few years in **Newberry and Abbeville**, but has been for about twenty years a resident of this neighborhood. He was a pious and exemplary member of the Methodist church, and for more than 50 years a preacher of the Gospel of Christ. His children, thirteen in number, and the number of his descendants though not precisely known, must be very large. He was married three times. His first wife, the mother of his children, lived to see them all married. The last two he married in his old age, but survived them both. Mr. Gains was remarkable for his quiet, peaceable, and Christian like disposition; and it is a singular fact that during his long life, and intercourse with the world, he never sued a single person, and was only once sued. In every neighborhood where he lived, he enjoyed the esteem of all around him, and died in the comfortable assurance of a happiness without end, beyond the grave.

## Requesting Information

Sandy ([cgoslo@earthlink.net](mailto:cgoslo@earthlink.net)) searching for information about the June issue of the *Old Pendleton Newsletter*. On p. 11, there is a family chart for **Daniel Moore and Nancy Whitmire**. I think I have the history of the son Reuben Moore b. 1835. I have his children, who he married, who they married and so forth. Here is just a little of what I have: **Reuben m. Martha Jane Rodgers**, and died at the Battle of Chickamauga. They had 3 Moore children and then she married my gg grandfather **Abner Coffey** who was 25 years her senior, and her parents next-door neighbor, and he gave her three more children before he died in 1876 or so. Several years ago, I was contacted by a descendant of this family living in TX. **Elizabeth Florence Coffey or Coffee** b. Dec. 22, 1869, m. **Robert Marlin Taylor** in Alvarado, TX. If any descendants of **Daniel Moore** want this information, please have them email me.

## Welcome New Members

1. Alice Hendericks VanderLinden, 1569 Dacusville Hwy. Easley, SC 29640  
Researching: Hendericks, Thomas, Lesesne, Huiet, Mauldin, Etheredge, Griffin, Brannon, VanderLinden
2. Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Henderson Garrett, 87 Rutledge Ave, Charleston, S.C. 29401  
Researching: Looper, Craig, Dean, Durham, Griffin, Nicholson
3. Thomas Simmons, 455 Bookman Mill Road, Irmo, S.C. 29063  
Researching: Eastes, Estey, Owen, Finley
4. Susan J. Propst, 137 Twin Oaks Lane, Columbia, S.C 29209  
Researching: Williams, Bright, Porter, Perry, Freeman, Hunnicutt, Propst, Beck, Swafford
- 5- Vivian Roberts, 119 Bowman Ave., Garden City, Ga. 31408-1338  
Researching: Whitsides, Lusk, Dodson, Dotson
- 6- Sylvia Montgomery, 242 Virginia Ave. N.C. 28806  
Researching: Robinson, Freeman, Gilliland, Hill, Hendericks, Ashworth, Griffin, Trotter, Ferguson, Bureline
7. Dr. Jean von Schilling, 3001 Stratford Road, Richmond, Va. 23225  
Researching: Porter, Clayton, Robertson, Boon(e), McKinney
8. Sandra Otos, 1109 Fonthill Ave., Torrance, Ca. 90503  
Researching: Davis, Martin, Watkins, Griffin. James Davis of Oolenoy River, Thomas Davis, Ambrose Davis, trader and translator, William Martin of Tamasee Creek.

## Pickens County Inquests

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 1.** An inquest was held at the house of **William Clayton Senr.** 27 Jun 1829 upon the dead body of **Elizabeth Clayton**. The jury brought it out that Elizabeth Clayton came to her death in her kitchen by the fall of a certain chimney made of wood and dirt which struck her on the head and her skull in one place broke her head in two other places mortally cut and knocked into the fire from which she recd. mortal burns with the aforesaid strokes caused her untimely death.

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 2.** An inquest was taken at the mill of **William Nicholson** 21 Apr 1830 upon the dead body of **Polly Elbertson**. The jury brought it out that she came to her death by an accident by being caught by some wedges in the shaft of the mill which thereby caused her death. . . .

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 3.** An inquest was taken near **Peters Creek Meeting House** in 7 Jan 1838 on the dead body of **Moses Lesly** then and there lying dead in the woods. The jury brought it out, that not having God before his eyes but moving and seduced by the instigation of the devil did in the woods near the said decd. house, shoot himself thru the head with his own rifle gun, supposed by holding the luffle [muzzle] of the gun to his forehead with one hand and throwing the trigger with a forked stick which he held in his other hand with both stick and gun lying on his body when found.

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 4.** An inquest was held 20 May 1829 at the **Widow Smiths** on the dead body of **Absolem Martin** there lying dead. The jury brought it out that he came to his death by violence that he was struck with some weapon which broke his skull in two places and other wounds on his head which was the cause of his death.

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 5.** An inquest was taken at the dwelling house of **John Rankins** in Pickens Dist. 20 Feb 1850 on the dead body of **Nathaniel Rankin**. The jury brought it out that on the evening of the 19 Feb 1850 the said **Nathaniel Rankin** took a shot gun from the dwelling house of **John Rankin** situated on **Little River in Pickens Dist.** proceeded to the corn crib of the said **Rankin** about 50 yards from the dwelling house, and then by the means of a twig of a small tree and thru the guard of the said gun drew the trigger having first placed the muzzle of gun to the right side of his head and in that position fired the same. . . .

**James Eaton** sworn says, that on the evening of the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. the sun about 2 or 3 hours high, he left the decd. in the door of his dwelling house. I told him to shut the door and lie down, that I was going to work. He said he would. I left him and went to my work about 200 yards off. After being at work about an hour, I heard the report of a gun, which he supposed to be at the **Falls**. About an hour after hearing the gun, I came back to the house, missing the decd. I made a search for him and soon found him lying dead. I found that he had not been moved, that the gun and all things remains he found there except a few fragments of the skull and brains which were picked up and laid near the body. Does not think that the mind of the decd. was as good as it had been many years ago. I immediately went to **Hiram Kelly** who had been at work with me, told him of the decd. and asked him to go and tell his mother. (In one place written **James Eaton** and another **James Heaton**.)

**Ann Calhoun** states that her son **Hiram** came and told her of **Nathaniel Rankin's** death. Saw the decd. yesterday after breakfast, shook hands with him, he seemed more active and more at himself than when she saw him about 2 weeks ago. Decd. was a nephew. He did not know me yesterday or when she first saw him, have been gone away a long time, had not seen him except the time before stated since he left this country. I made my self known to him, he said that he did not know her, don't know how he came to his death. . . .

**Silas K. Calhoun** states he had been with decd. a good deal lately, seemed to be as much at himself as usual.

**John Rankin** states that the decd. returned to his country some time before Christmas, had been away from it twenty odd years. I brought him back to this country. After his return, the decd. seemed to be low spirited lately. Talked more than when he first returned. I brought him back to this country to take care of him. He had no property; he was between 60 and 65 years old. . . .

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 6.** An inquest was held at **Toxaway Bridge** 1 Oct 1838 on view of the bodies of three persons, one a man supposed to be 45 years, and a girl supposed to be 15 years, and a boy 13 years of age. The jury brought it out that they were murdered by a Negro who was in company with them with an ax on the night of 30 Sept. No names given. . . .

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 7.** An inquest was held at **Mrs. Martha Lawrence** 1 Oct 1846 on view of the dead body of **Jack** a slave belonging to her. The jury brought it out that he came to his death by violence inflicted by the hands of a slave **Willis** also the property of **Mrs. Martha Lawrence**. That the slave **Willis** did slay **Jack** by striking him on the left side of his head with an oaken stick weighing about three pounds, about two feet nine inches long and about 8 inches in circumference, thereby fracturing the skull on the right and left side of the head. . . .

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 8.** An inquest was held 16 Feb 1833 on the dead body of **Berry Benson Lesley** of **Pickens Dist.** The jury brought it out that he came to his death at his house. The said **Lesley** being a lad of about 11 years of age and being left alone in the house on the evening of the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. and whiskey being in the house, and within the command of said boy, and he not having sufficient prudence or command over himself, did drink the said whiskey until he became intoxicated and in that situation fell out of the door on a cold rainy night, which we believe occasioned his death. . . .

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 9.** An inquest was held 8 Aug 1834 on the dead body of **Lawrence Symmes** of **Pickens Dist.** The jury brought it out that he came to his death on the evening of the 5<sup>th</sup> inst. by being struck with lightning under the providence of God. The body having lain so long before found, rendered it unnecessary for clean examination, the body being found lying against a tree apparently struck with lightning at that time, and a part of his clothing forced into the tree where the lightning struck. . . .

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 10.** An inquest was held 3 Feb 1833 on the dead body of **Levy Young**. The jury brought it out that he came to his death from exposure & perhaps an excess of intoxication from the use of illiterate (sic) spirits and a fall from his horse.

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 11.** An inquest was held 13 Mar 1854 on the dead body of **Henry Henson** of **Rabun Co., GA** then and there on said **Callas Mountain**. The jury brought it out that he came to his death by voluntary intoxication and while drunk falling from his horse into a small rivulet which wet him very much and then rolling the distance of 25 or 30 steps down the muddy road. This with the cold atmosphere of the night of the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. extinguished his life. He was 65 years of age. Inquest was held in **Pickens Dist.**

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 12.** An inquest was held at the house of **James Daw** decd. late a tenant on **Lewis Eaton's** land on the west side of **Little River**, one mile and ¼ below the **High Fall** on said river in **Pickens Dist.** on 13 Jun 1855. The jury brought it out that he came to his death by hanging himself with a rope to the eave bar of his dwelling house at his residence on **Little River** below the **High Falls**,

sometime between the hours of 3 o'clock on Tuesday the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. and 12 o'clock on Wednesday the 13<sup>th</sup> inst.

**E.B.H. Gibson** sworn says that the decd. had been working at house yesterday. Thinks about 2 hours and half by the sun. Seemed to work with more diligence yesterday than common. Complained of being sick. Head decd. say that if his wife **Nancy** did not do better than she had been doing he intended to put himself where she would not see him any more. Thinks decd. was a weak minded man. Heard him say that his life had been threatened by **Mr. Hollis** the old man. **Hollis** was not drinking when he said that he threatened his life. His objections to his wife's conduct seemed to be because she was often from home and would not make him clothes. Yesterday he said that **Hollis** would always be abusing him when he was drinking but was good to him when sober.

**Alexander Bryce Jr.** sworn says he heard the alarm about 12 o'clock this day by Mrs. **Nancy Daw** wife of the decd. Was down on **Little River** when the alarm was given. Thought Mrs. **Daw** was near the house when she made the alarm. I runned to Mr. **Crenshaws** to learn what caused the alarm. Saw Mrs. **Daw** near **Crenshaw's** house. She said that **Jim** had hung himself. Wanted me to go with her to see. I first refused, then I said I would go after some body, did not want to go by myself. Mrs. **Daw** said that when she first came into sight, she thought the decd. was looking at the sun. She came a little closer and found that he had hung himself. I came in sight of the decd. and saw him hanging. Mrs. **Daw** was with me, she had been crying when she saw the decd. hanging, cried vehemently and slapped her hands, approaching the dead body. I stopped her, told her I would go after some body, but head some one near by. Waited and saw it was Mrs. **Daw's** brother **E. Hollis** who said to Mrs. **Daw** come on, I am not afraid. After coming nearer Mrs. **Daw** said to me don't let **E. Hollis** go to the decd. as she thought he was drinking. **E. Hollis** came to me and said that he thought the decd. had one of them spells. Saw him standing out there and thought Mrs. **Daw** was afraid decd. would hurt her. I was informed that he subject to fits. Soon after **E. Hollis** came up, **Moses Hollis** his father came up to. Saw decd. hanging and said it was awful. Seemed to be very much affected, was trembling. Mrs. **Daw** seemed greatly troubled and said she had no body to take care of her. **E. Hollis** said yes you have. If **James Daw** has hung himself, you cannot help it. **E. Hollis** was her brother. . . .

**Moses Hollis** sworn says, that Mrs. **Daw** the wife of decd. stayed at my house last night. Left there some time after breakfast. Heard nothing of the death of **James Daw** till he came to the house of decd. Came because he heard some one hollowing as if in great distress. Took it to be **Nancy** my daughter, the wife of said decd. I live about three fourths of a mile from the house of the decd. in a strait course, has often heard people hollow from the house of decd. to his house.

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 13.** An inquest was held in the death of **Alexander Kughtman** in Pickens Dist. The jury brought it out that he came to his death by shooting himself with a pistol discharged by his own hand at his own house near **A. Ivester's** on the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> of April 1856. . . .

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 14.** An inquest was held at **Elam Sharps Mill** on the waters of **Tomassee Creek** in Pickens Dist. on the 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1853 on the dead body of **Mary McDanniel** being dead in said mill. The jury brought it out that she came to her death by accident by the act of God by being caught between the log wheel and turned? head of said mill and was crushed to death. . . .

**Inquest. Pack 139. No. 15.** An inquest was held 12 Jan 1851 on the dead body of **Sarah Moss** at the house of **Alfred Moss** near the **Station**. **Elihu Moss** says, he saw his mother **Sarah Moss** on Saturday morning last, she was then well, was not subject to any sudden attacks. Saw her last night. The family was not present when the body was first discovered. **Miles Moss** said that one of the little children cried to come out, kept calling for its mother, then the baby cried. **Mr. Moss** then called for his wife she did not answer, continued to call, at length he said surely she must be dead and ordered a light to be brought, the light was carried and **Sarah Moss** was found dead. **Alfred Moss** the husband of the decd. was in bed with his wife. About an hour before he heard his father talking, did not hear his mother speak, his mother did not complain when she went to bed. Father had been

drinking. No harsh words were passed between mother and father during the evening. Went to bed at the usual hour. Was not awake during the night. Do not think any violence was done to her, was not subject to fits, she was a healthy woman.

**Cresswell Moss** said that he was here last night. His mother was well. All went to bed at the usual hour. Heard the child **Eliza** cry in the night then **Lotty Miles** took the child **Elisa** and carried her out. **Lotty** cried and called her mother. The baby kept saying she wanted to suck. **Alfred Moss** then called his wife and ordered his son **Wilson** to make a light. Turned over to his wife and said she was dead.

**Mary Todd** said that she has examined the body particularly. It is very much marked, does not know whether it is from the settling of the blood or not, marked on the left side in clear and dark spots, don't know whether it is bruises or not. Also marked on the back, like them on the side only smaller. Also a mark on the left cheek, looks like it had been a strike by something and not long inflicted, not more than a few days. I came to the place last night about 3 o'clock, saw nothing when she came to arouse suspicions. Reports says that **Moss** was not a kind husband, heard **Moss** tell about whipping his wife. **Moss** said today that he knocked his wife with a chair about Christmas.

**Nathaniel Reid vs. Allen Keith. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 140.** The complainant states that some 14 years ago, he purchased from the defendant a tract of land of 116 acres, that a small portion of the tract containing 14 acres and running up near the dwelling house was particularly represented by the defendant as part of the land to be sold, that under these representations the complainant went into possession of the premises and for the last 13 years has cleared and under cultivation a portion of the said 14 acres, as part of his property. That within a short period the defendant purchased a tract of land from Dr. Lewis which on a resurvey was found to include the 14 acres thus held by the complainant and was under an older title. The defendant has instituted a suit against the complainant to recover the land. Filed 15 Oct 1845.

**Larkin Hendricks. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 141.** **Larkin Hendricks** states that about the 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1842 he with **Abel Hendricks** and **Bennett Hendricks** entered into a co-partnership for the purchase of purchasing a cotton yarn and other articles in South Carolina, trading and selling the same in the western states, where the same could be done with profit and advantage of the said parties. That in pursuance of the objects of the said co-partnership the said partners purchased a large quantity of cotton yarn from one **Vardy McBee** of Greenville District in the said states and made to the said **Vardy McBee** their joint and several sealed note for the sum of one thousand and twenty two dollars, payable one day after date bearing date the 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1842. They further show that in purchasing the said cotton yarn the said **Abel** and **Bennett Hendricks** took the same to **Alabama or Mississippi**. To sell and trade in accordance with their partnership, and was sold in Ala. and Miss. at very profitable and advantageous prices. That the said **Abel** and **Bennett Hendricks** recd. payment for the said cotton yarn sold by them. **Larkin Hendricks** states that the said **Abel & Bennett Hendricks** out of the proceeds of the sale of the cotton yarn paid \$280.00 on the said note to **Vardy McBee** and that all the remainder of the proceeds of the said cotton yarn have been kept them and appropriated to their own use. That he has been compelled to pay by suit and otherwise from his own private means very large sums of money about \$700.00 upon the said note to the said **Vardy McBee**, besides the costs and expenses in and about the same. That he has recd. from **Abel** and **Bennett Hendricks** any portion of the proceeds of the sale of the cotton yarn. That shortly after this sale **Bennett Hendricks** left this state and has since remained and is now absent from and without the limits of this state. That about 25 Sept 1851 **David Hendricks** the father of **Bennett Hendricks** decd. in Pickens Dist. leaving personal estates amounting to about three thousand five hundred dollars and leaving real estates amounting to about two thousand dollars. Admr. of his estate was granted to George **Hendricks** who has possessed of himself of the same. File April 1, 1853.

**William L. Keith. Clerk of Court. Equity. Pack 142. Elizabeth B. Keith, Elliott M. Keith, Thomas J. Keith** states that **William L. Keith** died on May 20, 1856. Before his death, he was appointed to represent **Adaline D. Lawrence** in her share of her decd. father's estate, **Stephen C. Reid** who died in 1845. That at the time of the inter marriage of **Benjamin F. Lawrence** to the said **Adaline D. Lawrence** which marriages was greatly against the will and desire of her father **Stephen C. Reid**. Filed 22 May 1860.

#### **Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143**

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 1.** On May 3, 1861 L. D. Justice appeared before Abel Robins a Magistrate for Pickens Dist. and after being sworn sayeth that he good reasons to believe and doth believe that Jacob Butt Senr. did sell spirituous liquors on or about the 20<sup>th</sup>. Decr. [December] last passed by the quart and allowed it to be drank at his own house. He was arrested for Retailing without Licenses. And also keeping a disorderly house.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 2. L. D. Justice** appeared before **Abel Robins** a Magistrate for Pickens Dist. and on being sworn sayeth that he has good reason to believe that **Jacob Butt Sr., David Fowler, Jacob Butt & Elizabeth Teasley** on or about the 13<sup>th</sup> Sept. last passed did play cards for whiskey.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 3.** On Oct. 18, 1866 **Sarah White** appeared before the magistrate and being duly sworn saith that she has good reason to believe that **Berry Gooden** did on the 11<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1866 did feloniously take steal and carry away two pair of pants from her.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 4.** On Oct. 23, 1872 a complaint was made unto **J. W. Singleton** trial justice by **Harvey C. Hunt** that **Allen Ponder P. C.** did on the 19<sup>th</sup> Oct. inst. willfully and maliciously throw a stone at a cow the property of the said **H. C. Hunt**, and broke on of her hind legs thereby injuring the said cow, so he had to kill her. . . . **Allen Ponder** was sentenced 20 days in the county jail.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 5.** On Sept. 8, 1871, **Ella King** made complaint to **Joab Mauldin** the Sheriff that **Washington Stegall, Patrick Stegall, John Stegall, Andrew P. Jameson, Wm. Stegall** and **Sidney Stegall** did on the night of Sept. 3 of Sept. inst. break into her house by pulling off the plank off, nearly one half of two squares of the house and did lay violent hands upon her and she jumped out of the house and **John Stegall** dragged her off and beat her. **Washington Stegall** laid violent hands on her by striking her in the face and as she jumped out of the house **John Stegall** took hold of her and threw her over the fence and dragged her 20 paces and beat her severely.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 6.** A warrant was taken on **Warren Anderson** on Feb. 26, 1870 by **Phillip B. Martin** who sworn says that on the night of Nov. 11, 1869 one **Warren Anderson** did steal, take and feloniously carry away from his premise a certain amount of corn which he supposes to be one half bushel.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 7.** On Decr. 10, 1868 a warrant was taken out for **John Westly Vickery** by **Elisha Alexander** who states that he believes that the said **John W. Vickery** did on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> Decr. 1868 commit an assault & battery upon **Elizabeth Vickery** the wife of the said **John W. Vickery**. Also, a warrant was taken out by **Mary Holden, Elizabeth Vickery,**

**Adeline Alexander & Milly Alexander** did on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> Decr. 1868 come to the house of said **Mary Holden** in a riotous manner and committed an assault & battery upon the said **Mary Holden**.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 8.** A warrant was taken out by **Jacob Collins** against **Theodore Forester** and **Harmon Gregg** that they did steal and take away one yellow or sandy colored barrow hog and make meat of him on Aug. 27, 1869.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 9.** On Dec. 17, 1868 **Judith Sutherland** appeared before **J. B. Reid** a magistrate and had a warrant taken for **Greenberry Allison** that he did on Wednesday evening 16<sup>th</sup> inst. violently assault and beat her by throwing a large rock at her which struck her on the arm causing her arm for the time to be disabled, as also the rock at the same time hitting her small child. That he then beat her as also beat several of her children and swearing that he had come to kill her, and abusing her in divers ways and her begging for mercy all the while. She says that it was all done by the said **Allison** with out any provocation on her part.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 10.** On March 24, 1870 **Julius A. Daniels** of Anderson County states that his wife **Sarah A. A. Daniels** was at the time of said court confined to her house by sickness and from this cause was deterred from attending without great risk to herself. She was required to attend as a state witness in the case of the state vs. **John Donnally** and **Amanda Donnally** charged with stealing chickens and burglary. ...

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 11.** On April 12 1869 **Hester Moore** took out a warrant against **William Moore**, **Charles Graham**, **James M. Gwinn** that they did commit an assault and battery on the person of her son **Harvey Moore** about the 8<sup>th</sup> April 1869.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 12.** On Sept. 9, 1870 **Ellen Rackley** took out a warrant against **Thomas Williams**, **Lidia Ann Williams**, **Henry Williams**, and that she fears that they will do her some bodily harm.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 13.** **John T. Anthony** states on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. **Thomas Griffin** did commit an assault and battery upon his person by striking him with his fist and drew his knife in striking distance and swore that he would cut his throat. Dated June 14, 1869.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 14.** On Mar. 24, 1871 a warrant was taken out for **Kate Hill** by **Patrick Stegall** who sworn states that he has reason to believe that the said **Kate Hill** did on the 29<sup>th</sup> July 1870 did steal \$90.00 of his money by abstracting the same from the pocket of his brother **James Stegall**.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 15.** On Jan. 13, 1872 **George Cannon**, **Clinton Cannon** sworn says that they believe that one James Ladd did on the night of Thursday 11<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1872 in Pickens County commit an assault and battery upon their brother **Thomas Cannon** with a knife by stabbing said upon their brother **Thomas Cannon** in the back and inflicting a serious and perhaps a mortal wound from which the said **Thomas Cannon** is deemed to be in a critical condition and that they believe that **Jeptha Crain & David Gilstrap** are material witnesses to prove the same.

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 16.** On June 1, 1870, **Whitman Neighbors** states that he has reason to believe that **Charles Austin** of Pickens County has been retailed spirituous liquors. ... without a license.



## WILLIAM KING EASLEY

Mrs. H. D. Earl (Lila Easley), Greenville, S.C., Granddaughter of William King Easley

The first member of the Easley family to come to the state of South Carolina was Robert with his wife Mary Allen, who moved to the state from Virginia. The exact date of their arrival is not known but in 1786, they bought a tract of land of 100 acres, extending along George's Creek to the Saluda River. Here they made their home and this land remained the Easley Homestead through several generations. One of Robert's sons was John Allen whose wife was Elizabeth King. They occupied the family home, which had been named River Side. There were six children in their family. The second son was William King, who was born January 28, 1825.

The children attended private schools, the first of which was taught by Mr. Charles McGregor of Charleston. This school was known as the "New Hope Infant School" and was located about one mile from River Side. In describing the school in later years, William King Easley said that his brother became initiated in the rudiments of spelling and arithmetic, that he was initiated in the mysteries of juvenile mischief, and became an expert climber of trees for birds' nests and was not a mean hand at marbles. In his youth, William King Easley developed a great love for literature. He had a wonderful memory and it was said that when a boy of sixteen, he memorized the fifteenth chapter of Exodus in fifteen minutes. He was a student of science and history as well as law and was considered a fine classical scholar, although he was not a graduate of any college. He was admitted to the bar when quite a young man.

He went to New Orleans for the purpose of practicing his profession. When yellow fever became an epidemic in the city, he returned to South Carolina and opened an office in the Pickens County Court House. After a few years, he moved his office to Greenville but retained his home in Pickens County. He was elected to the state Legislature from Pickens County. He was instrumental in helping to organize the State Militia and was made the first Adjutant General of the State. From that time, he was known as General Easley.

William King Easley was one of the signers of the Ordinance of Secession and his name with that of R. E. Thompson of Walhalla is inscribed with the names of the other signers, on the walls of the State House at Columbia. When the war came on he raised a company of cavalry in Pickens and Greenville Counties and was received into the Confederate Army at Charleston, with the commission of major. After serving a short time, he was forced to resign his commission because of typhoid fever and he returned to his home.

In 1865 he again was elected to the State Legislature and took a very active part in the affairs of the state. In 1869 or 1879, he represented Pickens County in the State Senate. The Legislature of the State chartered and franchised the building of the Charlotte and Atlanta railroad, giving the counties the right of bond themselves to help build the road. This charter was in the form of a bill and passed the lower house of Representatives and went to the Senate. It appeared on the face of it that the railroad would be built from Charlotte through Spartanburg, Greenville, Anderson, Athens and on to Atlanta.

Senator Easley got the Senator from Anderson to agree to something like the following: as an amendment to the charter: "Provide that the said railroad shall be constructed or built north of the headwaters of Eighteen-Mile Creek." This provision made it impossible for the road to be built further south than it is. Eighteen-Mile Creek starts from a spring in the city limits of the town of Easley. For this work of getting the road through this section, the people of the little town that sprang up there named it Easley.

General Easley married Caroline Sloan of Pendleton, South Carolina. There were nine children in the family. The oldest was John Allen Easley of Greenville. Their summers were spent at River Side but during the winter they lived at Greenville. General Easley was never a strong man and during the latter years of his life his health became very poor, having been impaired by long hours of study. His custom was to remain in this office till late hours.

He died in 1872 after a few days of illness in the city of Atlanta, where he had gone on business for the railroad. His wife died a few months earlier, leaving eight children, the oldest of whom was then a lad of seventeen. (At this time his younger brother Samuel Allen Easley, moved from South Carolina to Texas, taking with him several of his brother's orphaned children.)

Although General Easley was only forty-seven at the time of his death, he had a reputation as an orator, many of his speeches being on political subjects of the time. He was also an artist and a musician, his favorite musical instrument being the violin. Among his private writings were many of his speeches, also interesting accounts of the family's early life in the State. He talked much of his childhood in Pickens County. He also wrote beautiful descriptions of the mountains, forests and hunting in the country.

His untimely death was mourned by his many friends, one of whom was S. S. Crittendon, who wrote of him, "Endowed by nature with rare gifts of mind and oratory which he cultivated with the ardor of a student and inspired by noble ambition, he quickly rose to the top of his profession. Possessed also of noble and generous principals, he had the faculty more than anyone the writer had ever known, of attaching to himself, by hooks of steel, the friends with whom he associated."

Source: San Antonio Genealogical and Historical Society, as published in *Our Heritage*: Volume 5, April 1964, Number 3.

# Pickens County Teachers in 1947

## District 1 – Crosswell (White)

Ivory Keith  
Edythe Hinton  
Sara Williams  
Landrum Roe Kay  
Lake Williams Kay  
**Crosswell (Black)**  
Lucille V. Doyle  
Venice Wakefield  
Cora A. Cox

## District 2 – Dayton (White)

Betty Casey  
Flaura Parrott  
Ruby Ford  
Mattie Jane Bowen  
Gertrude Couch  
Iola C. Wyatt  
**Dayton (Black)**  
Mattie Moore

## District 3 – Zion (White)

Eula Mae Looper  
Fanny Powell  
Julia Hill  
Leola Hill

## District 4 – Flat Rock (White)

Ada Hogsed  
Ruby C. Aiken  
Mattie d. Mann  
Marion Hudgens  
Selma Smith

## District 5 – Ruhamah (White)

Ary Gilstrap  
Mamie Julian

## District 6 – Symmes (White)

Bennie Holliday  
**Symmes (Black)**  
Benzena Norwood

## District 7 – Mt. Tabor (White)

Edalene Earle  
  
Lucille Doyle  
Minnie Long  
Alice Gassaway

## District 8 – Calhoun (White)

Herbert McGraw  
Lois Patrick  
Margaret Morrison  
Annie Arndt  
Rosalind Hill  
Lille McNatt  
  
Mary A. Crenshaw  
Pauline Brock  
Mary Bigby  
Eugenia McGraw

Frances Rochester  
Winifred Adams

## Calhoun (Black)

Hannah Webb  
Hattie Collins  
Evelyn Hallums  
Daphne Williams  
Moses Robertson  
Jannie Mae Craft  
Lula Mae Reid

## District 9 – Central (White)

Thomas Bruce  
Mattie M. Allen  
Idalia Webb  
Ruth G. Duckett  
Thelma B. Lee  
Amanda Patterson  
Fannie L. Winburn  
Lila M. Kendrick

Mary Downie Camak  
Pauline K. Coker  
Betty G. Duckett  
Christine M. Hance  
Willie M. Williams  
Ruth Sutherland  
Anne A. H. Perry  
Eloise H. Gaines  
Miss Greta Gaines  
Ethel N. Childs  
Dorothy Dantzler

## Central (Black)

Sylvene Sizemore  
Bessie L. C. Wilks

## District 10 – Johnston (White)

Mary J. Boroughs  
Claude C. Boroughs  
Flora B. Garrett  
Annie D. Tate

## Johnston (Black)

Dora L. Zimmerman  
Geneva L. Gaines

## District 11 – Liberty (White)

Annie Boggs  
Ada Alexander  
James W. Horne  
Eunice C. Herndon  
Mike Herndon  
Mary Ellen Morris  
Sallie B. Whitaker  
Sara Jane Goodwin  
Doris G. Davis  
Ira F. Carter  
Phyllis J. Lesley  
Mildred C. Smith  
Frances B. Morrow

Julia T. Hunnicutt  
Annie B. Craig  
Ann B. Alexander  
Emma Mae Sitton  
Margery L. Davis  
Shadie P. Hughes  
Sallie Catherwood  
Lula Belle Wrinn  
Olga L. Richardson  
Eva J. B. Jameson  
Claudia L. Earle  
Lola F. H. Hawkins  
Eva H. I. Duckett

## Liberty (Black)

Henry H. Zimmerman  
Martha M. Lewis  
Dora J. Bennett

Hazel B. Mauldin (White)

## Liberty (Black)

Mary L. Anderson  
Dora L. Zimmerman  
Emma E. Williams

## District 12 – Reunion (White)

Carrie Gillespie  
Mrs. Mary M. Ware  
Mrs. Rula H. Farmer

## District 13 – Easley - White

Miss Sarah C. Byrd  
Isabel Cunningham  
Mary L. Doggett  
James C. Brice  
Bessie Lynn Faris  
Dorothy Jeffcoat  
Carree E. McKinney  
Frances V. McMahan  
Margaret Parks  
Mary E. Williams  
Louise Lawrence  
Bufort B. McKelvey  
Helen C. Mozingo  
Sara Metts  
Ellen G. Sanders  
Sallie T. King  
Martha J. Martin  
Kathleen Wilson  
Nancy G. Cromer  
Ruby I. McLeod  
Helen E. Darby  
L. J. Blakely  
Enid R. Ezell  
Evelyn M. C. Gay  
Lillie R. B. Lewis  
Betty V. Smith  
Iris Dean Mullis  
Mary Lee Williams  
Mabel M. Wright

Eunice Dickerson  
 Ethel Eliza Dorr  
 Lula B. Chastain  
 Annie L. Hammett  
 Weeta M. Harris  
 Ella Mae Loftis  
 Lois Davis McComb  
 Marilyn Kelly  
 Virginia Ligon  
 Martha E. Phillips  
 Carolyn Skelton  
 Lula Beth Smith  
 Sarah C. Smith  
 Jean Estelle Todd  
 Miss Mary White  
 A. VanLandingham  
 Margaret C. Wyatt  
 Eliza B. Arrington  
 Edna Lucile King  
 Gladys M. Forrest  
 Reedie Cleveland  
 Marion Pilkinton  
 Mary Sue H. Roe  
 Maca Lula Powell  
 Janie E. Harrison  
 Maggie L. Smith  
 Dorothy D. Stone  
 Mayme E. Williams  
 Mary I. McCombs  
 Carolyn V. Smith  
 Eva VanLandingham  
 William M. Scott  
 Marie Alice Hall  
 Sara L. H. Barnett  
 Ruth C. Dominick  
 Miss Lois Lathem  
 Ida Rice Perrin  
 Elsie R. Singleton  
 Julie E. Smith  
 Olive Humphries

**Easley (Black)**  
 Willie B. Simpson  
 Amon A. Martin  
 Louise L. Rosemond

**Easley (Black)**  
 Jessie Lee Elrod  
 Sara M. H. Martin  
 Ida Mae C. Shaw  
 Clara B. Morris  
 Sarah M. Williams  
 Eula L. Matthews  
 Lovis R. Thompson

**District 14 – Catechee**  
 Geneva H. A. Banks  
 Glenn Mullikin  
 Veda C. B. Mullikin  
 Louise Hammond  
 Lila O. M. Thompson

**District 16 – Vineland (White)**  
 Viola J. Hanna  
 Mildred Gillespie

Minnie Coleman  
 Laura L. Howard

**Vineland – (Black)**  
 William T. Young

**District 17 – Dacusville (White)**  
 Thelma M. Derrick  
 Vonnie M. W. Couch  
 Kathleen P. Jones  
 Edna L. F. Looper  
 Willie Derrick  
 Margery M. Dennis  
 Frank M. Hall  
 Azilee Capell

Floyd D. Freeman  
 Mary R. McKittrick  
 Kathryn Williams  
 Vela L. A. Garren

**Dacusville (Black)**  
 Cora A. Cox  
 Sara Mae Gambrell

**District 18 – Maynard**  
 Fleda F. Capell  
 Esle C. Looper  
 Mary E. Ligon

**Maynard (Black)**  
 Miss Wyoma Walker

**District 19 – Cedar Rock**  
 Helen R. Breazeale  
 Dean C. Edens  
 Jennie Mae Parker  
 Frances H. Murphee

**District 20 – Bethlehem**  
 Vivian Y. Trotter  
 Bessie N. Turner  
 Annie L. N. Fields  
 Mildred E. G. Senn  
 Esterlen Gilstrap

**District 21 – Roanoke**  
 Mary Allgood  
 George E. Welborn  
 Alice Ruth Grant

**Roanoke – Black**  
 Cordelia Kirksey

**District 22 – Gates**  
 Gladys W. Durham  
 Zora S. Boroughs  
 Mrs. Ola V. R. Edens

**District 23 – Long Branch**  
 Edna Kelly Richey  
 Emma L. N. Stucky  
 Edith E. Newton

**District 24 – Pleasant Hill**  
 Lois M. Evans

Selma Winchester

**District 24 – Pleasant Hill, Six Mile**  
 Berta Mae Eades  
 Edna Faye B. Hare  
 Rufus C. Alexander  
 Evelyn L. M. Kelley  
 Lila E. E. Clayton  
 Mrs. Theda Anthony  
 M. E. D. Alexander  
 Ressie K. Hopkins  
 Patricia F. K. Hill  
 Sara K. V. Frick  
 Violet Washington  
 Fulton Childress

Jeannette Martin  
 Ann Ruth C. Gantt  
 Helen E. Collins  
 Myrtle E. Parrott  
 Mary A. R. Rowland  
 Dorothea Atkinson  
 Berta K. Nation  
 Jefferson Flowers

**District 25 – Kings**  
 Edna E. Mitchell  
 Jessie N. Cantrell

**District 26 – Palestine**  
 George W. Bolding  
 Ethel R. Jones

**District 27 – Six Mile**  
 Edna L. J. Collins  
 Mary O. P. Roper  
 Jessie E. Stewart

**Six Mile – Black**  
 Vada G. Sadler

**District 28 – Praters**  
 Bethel E. H. Kelly  
 Henry C. Looper  
 Thalma H. Gahagan  
 Edith V. Watson

**District 29 – Wolf Creek**  
 Eva S. Mann  
 Mary E. G. Looper  
 Eunice G. Porter  
 Ressie K. Hopkins

**Wolf Creek – Black**  
 Sallie J. C. Owens

**District 30 – Town Creek**  
 Evelyn Hendricks  
 Sue Hall Royal  
 Mary G. Holland  
 Leila Mae Nalley  
 Mrs. Ruby H. Smith  
 Sara A. Baker  
 Mrs. Irene H. Keith  
 Fannie H. M. Reece

Ruth E. Stephens

**District 31 - Pickens**

George C. Edens  
Mary F. Whiten  
Dean C. Edens  
Viva L. Hallum  
Cora S. Porter  
Florence Parsons  
Kendrick L. Evatt  
Fleda R. Hallum  
Margaret M. Evatt  
Lalla Reynolds  
Olive E. Baker  
Orabell Black  
Daisy Nell M. Orr  
Neva E. Burton  
Euphemia T. Bryson  
Lynda Craig

Anne Christopher  
Helen M. Chastain  
Mattie E. Watson  
Daisy S. Holder  
John R. Orr  
Janie M. Holder  
Katie Hendricks  
Florence H. Roper

**Pickens – Black**  
Marechal N. Reed  
McNewton Sullivan

**Pickens – Black**  
Evelyn L. Pharr  
Ruthie B. Sullivan  
Dorothea Kenner

**District 32 – Glassy Mountain**

Pauline M. Finley  
Janie C. Bowen  
Maka B. Anthony  
Annie N. G. Durham  
Robert P. Bowen

**District 33 – Mica**

William M. Ponder  
Settie K. Turner

**District 35 – Peters Creek**

Dwight L. Ward  
Laura Ada Ward

**District 36 - Oolenoy**

Mrs. Bert H. Reece  
Grace D. Anderson

**District 37 – Ambler**

Betty Hendricks  
Esther E. Mauldin

**District 38 – Hagood**

Lucia A. Grant  
Fay R. Jones  
Dillie V. G. Lynch

Olive G. Porter  
Bernice B. Stewart

**Hagood – Black**  
Aminda Rosemond

**District 39 – Twelve Mile**

F. Elizabeth Winchester  
Flossie R. Jones

**Twelve Mile – Black**  
Mable R. L. Jamison

**District 40 – Martin**

Modena E. Murphree  
Norene Winchester  
Nancy E. Bryant

**District 41 – Mile Creek**

Lois H. Kelley  
Mary E. L. Morgan  
Hattie V. Morgan

**District 42 – Keowee**

Helen M. R. Steele  
Mary E. Few

**District 44 – Shady Grove**

Rose Lee Prince  
Dessie L. Few

**District 45 – Antioch**

Miss Pearl Cooper  
Ruth Winchester

**District 46 – Hampton**

Iva L. Winchester

**District 47 – Holly Springs**

Pearl M. Chastain  
Frances Gravley

Eva S. Mann  
R. T. Hallum  
Ora Fredoni Roper  
Eliz. G. Chastain

**District 49 – Pleasant Grove**

Mary R. Chastain  
Mr. W. T. Chastain

**Pleasant Grove – Black**  
Lillie McJunkins

**District 50 – Rocky Bottom**

Hattie Watson

**District 51 – Eastatoee**

Milledge Griffin  
Mamie Louise Bush

**District 52 – Cane Creek**

Mary S. Chappell  
Pearl W. Robertson

**District 55 – New Town**

Esther Mae Jones

**District 56 – Montvale**

Ida M. A. Simmons  
Mary L. C. Murphree

## Revolutionary War Pension Application, Richard Carver S.21679

**Richard Carver** of Pickens in the State of South Carolina was a private in the company commanded by Captain **Tate** of the Regt. commanded by Col. Buford in the Virginia line for 6 months. Inscribed on the Roll of South Carolina at the rate of 20 Dollars [and no] cents per annum to commence on the 4th day of March 1831. Certificate of Pension issued the 16 day of May '33 and sent to Col. **J. Grisham**, Falls P. O. Pickens Dist., S.C.

State of South Carolina. March Term 1833 Pickens District.

On this the twelfth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & thirty three personally appeared in open court before the Hon. **Josiah J. Evans** in the Court of General Sessions & Common Pleas now sitting for the District aforesaid. **Richard Carver** a resident of Pickens District in the State aforesaid aged sixty nine years, who being first duly sworn according to Law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the act of Congress passed June 7th 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated. He substituted & took the place of **James Carver** (who was drafted) under Capt. **Nathaniel Tate** of Bedford County Virginia and served under Col **Buford** - He was marched into North Carolina first to Hillsboro then to Haw & Deep Rivers pursuing the American Army but was unable to join them until they got to Hillsboro, he was out three months. He does not recollect the exact time but he was discharged sometime after **Gates'** defeat in 1780.

He afterward in 1781 volunteered under Capt. **Saml. Ewen** of Col. **Joseph Martin's** Regt. of Washington County Virginia & was after the Cherokee Indians, and guarded Chaistman's old Station in Powels Valley -- won in some skirmishes with the Indians under Col. **Martin**. He served out the term of three months was dismissed in the wilderness & the Col. was to meet at the Station and give a discharge, but he never came to the Station

This declarant has no documentary evidence of his services - He has a friend who can prove that he was in the service & -- the first term of duty - he knows of no person whose testimony he can procure who can further testify to his service - This declarant was born in **Albermarle County in Virginia**. [A]t twelve years of age he came to **Bedford County** where he lived at the time he entered service- he moved to **Spartanburg** about 1792. He lived there upwards of 20 years. [H]e then moved into **Pendleton District** where he has lived ever since and since the Division he has lived in **Pickens District**. He hereby relinquishes every claim whatsoever to a pension or annuity except the present and declares that his name is not on the Pension roll of the agency's of any State -

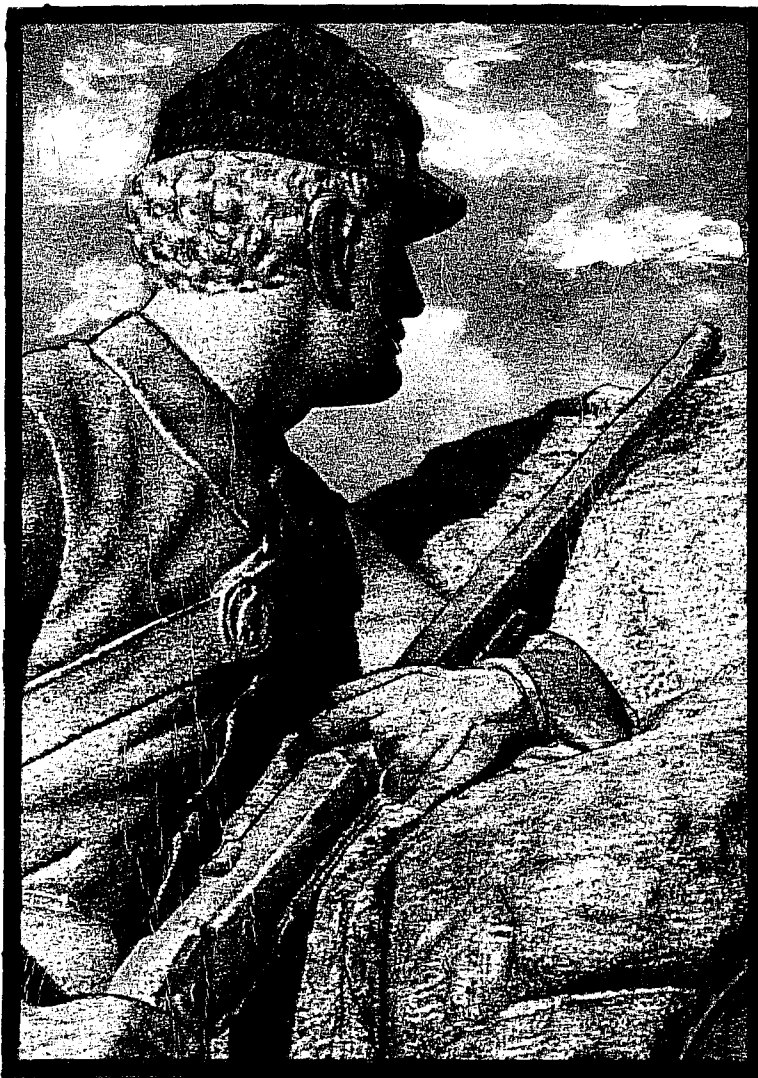
We, **Benj. D. DuPre**, a clergyman, residing in the District of Pickens & state of South Carolina, and **Col. J. C. Kilpatrick** residing in the same hereby certify, that we are well acquainted with **Richard Carver**, who has subscribed & sworn to the within declarations; that we believe him to be sixty nine years of age; that he is reputed and believed in the neighborhood where he resides to have been a soldier of the revolution.

Pickens District. **Joseph Carver** appeared & made oath that he took a horse & carried the above named **Richard Carver** to the Army in Bedford County VA where he was taken as a substitute & this deponent does verily believe he did serve as he has stated in there. 12 Mar 1833.



Seeking Information About These

# CONFEDERATE Soldiers



**General Robert E. Lee**—"It is well that war is so terrible, or we should grow too fond of it."

**General William Tecumseh Sherman**—"You cannot qualify war in harsher terms than I will. War is cruelty, and you cannot refine it."... "War is hell."

Source: *Bartlett's Familiar Quotations*, 17th ed. (Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 2002)

**NOTICE TO READERS:** Because of some degree of incompleteness and confusion regarding Confederate soldiers with the surname **PRINCE**, any additions, corrections, or clarifications regarding these men will be appreciated. I want to make all biographical sketches as free of errors and as complete as possible. Thus, I urge readers to help in this effort. Thanks very much. C. H. B.

**J. Franklin Prince** was born about 1842, a son of Jonathan Prince (b. ca 1787 in Edgefield County, S. C.) and Jane (Gilliam) Prince (b. ca. 1808-d. ca. 1880). He enlisted as a private in Co. I, 4th S. C. Infantry, Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.) on April 14, 1861, at Pendleton, S. C. His company was commanded by Capt. W. W. Hollingsworth. This soldier died of measles in a hospital at Culpeper, Virginia, on August 26, 1861. On March 24, 1863, his father, Jonathan Prince, was paid \$24.53.

**James E. F. Prince** served as a private in Co. I, 4th S. C. Infantry, Volunteers. He enlisted in Pendleton, S. C., on April 14, 1861, for a period of one year. This soldier was reported on his company's muster roll of July 1, 1861, as sick in general hospital.

**William Patrick Prince** was apparently from Anderson County, S. C. He served in Co. A, Beauregard's S. C. Artillery, C. S. A. (A man named William P. Prince served in Co. G, 5th S. C. Reserves and Co. G, 10th S. C. Infantry. Same man as above?) This Confederate soldier was buried at Good Hope Presbyterian Church in Anderson County, S. C.

**William M. Prince** was born about 1841. He was a son of John and Rutha Prince who resided on waters of Twelve Mile River in Pickens District, S. C. He first served in Co. H, 4th S. C. Infantry (Sloan's Regt.). On his company's muster roll of December 31, 1861, this soldier was listed as in general hospital. Then, on April 15, 1862, he enlisted at Richmond, Virginia, in Co. B, 37th Battalion Virginia Cavalry. At that time his age was recorded as 21 years. On a muster roll of November 1863 - August 1864, this soldier's name was listed as a trooper who was absent without leave.

# CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS OF PICKENS DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA (continued)

**Seth Thornton Prior, Jr.** (1840-1927) was a resident of the Dacusville area of eastern Pickens District, S. C. He served to the rank of first sergeant of Co. B, 1st South Carolina Cavalry. This soldier's father, Seth Thornton Prior, Sr., also served with his son in the same military unit during the Civil War. The junior Prior married Mary Jane Latham (28 May 1853-21 Apr 1930). In 1922, this Confederate veteran was a recipient of a Civil War pension. He died in 1927 and was buried at Dacusville United Methodist Church in Pickens County, S. C. The following dates are included on his tombstone: Born Oct. 2, 1840 - Died Dec. 26, 1927.

**Seth Thornton Prior, Sr.** served in Co. B, 1st S. C. Cavalry, C. S. A. He was the father of the soldier listed above. No additional information available.

**Seaborn Celly Pritchard** enlisted as a private in Co. E, 4th S. C. Infantry, Volunteers (Sloan's Regt.) at Fair Play, near Pendleton, S. C., on April 14, 1861. He was mustered into Confederate service the following June 7th. He was seriously wounded and then hospitalized at Culpeper, Virginia, between August 31 and October 31, 1861. Then, on December 11, 1861, he was discharged from the C. S. A. His discharge papers contain the phrase "incapacitated by gunshot wound." After the Civil War, this man migrated to Adairsville, Georgia.

**William Anderson Pritchard** was born about 1833, a son of Henry Pritchard (b. ca 1792) and Sarah Pritchard (b. ca. 1794). (Note: A man named William Pritchard served in Co. A, 25th South Carolina Infantry, and another man with the same name served in the 1st S. C. Mounted Militia (Kirk's Company). Are all these the same man?) William Anderson Pritchard married Eliza Adaline Hutchins (12 Oct 1828-23 Dec 1886). She was a daughter of Abner Franklin Hutchins (b. 5 Apr 1805) and Lucinda (DeViney) Hutchins (b. 24 Dec 1804-d. 21 Nov 1859). This soldier's wife died in 1886 as a result of an accident in which she was seriously burned while making a fire with kerosene. She was buried at Bethel Baptist Church in the Oakway community of Oconee County, S. C.

**Zachery C. Pulliam, Jr.** served as a 2nd lieutenant in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.), from which he was transferred to the 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.) in which he served to the rank of captain in Co. H. He was wounded at Manassas, Virginia, and died of those wounds. In his will of July 16,

1861, this Confederate soldier wrote, "I desire that after the payment of my just debts the balance of my estate be distributed among the widows and orphans of the members of the Kewee Rifles." He appointed James E. Hagood executor of the estate. The will was proven on February 16, 1863, in Pickens District, S. C.

**N. P. Pulling** served as a private in Co. K, 12th S. C. Infantry. He died of battle wounds at Chester, Pennsylvania, on July 28, 1864, having been wounded at Champion Hill. No additional information available. (Note: Could this man's surname have been Pulliam?)

**Samuel A. Purdy** served in Co. G, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He attended the 44th reunion of Orr's Regiment, held at Seneca, S. C., in August 1916. At that time, he was a resident of the Iva section of Anderson County, S. C.

**David Quarles** (1840-1894) enlisted in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) when he was twenty years of age. He was a son of Hubbard Quarles (b. ca 1784) and Artemissa Quarles (b. ca 1812). He was also a brother of Jackson Quarles and George Quarles, both of whom also served in the C. S. A. David Quarles married Margaret Richey (1841-1891) in 1859 in Pickens District, S. C. The wedding was performed by D. P. Robins, Esquire. This Confederate veteran died November 2, 1894, and was buried at Double Springs Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C.

**George Quarles** enlisted as a private in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) and was transferred to another unit during the Civil War. He was a brother of David and Jackson Quarles, both of whom also served in the C. S. A. (Question: Is this soldier the G. W. Quarles who served as a 2nd lieutenant in Co. D, 22nd South Carolina Infantry and was killed in action at Petersburg, Virginia on July 24, 1864?)

**Jackson Quarles** was born about 1836 and resided in the northern section of what today is Oconee County, S. C. He served as a private in Co. H, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and died July 23, 1862, at Richmond, Virginia. He was survived by wife Sarah Ann (Dunn) Quarles and two children, Arty M. and James J. Quarles. Jackson Quarles and his wife were married by D. P. Robins, Esquire, on May 22, 1859. This soldier was a son of Hubbard and Artemissa Quarles and a brother of David and George Quarles, both of whom served in the C. S. A. (see above). In 1902, Sarah Ann Quarles

was a recipient of a Civil War widow's pension in Oconee County, S. C.

**James Hamilton Rackley** was a son of Reddin Rackley (b. 1819) and Elizabeth (Looper) Rackley (b. 1817). He enlisted as a private in Co. H, 4th S. C. Infantry (Sloan's Regt.). He also served in Co. B, Palmetto Sharpshooters. On October 10, 1861, he and thirty other local men rode past Pickens Court House on the Keowee River on their way to defend their homeland. This soldier died of disease in Virginia on June 1, 1864 (or 1863?).

**L. Rackley (or Racklen)** was a private in Co. G, 12th S. C. Infantry. He died at Richmond, Virginia, and was buried there in Oakwood Cemetery (Grave #27, Row J, Div. B). No additional information available.

**William Rackley** served as a private in Co. B, 1st South Carolina State Troops for six months between August 1863 and February 1864.

**William B. Rackley** enlisted as a private in Co. B, Palmetto Sharpshooters at Pendleton, S. C., June 28, 1862. He was captured by the enemy, held in a prisoner-of-war camp and died there during the Civil War. He was a son of Warren R. Rackley (1829-1870) and Mary C. Rackley (b. ca 1823). He was a grandson of William Rackley.

**W. Rockley (or Rackley)** was a private in Co. A, 20th South Carolina Infantry. He died June 18, 1864, at Richmond, Virginia, and was buried there in Hollywood Cemetery (Grave #U330). No additional information available.

**Joseph Hamilton Raines** (1840-1913) was a son of Stephen Raines (b. 1812) and Faltie (or Faltie) "Polly" (Hardin) Raines (b. 1814). He was born in Greenville District, S. C., and once resided in the Peters Creek Church community in the eastern division of Pickens District, S. C. During the Civil War, he served in Co. H, 62nd North Carolina Infantry and in Co. G, 16th S. C. Infantry. He married Millie (Mary) Fortner (b. 1838-d. 3 Sep 1917), who was a daughter of Jackson Fortner and Polly (Hood) Fortner of Pickens District, S. C. Joseph Hamilton Raines and his wife were the parents of at least nine children who were born between 1862 and 1882. In 1899, his name was listed on the Civil War pension roll of Pickens County, S. C. In 1902, this Confederate veteran resided near Looper Post Office in Pickens County, S. C., and

received a Civil War pension. He died February 1, 1913.

**A. R. Ramey** resided in the Westminster community of what today is Oconee County, S. C. His wife, Mary A. Ramey (1878-1941), received an annual Civil War widow's pension of \$160.00 in the 1930s. (Question: Is this soldier Andrew Ramey who served in Co. C, 21st North Carolina Infantry?)

**Albert Ramey** was a member of Beauregard's South Carolina Light Artillery, C. S. A. A memorial marker without any dates was placed in the cemetery of Holly Springs Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C., for this Confederate soldier. His wife was Margaret Ramey.

**David Ramey** (1845-1930) was born February 2, 1845, and he served as a private in Co. K, 12th South Carolina Infantry, C. S. A. As a result of a battle wound, he received a voucher in 1880 for the purchase of an artificial limb. At that time, he resided in Oconee County, S. C. His wife was Mary C. Ramey (d. 1932). This Confederate veteran became a minister of the gospel. He died January 9, 1930, and was buried at Boone's Creek Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C.

**James W. Ramey** was a member of Co. K, 12th South Carolina Infantry, and he was wounded in action during the Wilderness campaign in Virginia. He survived the Civil War and returned to his home in the northern section of western Pickens District (now Oconee County). As the result of a battle wound, he received a voucher for the purchase of a prosthesis in 1880. This Confederate veteran was buried at Mt. Carmel Baptist Church at Jocassee, S. C., but his grave was moved to Hillcrest Memorial Park at Pickens, S. C., during the construction of Lake Jocassee in the 1970s.

**Joel L. Ramey** (1833-1862) married Mariah Carver (b. 7 Jun 1836), a Cherokee Indian. He was a son of James R. Ramey (b. 1788 in North Carolina) and Margaret Ramey. Apparently, this Confederate soldier served in Co. K, 24th Georgia Infantry during the Civil War. Ramey and his wife had four children: Martin Ramey (b. 1856); Margaret J. Ramey (b. ca 1858 and died between 1870 and 1880); Sarah Jane Ramey (19 Jun 1854-13 Jun 1929), who married William Andrew Ramey; and William David Ramey (b. ca 1862), who married Dicie (or Disa) Woodall. Joel L. Ramey was a twin brother of Josiah Ramey, who also served in the C. S. A. (see below). The twins' birth was the twelfth one for their mother.



**Josiah Ramey** (1833-1863) was a twin brother of Joel L. Ramey (see above), who also served in the C. S. A. He died one week after having entered the Confederate Army. He was a son of James R. Ramey (b. 1788) and Margaret Ramey.

**Thomas Ramey** served in the 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) and died of disease at Richmond, Virginia, on July 24, 1863. He was buried there in Hollywood Cemetery (Grave #U24).


**Ramey (given name unknown)**. In 1899, F. Caroline Ramey, a 91-year-old widow of a Confederate veteran was a recipient of a Civil War pension. She resided in Whetstone township of Oconee County in 1901. Her husband served in Co. G, 12th S. C. Infantry.

**John Franklin Rampey** (1842-1913) was born October 22, 1842, a son of John "Jackson" Rampey (1811-1891) and Mary Elizabeth (Dowis) Rampey (1824-1889). This soldier resided in the Salubrity area (now Liberty) of the eastern division of Pickens District, S. C. At the age of eighteen he enlisted as a private in Co. E, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.) at Pickensville (now Easley), S. C. He was seriously wounded during the Wilderness campaign in Virginia when hit by a ball that embedded in his head. The ball remained there throughout the remainder of his life. He returned to Pickens District after the war and lost an ear in a syrup mill accident. This Confederate veteran's first wife was Carolina (Smith) Rampey (1840-1875), and his second wife was Mary Frances (Youngblood) Rampey (1853-1908). In 1883, he attended a reunion of his military company at Easley, S. C., and in 1891 this veteran's name was listed on the Civil War pension roll of Pickens County, S. C. In 1891, he made suit for letters of administration for the estate of John Rampey, deceased. Then, in 1892, he was involved in the suit of J. F. Rampey, et. al. vs E. Toccoa Rampey, et. al., as a result of which 102 acres of land was sold to J. M. Rampey for \$310.00.

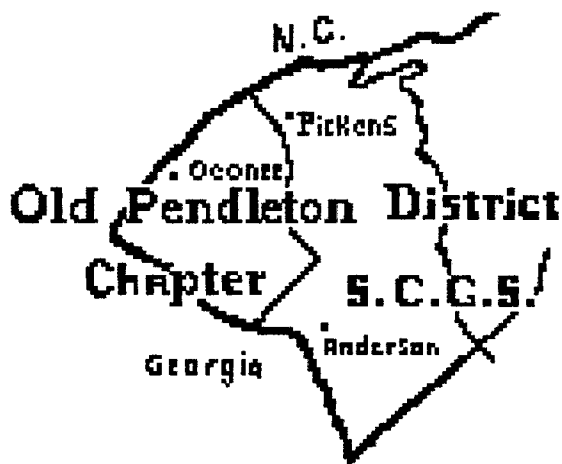
**Andrew H. Ramsay** (1832-1909), a native of South Carolina, entered Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) as a first lieutenant when he was twenty-nine years of age. Then, in August 1862, he was promoted to captain and made company commander following the death of Capt. Miles Moore Norton who was wounded in action and died August 30, 1862. Orr's Regiment was attached to A. P. Hill's division of the Army of Northern Virginia. Capt. Ramsay resigned from the Confederate Army May 1, 1864, after which he returned to his home in the

western division of Pickens County, S. C. His home was situated on the Tugaloo River; he became a merchant at Jarrett's Bridge where he remained for nine years. On July 3, 1867, he married Sallie A. Jarrett, and the couple eventually had nine children. In 1874, shortly after the town of Toccoa, Georgia, was established on the Charlotte-Atlanta Air Line Railroad, Ramsay and his family moved to the new town. There, he established a new mercantile business and a livery stable, both of which he operated until his retirement. In 1875, Capt. Ramsay, assisted by Dr. Owen Doyle, organized the First Presbyterian Church in Toccoa, and he was elected one of its elders, an office he held in the church until his death in 1909. Ramsay was survived by his widow and children and by the following two brothers and two sisters: William J. Ramsay and Mrs. T. Swift Davis, both of Toccoa, Georgia; G. Jule Ramsay of the Madison community of Oconee County, S. C., and Mrs. W. R. Rankin of Calhoun, Georgia. According to a front-page obituary published in the *Toccoa Record* of December 16, 1909, Captain Ramsay was also survived by the following children: Robert A. Ramsay of Greenville, S. C.; Doyle H. Ramsay of Birmingham, Alabama; Mrs. G. W. Ramsay, Sumterville, Alabama; Miss Mabel Ramsay, Cornelia, Georgia; Misses Lyda and L. D. Ramsay, Mrs. Rollo Franklin, and Messrs. George and Edwin Ramsay, all of Toccoa, Georgia. Captain Ramsay's funeral was held at his church and was conducted by the Rev. E. L. Siler. Pallbearers at the funeral were John W. Owen, W. A. Matheson, W. R. Bruce, D. J. Simpson, W. Calvin Simpson and John H. Busha.

**T. G. Ramsey** enlisted as a private in Co. E, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.) when he was twenty-two years of age. During the Civil War, he was transferred to the 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). He resided in what today is Oconee County, S. C.



**Charles H. Busha, Ph.D.**  
 Seeking Information About  
 Confederate Soldiers  
 of Pickens and Anderson Districts, SC  
 Please Send to  
 415 N. Main Street, Apt. DD  
 Greenville, SC 29601



## November 2006 Meeting

November 21, 2006 7:00 P. M.  
Central-Clemson Library Meeting Room  
Highway 93, Central, SC

*Nick & Cathy Hallman*

Come and hear Nick & Cathy Hallman play the dulcimer and guitar, sing songs: Saluda, Soldier of Joy, China Doll, Whiskey Before Breakfast or Spirits in the Morning, Lorena-the most popular song of the Civil War on both sides and many more, along with humor and jokes of the time.

# Old Pendleton District Newsletter

Volume 20 No. 9 November 2006

Published in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, **November**, December

### 2006 Officers

President: William (Bill) Hughes	<a href="mailto:goldwing34@bellsouth.net">goldwing34@bellsouth.net</a> (new e-mail address)	864.654.5061
Vice President: Robert G. Dodson	<a href="mailto:robertgdodson@aol.com">robertgdodson@aol.com</a>	864.859.2081
Secretary: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Treasurer: Ellen Neal	<a href="mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net">wneal2@bellsouth.net</a>	864.882.9923
Publications: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Publicity: Keith Brown	<a href="mailto:bkeith@clermson.edu">bkeith@clermson.edu</a>	864.639.2179
State Representative: Anne Sheriff	<a href="mailto:sheriff@innova.net">sheriff@innova.net</a>	864.639.6387
Newsletter Editor:	Anne Sheriff, Ellen Neal and LaMarr Brooks	

### Refreshments

January:	April:	September:
February:	May: No Refreshments-Clayton Rm.	October: Anne Sheriff/Julia Woodson
March:	June:	November:

**Folks: I lost the piece of paper members signed at October Meeting. Send me an e-mail telling me which months you signed up for refreshments.**

President responsible for drinks, plates, cups for each meeting

**Please send in your dues for 2007. Form is enclosed. Send your e-mail address.**

### Table of Contents

Pendleton Messenger	2
Information/Queries	6
Cemetery Project Article	7
Pickens County Records	8
Young Bible	13
Liberty Survivor School	14
Fowlers Creek Academy	15
Crossroads School	16
Confederates by Busha	17
African-American Book	21

**Please send dues, membership, address change to:** Ellen Neal, 420 Neal Road, Seneca, SC 29672 [wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net)

**Articles to:** Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630 or [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)

Old Pendleton District Chapter Home Page: <http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>  
Correction or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: [Geschwind@aol.com](mailto:Geschwind@aol.com)  
South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

Paul M Kankula. [GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net)  
Anderson: <http://www.rootsworld.com/~scandrsn/>  
Oconee: <http://www.rootsworld.com/~scoconee/oconee.html>  
Pickens: <http://www.rootsworld.com/~scpick2/>

**November 2006 Newsletter**  
**Pendleton Messenger, Pendleton, South Carolina**  
**Editor, Frederick W. Symmes**  
**Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff**  
*Continued from last month*

Rev. **A. W. Ross** will preach at Sandy Springs on the 5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in August instead of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday.

Pendleton Jockey Club will have race from October 7-9, 1830. **Warren R. Webb**, Secretary.

Land sold at Anderson Court House on first Monday in September, estate of **John George**, deceased; 196 acres on Rocky River, within two miles of Anderson Court House. Sold for benefit of legatees of estate.

Anderson Sheriff's Sale by **James McKinney** on first Monday and Tuesday in September at Anderson Court House.

- Two Negroes, **Hannah** and **Harriett**, property of **John Bruce**; execution by **Dr. William Anderson** vs. **John Bruce** for use of **William Jones**.
- Plantation of **Ambrose Mason**; execution of **David Sloan**.
- Plantation where **Martin Palmer** formerly lived, joining **Jas. C. Griffin**; suit of **Z. Taliaferro** vs. **Mrs. Ann McGregor** and **Martin Palmer**.
- 50 acres lying on Rocky River, joining **Whitfield Anthony** and others; execution of **John Douglass** vs. **William Rhodes**.
- On Tuesday, at house of **James Bowden**, one table, one side board, one chest, one saddle; execution at separate suits of **A. N. McFall** and **Samuel A. Easley**.

Mare, belonging to **Jones Evitt**, sold at Pickens Court House on first Monday in September; suit of **James Whitten**.

### **18 Aug 1830**

List of taxable products continued.

Articles on tariff.

Barbecue held about three miles from Pendleton to hear addresses of candidates. Present were **Barton, Colhoun, Huger, Keys, Maverick, Maxwell, Rice, Towers, Whitner, Whitefield, Davis**.

**Frederick Symmes**, publisher, writes about **Andrew Jackson**, President, and the tariff.

**Bailey Barton** writes editorial on tariff of 1824 and 1828.

Announcement that **Dr. William Anderson** is not a candidate for the Legislature.

Notice. Having been told repeatedly of a report in circulation, that I intend to decline the practice of Medicine, I reluctantly take this method (as the shortest) of saying to all who may have the kindness to take any interest in the matter, that the report is utterly destitute of foundation. Whether it originated in mistake or malignity is to be unimportant. On my profession, I rely almost exclusively for support, and while my friends think me worthy of their confidence, I shall at all times attend with pleasure to their calls. **F. W. Symmes**.

Debtors for estate of **Matthew Dickson**, requested payments to **Hugh Gaston**, executor.

Debtors for estate of Col. **John G. Hunter**, requested to make payments to **John S. Lorton**, executor. Signed by **William Anderson**.

Commissioners of Roads of 42<sup>nd</sup> Regt. will meet on 3<sup>rd</sup> Saturday of October. They will elect a Secretary to replace **James C. Griffin** and fill vacancy by resignation of George Swilling, Esq.

**Samuel Cherry** requested that debtors make immediate payments.

Advertisement. Original Town of Hamburg for Sale. Further information on Hamburg.

## August 25, 1830

Article about Indian hostilities in Mississippi by Choctaw Nation.

Several articles on tariff.

A Methodist Camp Meeting held on Thursday last and terminated on Monday morning, about five miles from Pendleton.

Barbecue at Pickens on 10<sup>th</sup> of September for candidates.

**John Townes, A. Simpson**, An Old Citizen, and **J. N. Whitner** wrote letters to the editor about the tariff.

The anniversary of Hopewell Presbyterian will take place at their meeting house on the first Wednesday which will be the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September next.

## September 1, 1830

Articles on Tariff and State's Rights.

Election will be held on second Monday in October for senators and members of House of Representatives. Managers for the election:

- At the old court house: **Joseph V. Shanklin, Clark Griffin, Daniel Gassaway**
- Pickensville: **John Arial, John Ferguson, Thomas Edmondson**
- Varrennes: **Robert C. Harkness, Elisha Bennett, James Thompson, Jr.**
- Anderson Court House: **Herbert Hammond, B. Boroughs, Job Rainwater**
- Pickens Court House: **Alexander Harris, Thomas B. Reid, Nathan Boon**
- Bachelor's Retreat: **Foster Perry, James Holland, Thomas Dawson**
- Rock Mills: **Miles Hardy, Silas Massey, Thomas Skelton**
- **Jeremiah Fields'**: **David McKinney, John D. Field, Jr. John Holdin**
- **Orr's Store**: **John Rosemond, Joab Mauldin, William Holcombe**
- **Caleb May's**: **John T. Humphreys, Wm. Barton, Joseph Williams**
- **Stanton's**: **Grief Horton, James F. Wyat, James Cooly**
- Andersonville: **Hartwell Jones, A. Bowman, James M. Sloan**
- Craytonville: **William Ray Jr., Asa Clinkscapes, Meredith Brocks**
- **Reeder's Store**: **Samuel Reeder, Caleb Barton, Thomas W. Harbin**
- Slabtown: **James Mulligan, William Mulligan, William M'Murry**
- Wolf Creek: **John Clayton, William Whitten, Levi Murphree**
- Dacresville: **Samuel Looper, Esly Hunt, Joseph G. Evetts**
- **Hagood's**: **Joseph B. Reed, William G. Field, Joel Keith**
- Little Generostee: **James Sherrard, Thomas Henderson, T. Henderson**
- **Elijah Gillison's**: **Jabel Faulkner, Francis Jinkins, Israel Gillison**
- **William Lay's**: **James M'Kinney, William Nicholson, Jesse M'Kinney**
- **Massey's**: **Charles M'Clure, Charles Mc'Clure, Thomas Fitzgerald**
- **Brown's Mill**: **A. Cunningham, David M'Kerbey, Lewis Boseman**
- **Capt. Brown's Muster Ground**: **Larkin Brown, Geo. Swillen, Robert Holland**

**E. B. Benson** in a letter to the editor writes about tariff and state's rights.

**Jephthah Norton** in a letter to the editor writes about tariff and state's rights.

Columbus, GA. Creek council meets to discuss removal west of the Mississippi.

## September 8, 1830

**William Hubbard, George H. Taylor, William D. Sloan** and **William Keith** is the committee appointed by the citizens of Pickens to superintend the Barbeque. [difficult to read].

**Benjamin Hagood** states that "having been for some time been absent from the state and having but lately returned," he wants to citizens to know his position on the tariff.

Candidates for election:

Hon. **Warren R. Davis**, Congressional district of Pendleton and Greenville

Gen. **Joseph N. Whitner**: State Senator

House of Representatives

**Col. Francis K. Huger, Capt. John Townes, Samuel A. Maverick, Esq., Col.**

**John E. Colhoun, Capt. John Maxwell, Col. Amaziah Rice, Peter Keys,**

**Enoch B. Benson, Archibald Simpson.**

Sheriff's Sale at Pickens Court House on first Monday and Tuesday in October. **Samuel Reid**, Sheriff.

- Plantation where defendant lives, joining **Benjamin Cleveland** and **Elijah King**; property of **Williams Mills**; suit of **Jonathan Reeder**.
- Land whereon **Nathaniel Tatum** lives.
- 75 acres of land whereon **Widow Humphries** lives on Golden's Creek.
- 199 acres whereon **William Barret** lives on George's Creek; property of **John Humphries**; suit of **A. McElroy**.
- One wagon and two horses; property of **Thomas F. Lamar** and **James Lamar**; suit of **Joseph Grisham**.

### September 15, 1830

Extract of a letter to a gentleman: Nashville, Aug. 21, 1830. "**Gen. Jackson** left here yesterday for Franklin, to meet the Indians. I received a letter from **Major Eaton**, dated yesterday, in which he says, "the Chickasaws are here, and the Choctaws are expected today. The Chickasaw consist of 16 or 18 Chiefs, and the Choctaws of about 60. I have not heard anything of the Cherokees or Creeks." (Copied from *U.S. Telegraph*)

Information on Creeks about moving to Arkansas. (Copied from the *Enquirer*)

U. S. Troops, one from Charleston, one from Augusta, and one from Fort Mitchell to Georgia gold fields in Cherokee country "to repress the working of the mines." (Copied from the *Recorder*)

The *Columbia Times* reports that Hon. **Robert Stark** died at his residence near that place on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst. He was a soldier of the Revolution, having joined the standard of his country at the age of 15 years. He fought at Kings Mountain, Cowpens and Eutaw. After the war he became a successful and honest lawyer, was for a number of years Solicitor on his circuit, and at the time of his death, Secretary of State. He was sixty-six years old.

The *Columbia Times* reports that Hon. **Robert Clendinen**, Senator from York district died.

There were probably seven or 800 persons at the Barbacue [sic] at Pickens Court House on Friday last, and we are happy to state that propriety and good order prevailed generally. The Hon. **Warren R. Davis** addressed the citizens in a speech of considerable length about the Tariff. Letters were read from **Baylis J. Earle** and **W. Thompson** Esqrs. and Dr. **William Butler** of Greenville.

On the first Monday in the month, some of the candidates for the State Legislature addressed the citizens of Anderson C. House.

Advertisement. **P. Melvin Cohen**, Surgeon Dentist. He will be at his office at Mrs. **Lorton's**. "He performs all operations on the Teeth, such as Filling, Plugging, Scaling, Cleaning, & c. and the insertion of Human and Artificial Teeth." Ladies attended at their residence when requested. He has the highest recommendations from the following Gentlemen: Dr. **C. Starr Brewster**, Surgeon Dentist; Doctors **John Wagner, S.H. Dickson, H.R. Frost, T.G. Prioleau, E. Ravenel, J.E. Holbrook, J. Ramsay**. Professors of the Medical College of SC: Dr. **T.V. Simons**, President and Dr. **J. DeLaMotta**, Secretary of Medical Society; Dr. **E. Geddings**, Charleston; Dr. **Thos. Cooper**, President of SC College, and Dr. **M.H. DeLeon**, Columbia.

**Andrew Oliver**, Executor of Estate of **Alexander Oliver**, is ready to finalize the estate.  
**Joseph P. Harris** is requested debtors pay their debts by October 1.  
First session of Medical Institute of Georgia opened 1 Oct 1830 in Augusta, GA.

### September 22, 1830

Gold. Notwithstanding all the efforts made by both the State and United States authorities, to prevent intrusion on the gold lands in the Cherokee country, multitudes of people still resort thither for the purpose of plunder. Lately, report says, a number of Tennesseans attempted to drive the Georgians and Carolinians from certain pits which they had occupied for some time quietly and peacefully. The Georgians resisted, and a battle commenced, which lasted, with occasional interruptions, from 9 o'clock in the morning till four in the afternoon, without arriving at a definite decision on the rightful claim to the pits. It was then agreed to select a champion from each of the parties to decide the matter. A fight ensued, which resulted in favor of the Georgians. But it was subsequently ascertained that the champion on the part of Georgia was a native of Tennessee; and on this ground the Tennesseans refused to abide by the result of the battle. The matter was finally adjusted by an equal division of the pits between the contending parties. (Copied from the *Georgia Journal*)

Examination of students at Pendleton Academy will take place tomorrow [Sept. 23].

**Duncan Daniel** is available for tailoring at **Colonel Colhoun's** Factory.

**Isaac W. Smith** is selling plantation whereon **David Gregory** lives and kept a store, four miles above Anderson Village, on October 9, 1830.

### September 29, 1830

Died at the residence of her father, near Machester, on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst., Mrs. **Mary Rebecca McDuffie**, consort of Honorable **George McDuffie**, and daughter of **Richard Singleton**, Esq.

Students at Pendleton Academy. See article for their awards. **John Boyle**, **John B. Campbell**, **Charles Ford**, **Chalmers Boyle**, **Edwards**, **mand Anderson**, **N. Bowen Gibbes**, **Sidney Cherry**, **William Griffin**, **N. B. Gibbes**, **N. Bowen Gibbes**, **Evan Edwards**.

Advertisement. **A. Lipman** is selling jewelry at Col. **Grisham's** during Race Week.

### October 6, 1830

**Andrew Jackson**. Our paper being printed in the district in which the worthy Chief Magistrate was born, and enjoying, as we do, the advantage of holding social converse with those of his companions in youth with whom he has \_\_\_\_ to school – with whom he has wrestled – and with whom he has hunted and fished, it will be expected of us that we report, as they \_\_\_\_\_ to illustrate either the virtues, the faculties, or the habits of his early life. We promise to do this; and to this end, we solicit the communication of any such as may be interesting. In the first place, we deem it important that the question of his birth place – long a bond of contention betwixt North Carolina and this State – and to this day unknown to many thousands of his most ardent friends – should be finally settled. The following extract, taken from a letter written by the General himself to Col. **James H. Witherspoon**, of this district, will put the question, we think, beyond farther quibble or doubt: -- "As to the question asked, I with pleasure answer – I was born in South Carolina, at the plantation whereon **James Crawford** lived." about one mile from the Carolina road, where it crosses the Waxhaw Creek – was born on the 15<sup>th</sup> of March, in the year 1767 – and left the State in the year 1784." \*Plantation now owned by Mr. **Geo. Wren**; to the left of the road as you go on from Waxhaw Creek to Charlotte, N.C., about 9 miles from the village. This plantation of **Jas. Crawford** (now owned by Mr. **Geo. Wren**) was always in South Carolina, before and since the new line was run." (Copied from *Lancaster Beacon*)

## Information You Need to Know

**Heritage of Transylvania Co., NC – 2007.** Transylvania Genealogy Group is compiling a second volume of Transylvania Co. Heritage NC Volume 2. The first one was published in 1995. You can check out the information on their website <http://www.nccountyheritage.com/>. Their deadline to order is January 15, 2007. You can submit one free article (500 words) and a free photograph on your family. Each word counts as one word (including a, and, it, for, and by). They have sample formats on their website. You can contact the chairperson, **Michael Allison**, at [dma12@bellsouth.net](mailto:dma12@bellsouth.net). Transylvania County Heritage, P.O. Box 1505, Pisgah Forest, NC 28768.

**Mansell Cemetery.** Paul Kankula and Gary Flynn searching information on **Mansell Cemetery** in Easley. Contact Paul at [GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net)

**Grave Reinternment for Lakes Jocassee/Keowee and Hartwell.** Paul Kankula and Gary Flynn searching for information on gravesites taken from these lakes. Contact Paul at [GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net)

Gary Flynn located **Eddins Family** cemetery near Old Madison this past month. He tried to find grave of **James Wallace Hare Sr.** in same general area. He also located unknown 10-grave cemetery on a lake in Lake Keowee (NE of Bountyland - west side of lake. If you can help, contact Gary at [ke8fd@bellsouth.net](mailto:ke8fd@bellsouth.net).

**Unknown Cemetery** between Clemson National Guard Armory and the former Landreth Appliances (now Pizza Place). This was a Black church and cemetery. What was the name of the church? Contact Paul Kankula at [GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:GCGenWeb@bellsouth.net).

**Fife Family.** **Harry Fife** from Texas is looking for information on **David Fife** (b. ca. 1818) in South Carolina. Possibly born in Old Pendleton District. Contact him at [txssarsec@nctv.com](mailto:txssarsec@nctv.com).

**Stewart and Heir Families.** **Mary Saunders** [[saunders97@sc.rr.com](mailto:saunders97@sc.rr.com)] of the Sumter's NSDAR and member of Sumter County Genealogy Society is looking for proof of the birth and parents of **Thomas Stewart**, b Feb 19, 1823, Pickens Co, SC; d Feb 20, 1892, Pickens Co, SC - info maybe in the "Kissin Kin" publication, p.CD2-169. Then also, proof of service for **Jacob Hier** who enlisted in the Salt Catcher Volunteer Company under Capt. **James Jones** on 25 September 1775. This information is supposed to be in the South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine - II, 20 and B.P.R.O. 30/11/107. Phone: 803-469-0585. 852 Gordon Drive, Sumter, SC 29150-2359

**Soapstone Church and Owens Family.** **Gloria Williams** ([gloriawilliams@msdl.k12.in.us](mailto:gloriawilliams@msdl.k12.in.us)) is a descendent (great-granddaughter) of **Laura and Henry Owens** relatives of **Lula and Chris Owens**, buried at Soapstone Church in Pumpkintown (near Highway 11). Grandmother talked about Native Americans buried in the cemetery, some of which are related to the Owens.

**Parrott Family.** **Harold Parrott** [hparrott@aeitv.net](mailto:hparrott@aeitv.net) is searching for information on **Jeremiah Sylvester Parrott**, born and grew up on a farm near Nine Times and mother, **Maude Callas** who grew up in Oconee County. Married in Newry in 1898. Harold S. Parrott, 7414 Spring Village Dr.--Apt. 219, Springfield, VA 22150.

**Sheriff Family.** Stanley Sheriff <[stanone@bellsouth.net](mailto:stanone@bellsouth.net)> searching information on **Tom Sheriff**. from Pickens Co. Where is he buried? This is my Great-Great-Great Grandfather. My family is from Seneca, in Oconee County. Father is **Edgar Sheriff**, born to **Chevis and Gladys Sheriff**. **Chevis** is a son of Elijah Sheriff. I'm not sure who is in between.

**Dan Durham** has moved to ([danwdurham@aol.com](mailto:danwdurham@aol.com)) 8043 Mercer Ct, NE, Lacey, WA from 14573 Mustang Path, Glenwood, MD 21738.

**Roper Family.** Stan Ahlers [stahlers@adelphia.net](mailto:stahlers@adelphia.net) searching for parents of **Beverly Roper**, b. Pendleton District abt. 1824. His mother was **Mariam Roper**, b. abt. 1800 Greenville Co.

**Parrott Family.** Harold Parrott <[hparrot@aeitv.net](mailto:hparrot@aeitv.net)> searching for information on Jeremiah Sylvester Parrott, who was born and grew up on a farm near Nine Times in Pickens County, and mother, Maude Callas who grew up in Oconee County. They met and married in Newry in 1898. Harold S. Parrott, 7414 Spring Village Dr.--Apt. 219, Springfield, VA 22150.

*This article appeared in the Greenville News 10-Aug-2006 about Paul Kankula and Gary Flynn.*

## **Historians Blaze Path to Detail, Preserve Local Black History Pair Treks Through Back Country to Find, Document Long-Forgotten Cemeteries**

By Lindsay Edmonds .EASLEY BUREAU [ledmonds@greenvillenews.com](mailto:ledmonds@greenvillenews.com)

Undiscovered family stories lie in the hills of the Upstate as two Seneca residents forge through the overgrown brush to reveal the history that lies beneath residents' feet. Paul Kankula and Gary Flynn have trekked through Pickens, Anderson and Oconee counties in search of lost cemeteries in an effort to preserve forgotten heritage.

In documenting these cemeteries in the tri-county area, the pair realized that no one has ever touched on the history of Black cemeteries in the Upstate. "Most of the old cemetery survey books, they didn't do Black churches. They only did the White churches," Flynn said.

"We're trying to find all the churches," he said. "The problem we're having is that nobody has ever done the Black churches and we have very little information to go on." While most White cemeteries were easy to locate because they were well maintained, Kankula and Flynn have at times spent more than eight hours searching for a single Black cemetery.

The pair are 40 percent finished with their undertaking, which will be added to the online database on GenWeb, a national genealogical research project. It's something that should be preserved," Kankula said. "You know 1,000 years from now, somebody will be able to see what their family's cemetery looked like back in 2000. They'll be able to read something on their family history and they'll be able to read the tombstone inscriptions." Abel Bartley, director of the African-American (Americans of African decent) Studies program at Clemson University, said that finding information on Black cemeteries can be a difficult task, but the documentation of them is vital to history.

"You'll need to know who those people were, what type of economic activity they were involved in, how they came here and why they came here," Bartley said. "That's often the information you can find by copying names from grave registries." In Pickens County, about 24 Black cemeteries have been recorded by Anne Sheriff and Robert Dodson, who are working with Kankula and writing a book that documents the history of each cemetery.

"We are trying to preserve the names of the Black people in Pickens County who have died," Sheriff said. "It's just never been written down for some reason. It's not just Black history, it's a lot of family history and church history that hasn't been written down." "You hate to see somebody who has gone through their entire life and left no documentation of their life," Sheriff said. "This is a way of documenting that they did live and that they lived in that community. They had children and lives."

Kankula, Flynn and Sheriff dig through old library books, analyze aged maps and listen to people nationwide for leads on where other cemeteries may be. It started out as charity work for Kankula, but turned into a full-time job, where he spends six to 12 hours, six days a week compiling information.

About 900 cemeteries, Black and White, in Pickens, Anderson and Oconee counties have been documented and permanently preserved in the US GenWeb Tombstone Project Archives.



## Pickens County Records

**Miscellaneous Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 143. No. 17.** On August 27, 1867, **Joseph Williams** took out a warrant for **T. K. Boggs** that he did without provocation commit an assault and battery with intent to kill by striking him with a large stone, choking and kicking and afterwards attempting to shoot by sniping a gun at him several times.

**Warrant. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 144. No. 1.** On June 13, 1879, **Nancy Hammond** made oath that **Elisha Skelton** has threatened to shoot and cut her, that she fears he will do her some personal injury or procure the same to be done and that she craves a peace warrant, that she does not ask this warrant for any malice or prejudice but for the reason before stated.

**Warrant. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 144. No. 2.** On August 30, 1878, **William Stegall** made oath that he has reason to believe and he does fear that **Oscar Hughes** will do him some personal injury and he craves a warrant for his arrest for this reason.

**Warrant. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 144. No. 3.** On Feb. 4, 1880, **Susan McAdams** made oath that **Alfred McAdams** did commit an assault & battery upon her in the public highway near the premises of **John A. Easley's** on Sunday the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb. 1880 by beating her over the head with his fists and by knocking her down with his fists, at the same time cursing & abusing her, all this without cause or provocation. The jury found him not guilty.

**Warrant. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 144. No. 4.** On June 17, 1879, **Elisha Skelton** made oath that he believes that **Nancy Ann Hammond** and **Jane Couch** will do him some personal injury or procure the same to be done, that he knows that they have repeatedly made threats of violence against him and he craves a warrant for the peace against them.

**Warrant. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 144. No. 5.** On May 14, 1879, **Jasper L. N. Hawthorne** made oath that he believes that **Benjamin Wallace** will do him some personal injury or procure the same to be done and he craves security for the peace.

**Warrant. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 144. No. 6.** On Oct. 2, 1879, **Thomas Westly** made oath that he has good reason to believe that **James Hunter** will do him some bodily injury or cause the same to be done and that has threatened to kill him, and he craves securities for the peace.

**Warrant. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 145. No. 1.** On June 28, 1873, **Thomas G. Boggs** made oath that he has reason to believe that **Susan Boggs, Dick Hadden, Wesley Johnson, and Charles Lemmon?** did on the night of the 26<sup>th</sup> June inst. did break and enter his meat house and take there from eight pieces of bacon and otherwise commit burglary and theft all within the cartilage of his mansion or dwelling, and he believes that the said stolen property is now concealed and in the possession of the above and he craves a warrant to search their houses for the stolen property.

**Warrant. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 145. No. 2.** At the court of sessions at Pickens on March 1, 1890, **Ervin Ellison & Corbin Medlin** did on the 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1889 did willfully and maliciously disturb and interrupt a congregation convened for the purpose of religious worship at Twelve Mile Camp Ground in said county by then and there fighting and talking in a loud tone of voice.

State of South Carolina

Pickens County

To the Tent holders at Twelve Mile Camp Ground in Pickens County.

*Having heard that certain parties have been presented by the grand jury for misconduct &c. As **Irwin C. Ellison** is one of the number and I being a neighbor of his and know this to be the first time he has been guilty of such misconduct, and his father being a member of our church in good standing, and I cannot think the young man **Ellison** at fault from the fact that he was assaulted by two men and had to defend himself. I think he is to be pitted for being caught in bad company and hope you brethren will sign this petition to be presented to the Hon. Solicitor in his behalf. **E. N. Merritt** – Pastor, **W. B. Mauldin**, **A. E. Kelley**, **W. Gravely**, **L. B. Gravely**, **B. D. Mauldin**, and **J. H. Mullinnex**.*

**Warrant. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 145. No. 3.** On March 21, 1884, a complaint was made by **W. S. Kirksey** that **Frank Crane**, a citizen of Pickens Township was assigned to the section of road running from **H. B. Hendricks** to ford of **Wolf Creek** and **snake road** and was legally warned to work said road on March 21, 1884, said notice was given by virtue of authority vested him by a commission as overseer, and that Frank Crane did willfully refuse to work said road. ... In court Frank Crane stated, "I am an entered or subscriber student at **Miss Hudgens school**. Was regularly attending school until I was taken sick, as soon as my health will admit I intend to resume school for the remainder of the year."

**Warrant. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 145. No. 4.** On Sept. 8, 1879, **T. W. Young** made a complaint that one **Jack Connor** did unlawfully & unwillfully refuse to labor on Public Highway. In court **V. A. Ferguson** stated that he went to the house of **Jack Connor** to warn him to work on the road and **Jack** was not at home and told his wife to tell him, she said that she would. I heard **Jack** say he would not work the road any more as long as **Mr. Young** was overseer. **Jack** did not work when I warned him. The court found **Jack Connor** guilty and sentenced him to 5 days in jail or fifty dollar fine.

**Warrant. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 145. No. 5.** On Dec. 18, 1882, a complaint was made by **B. D. Garvin** that at **J. J. Garvin's** in Pickens County on the 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1882 one **Jobe Smith** did abduct & forcibly take from the custody of **J. J. Garvin**, 2 minor children **Nettie & Cora Smith**. [In one place written **Nettie & Mary Smith**.] **J. J. Garvin** states that he had in his custody the 2 minor children **Mary & Nettie Smith** age 2 and 3 years [the 2 years also looks as a 3] & that they were abducted from him by **Job Smith** on or about Dec. 18, 1882, he states that he was not in the house but the children were & that he saw **Smith** coming out of the house with the children and they were crying & saying that they did not want to go. He had gotten near his horse with the children, I told him to let the children alone and he said mind your business and the last he saw of them they had the children in their arms carrying them away. [The word *they* might have been meant for *he*.]

**Mary Collins** sworn said that she and **Lizzie Jameson** were sitting by the fire in the house of **J. J. Garvin** and that **Job Smith** came into the house and carried the children away, they were crying and saying that they did not want to go.

**J. J. Garvin** said that the children are his daughters and were left in his custody at her death and that he was served with a writ of Habeas Corpus & the case was tried & the court held that he the said **J. J. Garvin** was the proper person to take the children in charge.

**Warrant. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 145. No. 7.** On June 1, 1882 John W. Ellis & Mary Pilgrim was arrest for adultery.

**Court Records. Clerk of Court Office. Pack 150. No. 1.** **James P. Brooks** states that on June 13<sup>th</sup> 1889 **Joseph Sloane** did commit an assault upon his wife **Amanda Brooks** with intent to ravish by getting up out of his room where he was sleeping and going into her room & to her bed and taking hold her.

**Amanda Brooks** sworn saith, "I live in Pickens County, SC. I know **Joseph Sloane**. On the night of the 13<sup>th</sup> of last June between 12 & o'clock, **Joseph Sloane** got up out of his bed in the dining room at my house and came into my room where I was and took hold of my arm. I was in bed. I jerked loose from him & struck at him & hit him on one of his shoulders & called to Mr. **Brooks** (my husband). Mr. **Brooks** was in another bed in another portion of the house, asleep. I could not wake him by calling, then I got up and went to his bed and waked him up, and told him what had happened after I struck **Sloane**, he went back into the dining room and layed down. My husband said that he would get up and fix him, I begged him to consider my condition & not to raise any fuss, in my presence. I was pregnant. **Mr. Brooks** went off to see a doctor that day and never came back until near 10 o'clock at night. I had done ate supper and gone to bed before he got back. There was no one at my house except myself and small children and **Joseph Sloane** until my husband came back. I heard him ask **Sloane** the next morning what he went into my room for last night. He said he went in there to get his knife, said that he had left it in there at dinner time the day before on the lounge. He did not leave his knife on the lounge that evening & I didn't see any knife for I spread the cloth on the lounge that evening, and I saw him have his knife in the dining room that night while I was fixing supper.

**James P. Brooks** sworn sayeth, I live in Pickens County, SC on **Dr. Doyles** plantation. I know **Joseph Sloane**. On the 13<sup>th</sup> of last June between 12 & 1 o'clock my wife came to me where I was lying in bed, asked me why I didn't come to her when she called me. I told her I didn't hear her and asked her what was the matter. She said that **Sloane** had come to her bed and taken hold of her and tried to pull her out of the bed. I told her then to lie down in my bed and keep quiet & I would get up and settle it with him. She begged me to remember her condition and get some one else. I got up then and lit the lamp and set it on the fireboard in the room where me and my wife was at that time to make a fire in the kitchen. He was sleeping in the kitchen, he was in his bed when I called him, the kitchen is an adjoining room to my wife's room. He got up and made a fire. I went in to the kitchen and stayed in there 10 or 15 minutes, then I went back into my wife's room and set down on the side of the bed where my wife was. She seemed to be scared. I tried to quiet her. I sat on the side of the bed till 4 o'clock the next morning. I called **Sloane** then and told him to take a plane that I had borrowed of [?] and carry it to him. When he started with the plane I went after **Mrs. Alfred Holcombe** & found Mr. **McKeer**? there and asked them both to go down home with me & when **Sloane** came back I asked him what he went in to my wife's room for. He said that he had went in there to get his knife that he had left on the lounge the day before at dinner time. I asked him then if he was hunting his knife what business he had with his hands on my wife, he said he stumbled and got his hands on the bed, said he wanted his knife to open some sores on his legs, then I told him to get his clothes on and leave & he done so. He pulled up his pants and said he could show us where the sores was, but I didn't see any. I had been away that day and it was about 9 o'clock or a little after when I got home. I did not see any thing of **Jo** when I got home nor hear any thing of him. On being cross examined **Brooks** said, I don't know recollect of **Jo** asking me any questions when I went into the kitchen after he had

made a fire. I might have told **Jo** that I had the headache but I don't know, but I know that he had his knife open in his hand and went back and layed down on the pallet with it open.

**Indictment for Larceny. Clerk of Court. Pickens, SC. Pack 150, No. 2.** On Nov. 15, 1865, **John D. Verner** made oath that he has good reason to believe **B. Franklin Honea & T. Waddy Honea** were unlawfully engaged in stealing and carrying away three sides of leather the property of **Malinda Verner** on the night of Oct 9. The jury found a true bill.

**Indictment for Grand Larceny. Clerk of Court. Pickens, SC. Pack 150, No. 3.** On Sept. 28, 1863, a complaint was made by **James W. Livingston** that **James Kennedy** did feloniously steal and carry away from the plantation of **F. W. Kilpatrick** in Pickens Dist. on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 two bags of cotton belonging to the said **F. W. Kilpatrick**. A true bill was found.

**Clerk of Court. Pickens, SC. Pack 150, No. 4.** On June 27, 1866 **Sarah Matilda Lesley** made oath that one **Samuel N. Jones** did on Thursday the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1866, commit an assault upon her and attempted to rape her by making insulting propositions to her, in the woods near by her father's residence and by laying violent hands upon her and throwing her upon the ground. A true bill was found.

**Bench Warrants. Clerk of Court. Pickens, SC. Pack 150, No. 5.** A true bill found against **John Chastain** on Oct. 28, 1861 for unlawfully trading with a slave. On April 2, 1860, a verdict of guilty rendered against **Jasper N. Beck** for retailing . . . On March 25, 1867, guilty was found against **James Dunbar** for hog stealing.

**Schedule of Alfred Harris. Clerk of Court. Pickens, SC. Pack 151. Label 1, No. 41.** I, **Alfred Harris** so Solemnly swear in the presence of Almighty God that I have been a prisoner in the Common Jail of this State from the time of my being arrested or within ten days after the suit of **Leonard Towers** without my consent or prosecutment and without any fraud or collusion whatsoever and that the account by me delivered unto this Honorable Court doth contain a true and full account of all my real and personal estate with out exception debts credits and effects whatsoever without exception which I or any person in trust for me have or at the time of my said petition had or am or was in any respects entitled unto in possession remainder or reversion and that I have not at any time since my being said arrested or imprisoned or before directly or indirectly sold leased assigned or otherwise deposed of or made over in trust for myself or otherwise other than as mentioned in such account any part of my lands estates goods stock money debts or other real or personal estate whereby to expect any benefit to myself or to defraud any of just creditors to whom I am indebted and that I will to the utmost of my power endeavor to collect all and singular the title deeds to lands together with the remainder of my goods and effects contained in my said account and the vouchers relating to or concerning the same wheresoever or in whosoever hands they may be in this province and will surrender the same to my assignee or assignees as soon as possible after my discharge and that I have not expended more than six shillings and three pence out of my estate for my substance since I have been a prisoner as aforesaid, so held me God. Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> July 1838. **W. L. Keith**, C. C. Signed by **Alfred Harris**

#### **A Schedule of His Property**

1 Bedstead and furniture  
1 other bed stead small

1 set of plates dishes  
1 set cups & saucers

1 set knives & forks  
 1 set tea spoons  
 1 Castor  
 1 account of J. H. Dendy for 50 cents  
 account on John Honey for 25 cts  
 2 pair shears  
 1 pot 1 oven and lead  
 1 small pail  
 1 hoe 1 ace  
 1 book theological Dictionary  
 1 looking glass  
 wearing clothes  
 1 pine table  
 1 small poplar chest  
 1 glass lamp

1 preserve dish  
 1 decanter glass  
 1 tumble  
 Note/**Wm. Yarberry** \$6.87; ½ due 5 yr,  
 person runaway  
 Note **Milton H. Bryson** for \$5 lives in  
 NC 2 years due  
 Goose & 1 cupboard  
 2 doz. needles & thimbles  
 1 skillet and lead  
 1 water bucket  
 1 pair scales  
 1 Life of Franklin  
 1 Hymn Book & bible  
 ½ doz. split bottom sitting chairs

Filed 29 Jul 1838. I assign all and singular the property debts and all other articles to the plaintiff **Leonard Towers** and will deliver the same to the Sheriff of Pickens Dist. to be sold and the proceeds applied to satisfy the debt.. Given under my hand the 7<sup>th</sup> Aug 1838. **Alfred Harris**.

**Miscellaneous File. Clerk of Court, Pickens, SC. Pack 151, No. 2.** On Oct. 14, 1851, **Ellender Marshall** a single woman of Pickens Dist. sworn declared that on the 21<sup>st</sup> July last past she was delivered of a bastard child and charged **Wally Burns** farmer of Anderson Dist. with having gotten her with child of the said bastard child. She had the child at her father's house. **Ellender & Riley Marshall** made a bond of \$150.00. **George W. & Joseph Burns** made bond for \$100.00. **George W. Burns** was to appear in court at Pickens on the 5<sup>th</sup> Monday in March next.

**Indictment for Riot and Assault. Clerk of Court, Pickens, SC. Pack 151, No. 3.** On July 1, 1852 **Larkin Nix** sworn made oath that **Claborne Wilkinson, Tandy Wilkinson** and **William Sergeant** were engaged in stoning his house on the night of the 20<sup>th</sup> of June. A true bill was found Nov. 1, 1852.

**Miscellaneous File. Clerk of Court, Pickens, SC. Pack 151, No. 4.** On December 16, 1850 **Eliza A. Caradine** made oath that on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of this inst. at her fathers house in Pickens Dist. that one **John M. Young** of said dist. did at the time and place aforesaid and against her wish and consent and by force did commit a rape on her person, and sayeth that at the same time there was none of the family at home nor no person in hearing as she knew of but saith that she was held and worried down until she was past resistance and that she succeeded in throwing him off as many as 3 or 4 times. A true bill was found on April 1, 1851. A bond was signed by **James F. Caradine, William B. Caradine, Simon Hembree** who were indebted to the state in sum \$250.00.

Carnesville, GA. Feb 21. to Mr. **Joberry Caradine** Esqr., Pickens District South, **Martins Creek** Post, February 15, 1851. State of Georgia Franklin Co.

Mr. **Joberry Caradine**

Dear Sir,

We are all well at this time hoping that these few lines may find you and yours all well when brought to hand. I have nothing of importance to write at this time only a few words to saying concerning the warrant that was sworn out against me. I would be glad you would see **James Caradine** and his daughter and if they want the law put in force against me concerning the oath that was sworn by his daughter against me tell them I will be redy for them at next cort that is in March next. I want you if you can write to me direct your letter to **Carnesville Post Office**, Geor. I am living five miles north of Carnesville and am ditching at this time. I would knot of moved if I had known that I had as many friends as I have in that country. I came out here and maid the araingment to move. I would knot of left at commensment of warrant only the lady swore pretty hard against me. It was knot a bailible case. I suppose if it were I could give a hundred good securetyes for my appearance at cort. I did knot want to go to jail upon a unjust case. The case as it is I must come out or by in the attempt of trying it will be a discredit to me to move at and do nothing. Write as soon as you can that I may have my witnesses supend? in time [illegible]. But remains yours for ever till death.

**John M. Young**

# YOUNG

Record is in the Clayton Research Room. Donated by James L. Young, 205 Alpine, Hot Springs, ARK 71913.

**Grandparents:** Lawrence Day was born July 21, 1845 in Pickens, SC. He died Mar 11, 1910 in Overton, TX. Georgia Florence Day was born Feb. 26, 1858 in Montgomery, AL. She died March 20, 1886 in Overton, TX.

**Parents:** William Clayton Young was July 27, 1853 in Lowndesville, SC. He died Jan. 16, 19\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_. Cora Day Young was born \_\_\_\_ 13, 1871 in Overton, TX. She died March 27, 1920 in Brandon, TX.

## Children:

1. James Lawrence Young was born Jan 10, 1893 in Brandon TX. He married Ruby Millard in 1914.
2. William Clayton Young, Jr. was born Sept 22, 1897 in Brandon, TX. He married Julie Tomlison in 1932.
3. Martin Day Young was born May 14, 1909 in Brandon TX. He married Fay Franklin in 1931.
4. \_\_\_\_\_ Young was born Aug \_\_\_\_\_ 1915 in Brandon, TX.
5. Ruth Helen Young was born Feb. 21, 1923 in Ward, AL.
6. \_\_\_\_\_
7. Sarah Elizabeth Young was born in 1846 in Lowndesville, SC. She married T. M. Swift. She died March 1932.
8. Emma Carrie Young was born in 1848 in Lowndesville, SC. She married W. E. Pressley, Jr. She died in 1926.
9. Euorda J. Young was born in 1867 in Lowndesville, SC. She married D. L. Hancock. She died Feb. 1930.
10. \_ T. Young was born in Nov. 1878 in Lowndesville, SC. Died Nov. 28, 1929.

## MEMORANDUM

Corie Day was born July 13, 1871 in Overton, TX. She died Mch. 27, 1920.

Maude Day was born Jan. 14, 1873 in Overton, TX. She died April 2, 1904.

Emma Day was born Aug. 9, 1874 in Overton, TX. She died July 19, 1897.

Ben Day was born Feb. 4, 1876 in Overton, TX. He died May 29, 1884.

Lizzie Day was born Nov. 26, 1877 in Overton, TX. She died July 16, 1919.

May Day was born Nov. 28, 1879 in Overton, TX. She died May 11, 1904.

Carrie Day was born Nov. 18, 1881 in Overton, TX. She died Feb. 2, 1912.

Emma Jackson was born 1865 October 3rd Jackson Co. Georgia.

W. C. Young married Oct. 25 1932 and Died to my boys2 same date and mistreated by all of all my boys and their families. W. C. Young may God have mercy on all of them.

## MARRIAGE

William Clayton Young and Cora Day were married in Overton, TX on the 23rd day of December in 1889. Signed by J. F. Browning and J. B. Mayfield. Witnesses: L. Day and S. Florence.

**Teacher's Report**  
**Liberty Survivor, Salubrity Township, Pickens County**  
**Mary A. Clayton, Teacher**  
**1 Feb 1869 to 29 Oct 1869**  
**Paid \$51.35 - \$17.30 paid from other sources = \$34.05 paid by the State.**

Alfred Smith  
Sarah Chamblin  
Mason Chamblin  
Ella Clayton  
Telitha Mullinix  
Walter Williams  
Cornelia Whitten  
Julia Calahan  
Martha Hollingsworth  
Robinson Hollingsworth  
Mary Boggs  
Charles Boggs  
Laurens Boggs (Male)  
Agnes Clayton  
Charlotte Hughes  
Adelade Hughes  
Esther Hughes

Belle Hughes  
Margaret McWhorter  
Robt. McWhorter  
John McWhorter  
William Parsons  
Benj. Parsons  
Jas. Parsons  
Laura Mayfield  
John Boggs  
Thos. Boggs  
Joshine Boggs  
Anna Chapman

Teacher's Report Liberty Survivor, Salubrity Township No. 2, Pickens County. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.

**Teacher's Report**  
**Liberty Survivor, Salubrity Township, Pickens County**  
**Mary A. Clayton, Teacher**  
**1 Apr 1870 to 24 Jun 1870**  
**Public owns school of pine logs. It is unfinished. Mrs. Smith owns the land. Paid \$57.85**

Robinson Hollingsworth  
Martha Hollingsworth  
Julius Boggs  
Robert McWhorter  
Margaret McWhorter  
Agnes Clayton  
Josephine Boggs  
Ella Clayton  
Clark Richardson  
Enoch Richardson  
Alice Ottes  
Bell Hughes  
Adeline Hughes  
Charlotte Hughes  
Lizzie Richardson  
Laura Ottes  
Henrietta Ottes

Earle Hamilton  
Bettie Fields  
Ida Williams  
Talither Mullinix  
Mary Boggs  
Charles Boggs  
John Bogs  
Matilda Lay  
Anna Chapman  
Enoch Richardson  
James Clayton

Teacher's Report Liberty Survivor, Salubrity Township, Pickens County. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.

**Teacher's Report**  
**Fowlers Creek Academy, Pickens County**  
**Joseph B. Clyde, Teacher**  
**14 Feb 1870 to 31 Mar 1870**

**School house was built by combined labor and money of neighbors.**  
**The land was granted by Mr. Hendricks for school purposes. Paid \$36.90**

Robt. Arial	Bell Miller	William Jameson
Sarah Arial	Harriet Duncan	M. S. Hendricks (Male)
Eliza Arial	Sallie Griffin	Rial Barrett
Samuel Pickle	Molly Griffin	Perrin Mauldin
Josephine Couch	McDuffie Roe	Ervin Ferguson
Alice Couch	Ellen Roe	Perry Mauldin
Emma Couch	Butler Hamilton	Melinda Williams
William Couch	Andrew Hamilton	
Thadeus Couch	Louisa Cummings	
James Couch	Jackson Thacker/Porcher	
Corena Smith	Maggie Jameson	
Nettie Smith	Melinda Jameson	
John Williams	Lela Jameson	

Teacher's Report Fowlers Academy, Pickensville Township, Pickens County. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.

**Teacher's Report**  
**Fowlers Creek Academy, Pickens County**  
**Joseph B. Clyde, Teacher**  
**1 Apr 1870 to 24 Jun 1870**

**School house was built by combined labor and money of neighbors.**  
**The land was granted by Mr. Hendricks for school purposes.**  
**Paid \$70.20**

Ida Smith	Sallie Griffin	John Williams
Perrin Mauldin	Mollie Griffin	Sarah Duncan
Ervin Ferguson	Perry Mauldin	Harriett Duncan
Lela Jameson	M. Hendricks	Martha Duncan
Linda Jameson	Melinda Williams	Angeline Barrett
William Jameson	Mortimer Couch	McDuffie Farmer
Maggie Jameson	Thadeus Couch	Ellen Farmer
Robt. Arial	Sloan Couch	Jackson Thacker
Sallie? Arial	Josephine Couch	
Eliza Arial	Alice Couch	
Samuel Pickle	Emma Couch	
Rial Barnett	James Couch	
Louisa Barnett	William Couch	
Bell Miller	Melvina Couch	
Louisa Cumming	Andrew Hamilton	
Nettie Smith	Butler Hamilton	
Corena Smith	Zany Smith	

Teacher's Report Fowlers Academy, Pickensville Township, Pickens County. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.



**Teacher's Report**  
**Cross Roads School, Dacusville Township No. 6, Pickens County**  
**W. W. F. Bright, Teacher**  
**4 Jan 1869 to 29 Oct 1869**  
**Paid \$226.55 - \$141.55 from other sources = \$85.00 paid by the State.**

Butler Looper	Richard Hood	L. E. Abercrombie (Female)
John Looper	Matilda Looper	B. F. Farmer
G. M. Williams (Female)	Jane Looper	J. B. Fendly
R. A. Williams (Female)	Lela Jameson	S. P. Freeman
S. E. R. Williams	Linda Jameson	E. J. Fendly (Female)
W. W. Williams	Wm. Jameson	F. A. Fendly (Female)
Benjamin Williams	T. A. R. Jameson (Female)	W. F. Fendly
F. G. Hill	Thos. Jameson	A. J. Burdine (Female)
G. W. Hill	John Jameson	James Burdine
Josephine Hill	M. J. Hendrix (Female)	Neal Childress
M. A. Hill (Female)	T. A. Hendrix (Female)	Jesse Childress
Estelle Jameson	J. C. Pinson (Female)	Lucy Childress
N. J. Freeman (Female)	Laborn Pinson	Avarilla Childress
Richard Freeman	Anna Holcomb	John Childress
Mark Freeman	Sarah Looper	T. F. Wilson
R. E. Freeman (Female)	Josephine Looper	B. F. Wilson
G. A. Davis	N. Emerson	J. M. Wilson
Phillip Elinburg	C. Emerson (Female)	Wm. Fourykins?
M. A. M. Freeman (Female)	John Singleton	L. C. Crenshaw (Female)
Emps Freeman	E. O. Sington	Maggaret Crenshaw
W. B. Freeman	Wm. Singleton	John Looper
Leanna Hood	C. E. Day	
Ferria Hood (Female)	Wm. Childress	
	John Childress	

Teacher's Report Cross Roads, Dacusville Township No. 6, Pickens County. Located in the State Department of Education, Teacher Report file. South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, SC.

Seeking Information About These

# CONFEDERATE Soldiers



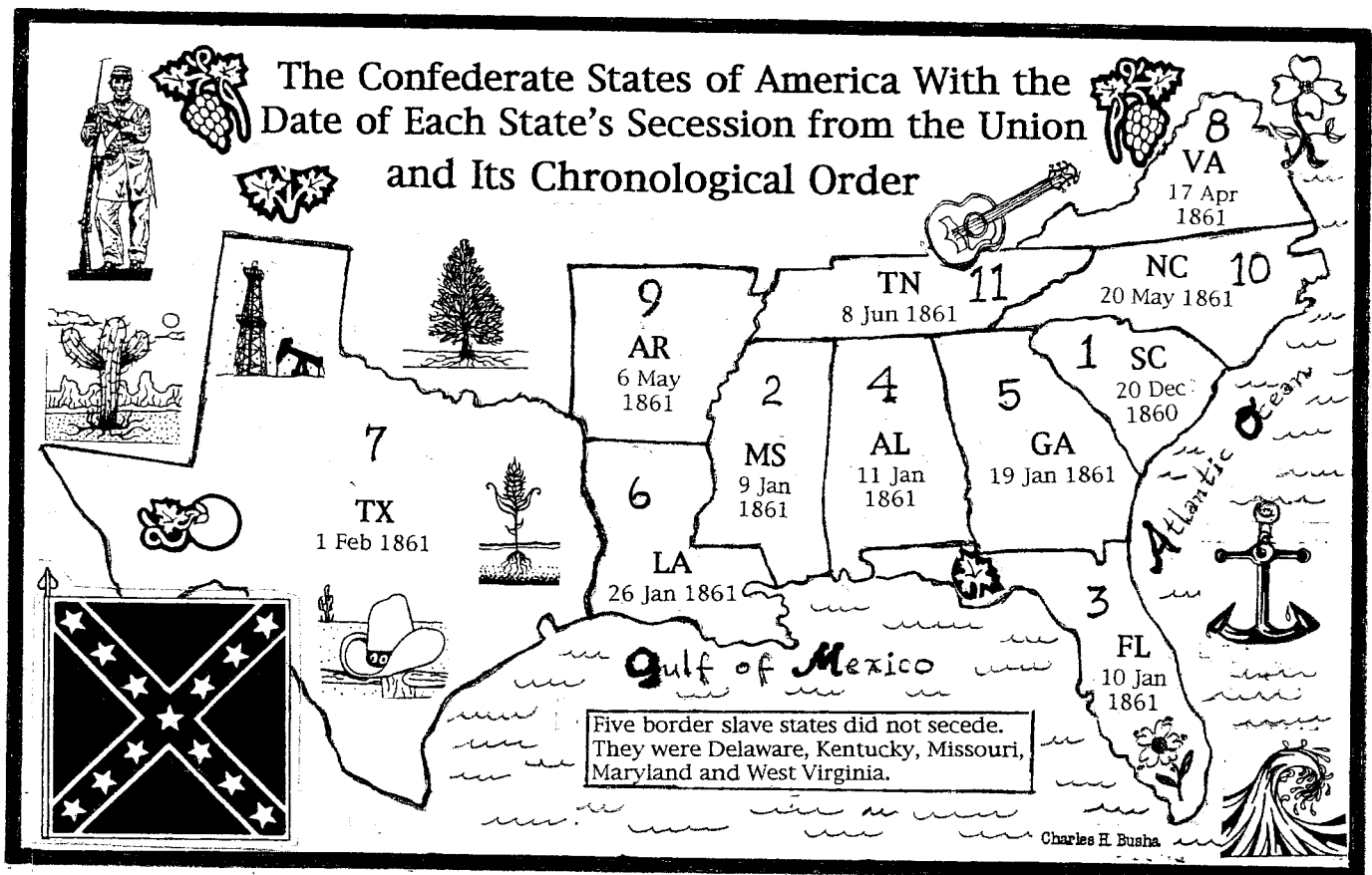
**Thomas F. Ramsey** served as a private in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles, and he died July 20, 1864, at Richmond, Virginia. No additional information available.

**Thomas S. Ramsey (or Ramsay)** might have been the son or father of the above listed soldier. He served in Co. C, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.) and was promoted to first lieutenant during the Civil War. After the conflict, he moved to Texas. (Note: On December 3, 1899, a Thomas S. Ramsey married Sula Kenmore at the residence of the bride's father, N. R. Kennemore. Same man as above?)

**W. J. Ramsey** served in Co. K, 3rd North Carolina Cavalry, 41st State Troops. He enlisted in July 1861. He once resided on waters of the Tugaloo River in what today is Oconee County, S. C. (Question: Is this Walter Jones Ramsey who served in Co. K, 14th North Carolina Infantry?)

**S. H. Randolph** was a member of Co. D, 22nd S. C. Infantry. He was severely wounded in the hand during the Civil War. For many years, the wound gave the Confederate veteran much trouble, and finally his hand had to be amputated. Randolph died of cancer of the shoulder November 20, 1899, in Toccoa, Georgia, where he was also buried. A widow was among his survivors.

**David C. Rankin** was born about 1838, a son of Edward Rankin (b. ca. 1794) and Mary Rankin (b. ca. 1808). He once resided in the western division of Pickens District, S. C. (now Oconee County). At the age of about 21, he enlisted in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). During the Civil War, he was wounded and died of those wounds July 21, 1862, at Richmond, Virginia. He was buried there in Hollywood Cemetery (Grave #H166).



**George Rankin** once resided at Slabtown in northern Anderson District, S. C. He served in Co. A, Perryman's Battalion, S. C. State Troops. According to oral tradition, he witnessed the accidental shooting of John Mitchell Hallum of Salubrity (Liberty), S. C., by John M. Dow while the men were searching for army deserters at Pott's Cove.

**J. G. Rankin** was 26 years of age when he enlisted in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He was wounded during the Civil War and lost a leg, after which he was discharged from the C. S. A.

**John M. Rankin** was wounded during the First Bull Run Battle (First Manassas) and at Gaines' Mill, Virginia, and died of wounds November 12, 1862, or December 1, 1862, at Winchester, Virginia. His wife was Eliza "Eddie" (Moss) Rankin. They were married December 11, 1859. This soldier was buried at the Confederate Memorial, Manassas Cemetery, in Warrenton, Virginia. His estate was administered in Pickens District, S. C., December 19, 1864.

**Joshua Rankin** died of disease August 31, 1862, at the age of twenty-three years, at Richmond, Virginia, while serving in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). No additional information available.

**William Rankin** enlisted at the age of thirty in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He was captured by the enemy and taken to Elmira Prison in New York State. He died there January 30, 1865, and was buried in Woodlawn National Cemetery at Elmira, New York (Grave #1785). His home was in what today is Oconee County, S. C.

**G. Wade H. Ranney** served in Co. G, 12th South Carolina Infantry and was lost during the Civil War. No additional information available.

**John C. Ransom** served as a private in Co. C, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.), having enlisted in that regiment at the age of eighteen. He was captured by the enemy during the Civil War and was released from a prisoner-of-war camp at the end of the conflict.

**William N. Ransom** enlisted at the age of eighteen in Co. C, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He was wounded at Manassas, Virginia, and was captured by the enemy. His home was in what today is Oconee County, S. C.

**William B. Ray** served to the rank of 2nd corporal in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). He died in Virginia during the Civil War. This soldier's widow was Ann (Deal) Ray whom he married in Pickens District, S. C., on July 23, 1857. Their marriage ceremony was performed by the Rev. J. R. Hunnicutt. Both Ray and his wife once lived in Georgia.

**John W. Reagin** was a member of Co. A, 3rd South Carolina Infantry, C. S. A. As a result of a battle wound, he lost a limb during the Civil War and in 1880 was given a voucher for the purchase of a prosthesis. At that time, he resided in Oconee County, S. C.

**Felix Reames** died of typhoid fever at Sullivan's Island, S. C., November 12, 1861, while serving in Co. A, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He was a son of Josiah and Mary Reames and a brother of William Reames who also served in the C. S. A.

**John Reames** was a private in Co. F, 22nd South Carolina Infantry. His home was in Hurricane township of the eastern division of Pickens District, (now Pickens County), S. C. No additional information available. (Question: Is this soldier a brother of the William Reames listed below?)

**William Reames** served as a private in Co. F, 22nd South Carolina Infantry. His home was in Hurricane township of Pickens District, S. C. (Question: Could this soldier be the same man as the William Reames listed below?)

**William Reames** enlisted at Pendleton, S. C., in Co. K, 4th S. C. Infantry, Volunteers on June 2, 1861. He was listed as sick on the company's muster roll of August 31, 1861, but was present for duty on the roll of December 31, 1861. He also served in Co. L, Palmetto Sharpshooters. He was mortally wounded May 31, 1862. He was a son of Josiah and Mary Reames and a brother of Felix Reames, the latter of whom also served in the C. S. A.

**J. S. Reed** served as a private in Co. F, 1st South Carolina Cavalry, and he survived the Civil War. No additional information available.

**John B. Reed** was born about 1844 and served in Co. C, 1st S. C. Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He resided in Pickens County, S. C., in 1924 and was eighty years of age at that time. (Question: Is this man the John B. Reid who was born in 1846, died in 1926 and served in the C. S. A.?) Note: A John

Reed of Oconee County, S. C., enlisted in the C. S. A. at the age of eighteen. Same man?

**Joseph J. Reed** died while being held as a prisoner of war on August 30, 1864, at Elmira Prison in New York State. He was buried at Woodlawn Cemetery at Elmira, N. Y. (Grave #95). He served in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry. (Note: According to one source, Joseph J. Reed lost his life in Virginia in May 1864. That claim appears to be wrong.)

**R. E. Reed** was a Confederate veteran living in Oconee County, S. C., in 1899 and was a recipient of a Civil War pension that year. No additional information available.

**W. A. Reed** resided in Oconee County, S. C., in 1899 and also received a Civil War pension. No additional information available.

**W. Massey Reed** was killed in action at Strasburg, Virginia, October 13, 1864. He served as a private in Co. A, 20th South Carolina Infantry, C. S. A.

**William W. Reed** served to the rank of sergeant in Co. G, 12th South Carolina Infantry. He survived the Civil War.

**Lewis T. Reeder** served as a first lieutenant in Co. F, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) and survived the Civil War.

**Thomas M. Reeder** was born about 1842 and was a member of Co. F, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He was captured by Union troops during the Second Battle of Fredericksburg in Virginia. He was a son of Thomas Reeder (b. ca. 1815) and Elizabeth Reeder (b. ca. 1820).

**Enoch Reese (or Reece)** served as a private in Co. I, 3rd South Carolina Reserves for six months between June 1862 and January 1863. He also served as a private in Co. B, 1st South Carolina State Troops for six months between August 1863 and February 1864.

**Jefferson Reese** was born about 1845. He served in the C. S. A. and in 1899 received a Civil War pension in Oconee County, S. C. His wife was Adaline Reese (b. ca. 1845), and the couple had the following children: William Reese (b. ca. 1860), Melachia (?) Reese (b. ca. 1862), Martha Reese (b. ca. 1864) and Jefferson Reese, Jr. (b. ca. 1870). The Reese family resided in Keowee township of Oconee County, S. C.

**John Reese (or Reece)** served as a private in Co. I, 3rd South Carolina Reserves for six months between June 1862 and January 1863.

**Jeptha Reese** was born about 1837. He served in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). He enlisted for three years in the C. S. A. October 31, 1861, at Pendleton, S. C., under Lt. J. B. Sloan. On his company's muster roll of July-August 1862, he was listed as absent from duty because of illness. On August 9, 1864, this soldier was discharged from Jackson Hospital in Richmond, Virginia, where he had been treated for diarrhea. Then, he was granted a 30-day furlough. In 1864, he married a Miss V. Wilson. This Confederate veteran resided in Walhalla township of Oconee County, S. C., in 1901. At that time he was seventy-one years of age and received a Civil War pension. According to some of his descendants, this Confederate veteran might have been buried at Salem Baptist Church in Oconee County, S. C.

**Levi Reese** was a private in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Cavalry and in Co. B, 10th Battalion S. C. Cavalry. He was born about 1828, and his wife was Rachael Reese (b. ca. 1842). Their children were Narcissa Reese (b. ca. 1861), Cornelia Reese (b. ca. 1869), Delia Reese (b. ca. 1871) and Laura D. Reese (b. ca. 1874). This Confederate veteran was a farmer in Keowee township of Oconee County, S. C.

**Sydney Reese (or Reece)** served as a private in Co. I, 3rd S. C. Reserves for six months between June 1862 and January 1863.

**Thomas Erastus Reese (or Reece)** (1841-1923) was a resident of the Pumpkintown section of eastern Pickens District (now Pickens County), S. C. He was born April 27, 1841, a son of Enoch Reese (or Reece) (b. ca. 1793-d. ca. 1882) and Sophia (Galloway) Reese (b. ca. 1801-d. July 1882). In about 1868, this Confederate veteran married Nancy Trotter (15 Jan 1842-18 Jul 1927). She was a daughter of Henry Odus Trotter (22 Dec 1813-2 Jun 1862) and Susan (Hendricks) Trotter (3 Aug 1818-28 Jan 1897). This Confederate soldier served as a private in Co. K, 62nd North Carolina Infantry, C. S. A. He survived the Civil War and in 1922 was living in the Oolenoy community of Pickens County, S. C., and was a recipient of a Civil War pension. He died March 21, 1923, and in 1924 his wife was a recipient of a Civil War widow's pension. Among this Confederate veteran's offspring was a son, Thomas Sylvester Reese (27 Apr 1880-29 Apr 1939) who married Tamer

Elmira Aiken (6 Jan 1883-1 Mar 1975).

**A. D. Reeves** was a private in Co. I, 22nd South Carolina Infantry. He died during the Civil War and was buried in Stonewall Cemetery at Winchester, Virginia.

**Andrew Jackson Reeves** (1847-1919) served in Co. E, 51st Georgia Infantry. He was born April 22, 1847, and died May 5, 1919. His wife was Louise (McDowell) Reeves (19 Mar 1849-5 Sep 1909). Among the couple's children were Charles Kindred Reeves (21 Jan 1886-19 Oct 1908) and Maude McDowell Reeves (24 Dec 1884-11 Jan 1959). This Confederate veteran was buried in Easley City Cemetery, Easley (Pickens County), S. C.

**Hiram K. Reeves** of Eastatoee township of what today is Pickens County, S. C., served in Co. C of the S. C. Cavalry (?). He owned almost 200 acres of land on Cove Creek waters of Big Eastatoee Creek. His land joined property of Harrison Powell. His wife was Liddie Reeves, and the couple had the following children: Sarah A., Thomas, W. J., D. H., L. S., John H., A. C., R. T. and H. R. Reeves. The son John H. Reeves, 17 years of age, was arrested in 1891 for manufacturing moonshine at an illegal still. Hiram K. Reeves died in 1886 and was buried in the Reeves family cemetery, located off Highway 178, and near Sugar Liker Road in northern Pickens County, S. C.

**Joseph Reeves** (b. ca. 1840-d. 1916) was a resident of the Cedar Rock community of what today is Pickens County, S. C. He served in Capt. Beauregard's company of S. C. Light Artillery in which he enlisted April 6, 1863, in Pickens District, S. C. He was marked present on all muster rolls of his company until December 1863. He was paid a bounty of \$50.00 (for enlistment or reenlistment?) during the Civil War. Joseph Reeves married Dillie Evatt (26 Feb 1844-14 Jan 1929) on February 18, 1859. She was a daughter of Hunley Evatt (b. ca. 1790). Joseph Reeves and his wife had three children, Mary Reeves (b. 1863-d. 6 Aug 1951 in Liberty, S. C.), who married James M. Spearman; Nancy Jane Reeves (25 Jan 1864-11 Mar 1935), who married David H. Riggins; and Rebecca Reeves (b. ca. 1865), who married a Bradley. In 1899, Reeves' name was listed on the Civil War pension roll in Pickens County, S. C. In 1901, he resided in Praters township of Pickens County, S. C., and received a Civil War pension. At that time his age was listed in pension records as sixty-four years.

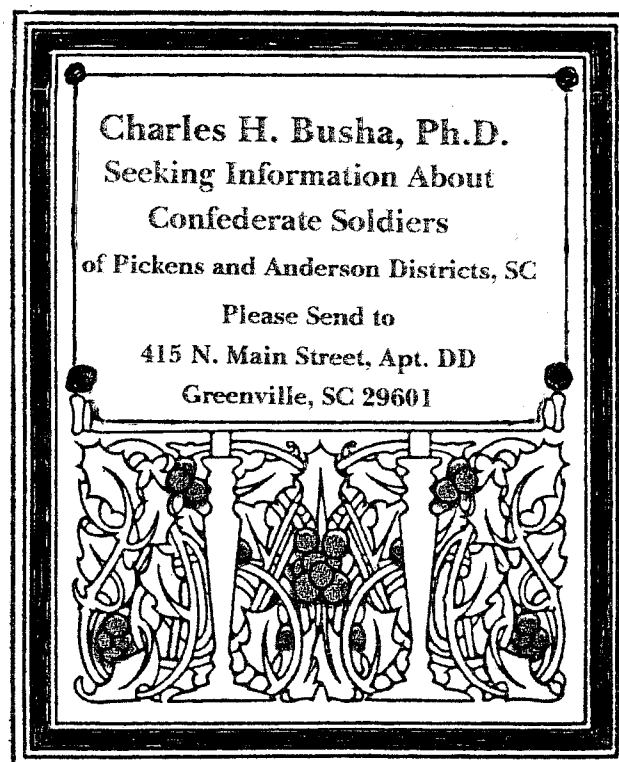
**Levi Reeves** served as a corporal in Co. I, South Carolina Reserves for six months between June 1862 and 1863.

**W. Davis Reeves** was a member of Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He was wounded June 27, 1862, at Gaines' Mill, Virginia, and died shortly thereafter of those wounds. His home was in what today is Oconee County, S. C.

**John George Reichel** enlisted as a private in Co. C, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) when he was thirty-four years of age. He was a resident of what today is Oconee County, S. C., and is believed to be a member of the German settlement at Walhalla, S. C. He survived the Civil War.

**C. N. Reid** (1826-1912) served in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). He was present at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, on April 9, 1865, when the Confederate army of Northern Virginia surrendered to the Union army of the Potomac.

**Christopher Reuben Reid** (1837-1885) was born April 7, 1837, in Newberry County, S. C. He served in Co. E, Hampton Legion. He was seriously wounded during the Civil War and was unable to return to duty. His wife was Elizabeth (Townsend) Reid (5 Jun 1828-17 Jan 1901). They were married in 1855 and had four children, three of whom reached adulthood.



# AFRICAN AMERICAN LIFE IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S UPPER PIEDMONT, 1780–1900

W. J. Megginson

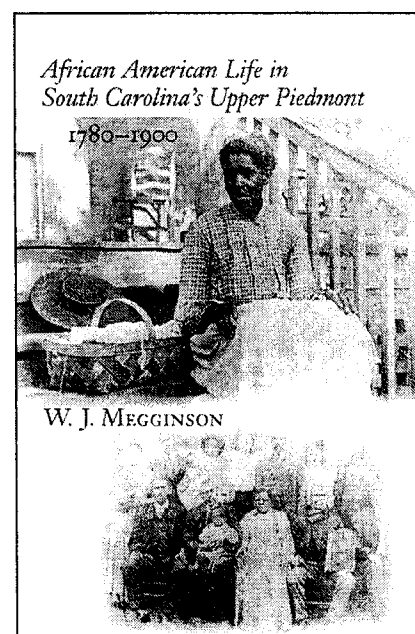
Encyclopedic in scope yet intimate in detail, *African American Life in South Carolina's Upper Piedmont, 1780–1900* delves into the richness of community life in a setting where blacks were relatively few, notably disadvantaged, but remarkably cohesive. W. J. Megginson shifts the conventional study of African Americans in South Carolina from the much-examined lowcountry to a part of the state that offered a quite different existence for people of color. In Anderson, Oconee, and Pickens counties—occupying the state's northwest corner—he finds an independent, brave, and stable subculture that persevered for more than a century in the face of political and economic inequities.

Drawing on little-used state and county denominational records, privately held research materials, and sources available only in local repositories, Megginson brings to life African American society before, during, and after the Civil War. He portrays relationships—variously cordial, patronizing, and harsh—between African Americans and whites; the lives of free people of color; the primal place of sharecropping in the post–Civil War world; and the push for education and ownership of property as the only means of overcoming economic dependency.

Megginson's work joins a growing chorus of books that demonstrate the success of Reconstruction across the South. Black Republicans and even some black Democrats took up the rights and duties of leadership and made great strides in redressing antebellum wrongs. He underscores the fact that although the white Democrats' "redemption" of South Carolina government in 1876 greatly curtailed the black political movement, African Americans in the upper piedmont quietly continued to assert their place in the political realm.

Through detailed vignettes of individuals and families coupled with deft analysis of overarching social contexts, *African American Life in South Carolina's Upper Piedmont, 1780–1900* adds a new dimension to our understanding of the African American experience in South Carolina and in the South.

June 2006, 552 pages, 82 illus.



A native of upstate South Carolina, **W. J. Megginson** has lectured at Arkansas State University, Hendrix College in Arkansas, Drexel University, and La Salle University. He is the author of *Tracing Your Family Roots, Before Slavery and Shortly Thereafter*, and *Black Soldiers in World War I: Anderson, Pickens, and Oconee Counties, South Carolina*.

## Method of payment:

\_\_\_\_ Check or money order: (payable to USC Press in United States dollars)

Credit Card: \_\_\_\_ Discover \_\_\_\_ Mastercard \_\_\_\_ Visa

Account number: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name (please print): \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy/copies

(cl, 1-57003-626-8, \$59.95 each) \_\_\_\_\_

SC residents add 6% sales tax \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping and Handling\* \_\_\_\_\_

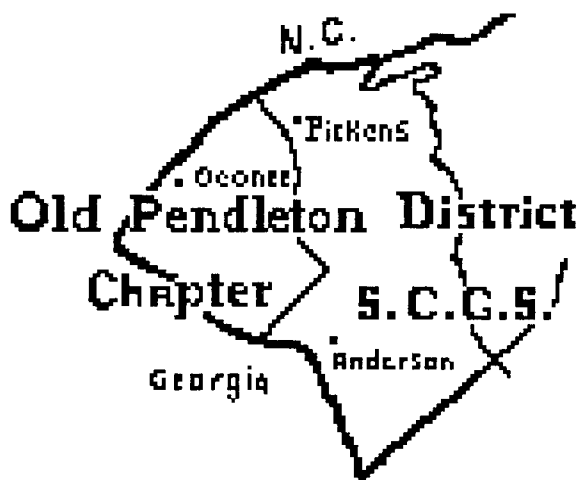
**CODE AUTH**

TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

\*add \$5.00 for first book,  
\$1.00 for each additional book

 **THE UNIVERSITY OF  
SOUTH CAROLINA PRESS**

718 Devine Street, Columbia, South Carolina 29208  
800-768-2500 • Fax 800-868-0740 • [www.sc.edu/uscpress](http://www.sc.edu/uscpress)



## December 2006 Meeting

No Meeting in December  
Central Clemson Library Meeting Room  
Highway 93  
Central, SC

2007 Dues to Ellen Neal

# Old Pendleton District Newsletter

Volume 20 No. 10 December 2006

Published in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November, December

## 2006 Officers

President: William (Bill) Hughes	<a href="mailto:goldwing34@bellsouth.net">goldwing34@bellsouth.net</a>	864.654.5061
Vice President: Robert G. Dodson	<a href="mailto:robertgdodson@aol.com">robertgdodson@aol.com</a>	864.859.2081
Secretary: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Treasurer: Ellen Neal	<a href="mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net">wneal2@bellsouth.net</a>	864.882.9923
Publications: LaMarr Brooks	<a href="mailto:thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net">thomasbrooks1@bellsouth.net</a>	864.639.1601
Publicity: Keith Brown	<a href="mailto:bkeith@clemson.edu">bkeith@clemson.edu</a>	864.639.2179
Social:		864.882.9923
Assistant Social:		864.963.2578
State Representative: Anne Sheriff	<a href="mailto:sheriff@innova.net">sheriff@innova.net</a>	864.639.6387
Newsletter Editor:	Anne Sheriff, Ellen Neal and LaMarr Brooks	

## Time to Pay Your Dues

Please send in your 2007 dues to Ellen Neal, Treasurer.

## Refreshments

January:	April:	September: Keith Brown
February: Gillespie, Holcombe, Boren	May: No Refreshment-Clayton Rm.	October: Sheriff & Woodson
March:	June: LaMarr Brooks	November: Ernest & Peggy Lanier
President responsible for drinks, plates, cups for each meeting		

## Please send dues, membership, address change to:

Ellen Neal, 420 Neal Road, Seneca, SC 29672 [wneal2@bellsouth.net](mailto:wneal2@bellsouth.net)

Articles to: Old Pendleton Genealogical Society, PO Box 603, Central, SC 29630 or [claytonroom@swu.edu](mailto:claytonroom@swu.edu)

Old Pendleton District Chapter Home Page on the Web

<http://oldpendleton.homestead.com>

Correction or additions to Old Pendleton Data Base: [Geschwind@aol.com](mailto:Geschwind@aol.com)

South Carolina Genealogical Society on the Web: <http://scgen.org>

Paul M Kankula: [GCCGenWeb@bellsouth.net](mailto:GCCGenWeb@bellsouth.net)

Anderson: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scandrsn/>

Oconee: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scoconee/oconee.html>

Pickens: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~scpicke2/>

## Table of Contents

Locating Family Cemeteries	2
Pendleton Messenger	6
Books	7
2006 Members	8
Confederate Records	18

Time to pay your dues!

## Locating Family Cemeteries

Robert Dodson, Anne Sheriff, Paul Kankula and Gary Flynn are trying to locate all cemeteries in Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties. The following excerpts were taken from the People's Journal and Pickens Sentinel Newspapers books by Peggy Rich and Marion Whitehurst. If you have information about these cemeteries, would you contact Gary Flynn at [ke8fd@bellsouth.net](mailto:ke8fd@bellsouth.net).

The People's Journal Newspaper. Taken from *The People's Journal. Pickens, SC, 1894-1903, Historical and Genealogical Abstracts*. Compiled by Peggy Burton Rich and Marion Ard Whitehurst.

17 May 1894. Mrs. Nannie Smith, wife of W. A. Smith died the 14 (May) at her residence in Pelzer, SC. She was buried at the **family cemetery in Central Township**. Mrs. Smith leaves a husband and several children.

13 Sep 1894. William U. Hunt died Monday at his home in Easley Township. He was buried at the **Martin Hunt Family Cemetery**. Mr. Hunt was about 64 years old and leaves 5 sons and 4 daughters.

18 Oct 1894. Mrs. Ella Robinson, wife of T. C. Robinson, died last Monday of consumption at the age of 39 years. She was buried at the **family burying ground Liberty, SC**. Mrs. Robinson leaves a husband and six children.

11 April 1895. Betsy Rackley is expected to die at her home near Nine Forks Church (Dacusville). She was buried beside her husband at **the family burying ground**.

31 Oct 1895. Ed Arail, colored, age about 13 years died the 23 Oct 1895 and was buried **near Enon**.

6 Feb 1896. Mrs. Elizabeth Hester nee Whitmire, widow of the late Carr Hester, died at her residence in this county Sunday on 26 Jan 1896 at an advanced age. She was born 21 Mar 1798 and was almost 98 years old. Mrs. Hester was a member of the Methodist Church and was buried in **the family burying ground at Jocassee, SC**. (Keowee Courier)

26 Mar 1896. Mr. Baylus Stephens died last Friday at the residence of his son L.D. Stephens about three miles from town and was buried in the **family cemetery**. He was 81 years old and leaves seven children.

28 May 1896. John I. Williams was buried at the **family cemetery near his home**. (Cross Roads Baptist Church.) Cedar Rock, SC.

4 Jun 1896. Mrs. Durham, wife of Buck Durham died 29 May in the Mile Creek section at the age of 83 years. She was buried the next day in the **family burying ground**.

24 Sep 1896. Miss Lillie Williams, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B.H. Williams of Cedar Rock, SC died last Tuesday morning and was buried in **the family burying ground**.

17 Dec 1896. Charles S. Robinson died at his home at Twelve Mile last Monday at the age of about 56 years. He leaves a widow and a brother Dr. G.E. Robinson of Liberty. Mr. Robinson served in the Confederate Army, 1<sup>st</sup> SC Sharpshooters, later Quartermaster, 2<sup>nd</sup> Rifles, Orr's Regt. He was buried at the **family burying ground**.

10 Aug 1899. Miss Amanda Nix died at the home of her parents Mr. and Mrs. W.D. Nix of Eastatoe on 30 Jul 1899. Burial was at the **family burying ground**. She was a member of the Baptist Church.

Mrs. Nancy Wooten (nee Pressley) died 10 Jan 1901. Burial was at **New Friendship Cemetery**. Where is this?



22 Feb 1877. Mr. Van B. Hendricks a citizen of the county was shot and killed about 15 miles from Greenville Court House by Hubbard Garmany on Monday the 12<sup>th</sup> instant. He was buried at the **family burying ground at Liberty Station**. Mr. Hendricks had been wounded by Redmond a few weeks ago. (Details.)

18 Mar 1886. The town council of Liberty purchased a lot **between the Baptist and Presbyterian** churches for a cemetery.

1 Jul 1886. Sam Hallums, colored of Liberty Twp., departed this life on the 25<sup>th</sup> ult. at the age of 75 years. During slavery he belonged to Thomas Hallams, who provided in his will that Sam should be allowed to choose whose servant he would be. Upon the death of his Master, Sam chose to remain on the old homestead with his maiden Mistress, and he continued to serve faithfully and honestly as long as he was able. In return, he was rewarded with a good home, friendly hands, who carefully ministered to his last wants and saw him decently buried in **their family graveyard**. Sam's life and character speaks well for the faithfulness of the old issue of the colored race.

21 Oct 1886. Abraham, the 7 year old son of Mr. R.A. Hester died last Thursday. He was kicked by a mule two weeks ago. He was buried in **the family burying ground**. Dr. Riley preached the funeral.

18 Nov 1886. Miss Rebecca Boroughs, the 15 year old daughter of Mr. James E. Boroughs, died on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. Burial was in the family burying ground.

24 Mar 1887. Harriett, wife of Charles Rosamond, colored, of Hurricane Twp. died last Sabbath. She was buried **near her home**.

28 Apr 1887. Mr. Edward Gillespie, son of Mr. Jason Gillespie of Hurricane Twp. died the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. He was 15 years old and was buried in **the family burying ground**.

23 Jun 1887. Ann Clayton, colored, died on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. Burial was **near Glassy Mountain**.

6 Oct 1887. Frank, an 8 year old son of D.J. Taylor of Slabtown, died the 28<sup>th</sup> ult. **Buried at the new church**.

3 Nov 1887. Mrs. Martin Curry died at her home in the upper part of Easley Twp. last Saturday. Her remains were interred at the **burying ground near Duke's Shop**.

3 Nov 1887. Mr. Jack Walker of Eastatoe Twp. has recently buried three children, two last week in one grave. It is thought they died of diphtheria.

5 Jan 1888. Arthur a nine year old son of Mr. E.F. Looper died last Sunday of meningitis. Burial was at the **Baker burial ground**.

26 Apr 1888. Miss Bettie Watson, a sister of Mrs. O.W. Garrison, died in Walhalla on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst. She was about 70 years old and was buried in the **Watson family burying ground**.

3 May 1888. The **new grave at the top of the hill beyond Mr. Abe Mauldin's** hard by the road excites curiosity and comment.

24 May 1888. Mrs. Nettie Turner, wife of Lewis Turner, died of paralysis on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. at about 75 years of age. Her remains were interred at the **family ground near William Sizemore**.

3 Oct 1889. Miss Sallie Smith, daughter of Mr. Benson Smith of Piercetown, died on the 25<sup>th</sup> ult at the age of about 14 years. She was buried at the **Mullinex burying ground**.

20 Mar 1890. Gabriel Ferguson, colored, about 100 years, died near Glassy Mountain last Sabbath. He was buried in the **burying ground for colored people near where he died**.

3 Apr 1890. Celia, wife of Elias Anderson, colored, died at her home in Pickens on the 25<sup>th</sup> ult. at the age of 44 years. She was **interred somewhere in the neighborhood of Easley.**

18 Apr 1890. Mr. Jeremiah Smith died at his home in Pickens Co. on Wednesday the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst. of paralysis at the age of 83 years. He was buried in Anderson County in the **family burying ground on Mr. Silas Kay's plantation.** He leaves a wife and two children. Anderson

22 May 1890. Miss Aurie Craig, colored, died at the home of her mother near Six Mile on the 18 May 1890 at the age of 15 years, 3 months and 3 days. **Burial at Mile Creek** by Rev. M.W. Crew.

6 Nov 1890. Matthew Ferguson, an old and respected colored man of Liberty Township, died at the A. O'Dell place last Saturday. He was 65 years old and was **buried at the Ferguson graveyard.**

13 Nov 1890. Mrs. Catherine Lewis relict of Jacob Lewis died at her home on the Lewis Homestead Tuesday the 11<sup>th</sup> inst. at the age of 76 years. Burial was at the **family burying ground.**

20 Nov 1890. Col. J.E. Hagood presented the town with an acre lot just outside the corporate limits on the Glassy Mountain Road for a cemetery.

19 Feb 1891. Mr. James A. Alexander died at his home in the Crow Creek Section last Sabbath at the age of 43 years. His remains were interred at the **Herd burying ground.** Mr. Alexander leaves a wife and six children.

19 Mar 1891. The lot donated by Col. J. E. Hagood to the town for a **public cemetery** was staked off last Monday. It is located just outside the corporate limits of the Glassy Mountain road.

27 Aug 1891. Mrs. Polly Bates, widow of the late Joseph Bates, died Friday at the age of 84 years. Burial from Ebenezer Baptist Church. *Daily News*, 23<sup>rd</sup> inst.

17 Sep 1891. 17 Sep 1891. Capt. James A. Griffin has had nice monuments erected over the graves of his father E.H. Griffin, Sr., his brothers J.C., Edwin, William and his sister Mrs. Susan Wyatt, all buried at Twelve Mile graveyard on Col. Hagood's farm. The work was done by Capt. Thomas White of Anderson and Mr. Willie White superintended the work.

1 Oct 1891. Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth Dickson died, at the home of her son D.S. Craig, Esq. in Walhalla, the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. She was born the 4 Jul 1937 near Old Pickens where her father the late Fountain Alexander lived. Her mother having died when she was very young, she for many years lived with her uncle Pleasant Alexander at Pendleton. She married W.H. Craig and he died the 30 Dec 1876. By this marriage she had one son who survives. **She was buried at the new cemetery** (details).

8 Oct 1891. Clemson College now has at work 147 Negro convicts. They are required to work but are well cared for. The stockade has been increased in size and there is a hospital. Only three or four convicts have died and they were buried at the **graveyard once used for servants of the Calhoun estate.** Captain Perry and 18 guards have charge of the convicts. Mr. Jule Shanklin has charge of all the stock (details).

22 Oct 1891. Hense Byrd and Joe Hendricks have the contract for removing the bodies from the Methodist Churchyard **and reburying them in the town cemetery.**

5 Nov 1891. Louis, the 4 year old son of Mr. & Mrs. E.B. Lathem, died last Sabbath. He was buried at the **G.W. Lathem homeplace burying ground.**

19 Nov 1891. Easley desires to have a public cemetery for the town. It is always best to have the **burying ground outside of the town.**

19 Nov 1891. Mrs. R.M. Pickens, of Greenville, died at the home of her husband in that city last Friday. Her remains were interred at the **Pickens family graveyard.** She was a sister of Mrs. J.B. Newberry of this place.

10 Dec 1891. Dr. John W. Crymes, a dentist of Williamston, died yesterday at his home at the age of about 60 years. He married a daughter of E.J. Pickle of Williamston and leaves a widow and 4 children. The remains were buried in the **family burial ground in the lower part of the county.** *Daily News*

17 Dec 1891. Mr. E.A. Hunnicutt, son of Mr. J.B. Hunnicutt, died the 7<sup>th</sup> Dec of typhoid fever at the age of 21 years. Burial was at **the family cemetery**. *Keowee Courier*

31 Dec 1891. A child of Lawrence Lathem died last Sunday night and was buried in the **family burying ground** near Enon.

7 Jan 1892. Caline Bowen, colored, died at the home of her son William Bowen on the 31 Dec 1891 at the age 84 years. **She was buried at Tabor**. She was a former family servant of the late John Bowen.

21 Jan 1892. Jimmie Johnson, the 19 year old son of Mr. S.M. and Mrs. Ellen Johnson, died near Major on the 12<sup>th</sup> instant. He was buried at **Shannon graveyard** by Rev. T.C. O'Dell.

10 Mar 1892. Notice. The Pickens Cemetery is to be used exclusively for a burial place for bodies of white citizens of the town of Pickens. The bodies of others cannot be interred there without a special permit from the town council previously obtained and paid for. The terms of the deed by which the lot is held require this. G.W. Earl, Intendant.

31 Mar 1892. Mrs. M.D. Cantrell died at the home of her husband the 27<sup>th</sup> inst. Burial was at the **family burying ground of the late Jacob Lewis**. (Buried New Mountain Grove Cemetery).

31 Mar 1892. Mrs. Evans Nicholson a daughter of M.D. Cantrell died last Monday. Her husband survives but is seriously ill. Burial was at **Lewis burying ground**. (Buried New Mountain Grove Cemetery)

7 Apr 1892. **Mrs. M.D. Cantrell and Mrs. Evans Nicholson were not interred at the Lewis burying ground but at Mountain Grove Church.**

21 Apr 1892. Miss Lizzie Gillespie daughter of Mr. John Gillespie died the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. She was about 15 years old and was buried at the **family burying ground near Borrough's Mill**.

5 May 1892. Jim Duke, colored, was killed on the Air Line Railroad the 29<sup>th</sup> ult. He was buried at **Tabor beside his father William Duke**.

26 May 1892. The wife of James Lankford, colored who lives near Easley, died last Monday and was buried in the **burying ground near town**. There were 39 vehicles and about 200 footmen in the funeral procession.

23 Jun 1892. Clarisa Leona, the eldest daughter of Mr. Lemuel C. Reid of Gates, died on Friday the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. at the age of 9 years. Her remains were interred in **the family burying ground**.

13 Oct 1892. Malinda Lofton, colored, was accidentally killed in Atlanta last Friday. Her remains were brought to **Old Pickens and interred**. She was the daughter of George Jenkins and for many years a servant to Mrs. S.P. Bruce (details).

27 Oct 1892. Cato Edens died last Friday of typhoid fever and pneumonia and was buried **at Oolenoy** (details).

1 Dec 1892. Mrs. Jane Hendricks, wife of George K. Hendricks, died last Monday at her home three miles north of Pickens. Her remains were interred at the **Gilstrap burying ground**.

5 Jan 1893. Mrs. W.U. Hunt, wife of W.U. Hunt, died at her home near Dacusville on the 28<sup>th</sup> ult. She was buried in the **family burying ground**. Mrs. Hunt was a sister of Capt. A. Blythe of Greenville, SC.

16 Feb 1893. Mr. James Robinson died at his home 1 ½ miles from Easley Tuesday on 7<sup>th</sup> inst. He was raised in Anderson Co. and was about 60 years old. Mr. Robinson married 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Harper and 2<sup>nd</sup> Mrs. Darcus Jamison. There was no issue. He was buried at **Jamison graveyard**.

2 Mar 1893. J. Mattison Leach, who lived on Crow Creek, died the 21<sup>st</sup> ult. at the age of 73 years. Burial in the **family burying ground**.

27 Apr 1893. Mr. L.A. Slaton's son that was badly kicked in the stomach by a mule died the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. He was buried in the **family burying ground**.

December 2006 Newsletter  
Pendleton Messenger  
Pendleton, South Carolina  
Editor, Frederick W. Symmes  
Abstracted by G. Anne Sheriff  
*Continued from last month*

The Court of Sessions and Commons Pleas met at Anderson last week. Judge **Evans** presided. **Jonathan Campbell** was convicted of the murder of **William Browning**, and sentenced to be hanged on the 22d inst. **Edward Sherman** was found guilty of manslaughter, in killed **Reuben Parker**, and sentence to remain till the first day of next Court in gaol, and then to be branded in the hand. The Court at Pickens is in the session this week.

List of letters at the post office, 30 Sept 1830. Joseph Grisham, P.M.

<b>Anderson &amp; Hunter</b>	<b>Hunley Evatt</b>	<b>George Miller</b>
<b>James Barret</b>	<b>Ephraim Edgar</b>	<b>William Miller</b>
<b>Henry C. Borough</b>	<b>Dr. Rush Finley</b>	<b>Mrs. Elisa. Morgan</b>
<b>Jacob Bowyer</b>	<b>William Frasure</b>	<b>John Niel</b>
<b>G.W. Bown</b>	<b>Gen. Ira Griffin (2)</b>	<b>Thomas Orr</b>
<b>James Brownlow</b>	<b>Thomas Gantt,</b>	<b>James Parson</b>
<b>Robert Brooks or Nicholas</b>	<b>Miss Rachel Gentry</b>	<b>Hopsed Pinckney</b>
<b>Reshall</b>	<b>James Grant</b>	<b>William Pickle</b>
<b>Archibald Cameron</b>	<b>Mrs. B. Grimball</b>	<b>H.D. Reese</b>
<b>Thomas Carter</b>	<b>Benjamin Harris</b>	<b>Miss Elizaeth Reese</b>
<b>Rev. J.B. Chappel</b>	<b>James Harris</b>	<b>Mrs. Jane Sharpe</b>
<b>Beverly Chark or Jesse Nevela</b>	<b>H. Hunt</b>	<b>John Shultz Esq.</b>
<b>Master S. Cohen</b>	<b>William King</b>	<b>John Thompson</b>
<b>James Dannelly</b>	<b>Richard Johnston</b>	<b>Russel Vicor</b>
<b>Duncan Daniel</b>	<b>Carter Jackson</b>	<b>Willson Vermillion,</b>
<b>Elisha Dean</b>	<b>John Latner</b>	<b>Rev. Dr. M. Waddell</b>
<b>Robt. &amp; Jas. Dickeson</b>	<b>Mrs. C. May</b>	<b>William A. White</b>
<b>John Dickson</b>	<b>Ezekiel Madden</b>	<b>Aaron Whitton (2)</b>
<b>Ezekiel Dobson</b>	<b>Bartlet Meacham</b>	<b>Mr. Whitten, Obed Wimpey</b>
<b>George Duncan</b>	<b>John Mills</b>	<b>John M. Wynne</b>

In Equity. **James Hamilton** vs. **Joseph McClure**, et. ux et. al. Heirs at law of **William Hamilton**, deceased. Sold on 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1830 100-acre plantation in Anderson District whereon **James Hamilton** now lives. Being part of 400-acre tract on 23 and 26 Mile Creek on Deep Creek, waters of Keowee River. Laid out for **James Huston**. Deed from **James Jordan** to **William Hamilton**. **J.F. Thompson**, Commissioner's Office.

Anderson District. Debtor Attachment. **James Morris**, surviving co-partner of **D. Jones & Son** and **James Morris** vs. **Thomas Gorham**. **Thomas Gorham** is absent from state. **John T. Lewis**, Clerk's Office.

Pickens District. **John S. Edwards**, assignee of **John and Francis Freeman**, applicant vs. **Fanny Freeman**, widow, **Wesley Freeman**, **Willie Freeman**, **Alexander Freeman**, **John Findley**, **Jane & Salley Freeman**, **Wiley Freeman**, **John Fowler**, **Marshall Holley** and **Mary Freeman**, defendants. **Willis Freeman**, **Alexander** and **Wiley Freeman**, **John Fowler** and **Marshall Holley**, resides without this state. Division of real estate of **John Freeman**, deceased, before the first Monday in January. **James H. Dendy**, Ordinary.

## Books Sent to the Clayton Room

*Lee and Allied Families History and Lineage* by Kenneth Lee. Paperback (Slick Cover). Sent to Anne Sheriff from Kenneth Lee, 110 Val Monte Lane, Guntersville, AL 35976.

- 1<sup>st</sup>. **Sir John Lee** (Knight of England) and Jocoa (Joyce) Romney
- 2<sup>nd</sup>. Thomas, **William (Rochester-Lee Line)**, Edward, Gilbert, Jasper, *Richard (Henry {Light Horse Harry Lee} and General Robert Edward Lee Line)*, Farnando, Josias.
- 3<sup>rd</sup>. **Captain William Lee II**
- 4<sup>th</sup>. **William Lee III**, John Lee
- 5<sup>th</sup>. **William Lee IV**, Elizabeth, Ann, Rebecca, Amy
- 6<sup>th</sup>. Michael Sr., Thomas Sr., **John Sr.**, Joseph, William Jr., Catherine, Jeane, Olivia, Sarah, Nancy
- 7<sup>th</sup>. Lydia, Hannah, Jonathan, Jeremiah, Elizabeth, Priscilla, **Sarah married Asbury Rochester – They died in 1840 in Union Cnty.**, Sampson, William John Jr.
- 8<sup>th</sup> Asbury Morgan Rochester (son of Asbury & Sarah Rochester) married Sarah Margaret Rochester (another line of Rochester's). Died at Salem, Oconee County).

*Adams of Chauga River South Carolina and Beyond 1770 – 2005. Profiles of Allied Families* by Kevin C. Adams, 306 W. N. 2<sup>nd</sup> St., Seneca, SC 29678 (864-888-3513). Hardback. 614 pps. Indexed.

The book is organized around **Mary Adams Barton** and her four sons: [Bartons, Cobb]

Chapter 3: p. 41. **John M. Adams** (ca. 1829 – 1886) married Anne Maria Cobb [Pickens, Jenkins, O'Kelley]

Chapter 7: p. 111. **Jasper Newton Adams** (1831 – 1908) married Elizabeth Jane Davis [Harbin, Dickson, Durham, Dalton, Smith, Talley, Littleton, Waldt, McGuffin, Simpson, Dunlap, Spencer]

Chapter 16: p. 357. **Thomas Jefferson Adams** (1833 – 1913) married Elizabeth Jane Duke "Betsy" [Duke, Black, Haire/Hare, Ables, Long, Herbert, Suttles]

Chapter 25: p. 489. **Richard Leander Adams** (1836 – 1900) married Mary E. Broome

Chapter 28: Miscellaneous: Adams, Parker, Rainwater, Carnes, Fountain

Sources: p. 556

# 2006 Members

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	STREET ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE + 4	RESEARCHING THE FOLLOWING
ADAMS	KEVIN	304 WEST NORTH 2ND STREET	SENECA	SC	29678-3112	Barton, Adams, Carnes, Cobb, Fountain, Littleton, Peterson, Rainwater, Talley, Waldt
ADDIS	ROBERT	210 EDGEWATER DRIVE	MOUNT JULIET	TN	37122-2035	ADDIS, DUNCAN, NALLEY, CLARDY
ADDIS	ROYCE	POST OFFICE BOX 279	NORRIS	SC	29667-0279	Addis, Lollis, Crumley, Jackson, Stegal
ALEXANDER	VIRGINIA	705 N High St. #2	COLUMBIA	TN	38401-3011	Woods, Hudson, Alexander, Riggins
ALLEN	GAIL	16 TORREY PINE COURT	SPARTANBURG	SC	29306-6641	Hughes, Parsons, Ellis, Stephens, Ellenburg, McDonald, Mauldin, Stewart, Smith
ALLEN	TERRI	4471 QUEST DRIVE	FORT COLLINS	CO	80524	Allen, O"Kelly, from Oconee Co, S.C.
ANDERSEN	ANTON&JIMMIE	4177 GARRICK AVE.	WARREN	MI	48091	Beazley, Beasley-Anderson and Pickens Co.S.C.
ANTHONY	DARRELL	10 COURTNEY CIRCLE	GREENVILLE	SC	29617-8126	Anthony, Brown, Hayes, Blessingame, Brezeale, Leslie(ley), Childs, Griffin, Hendericks, Troter, Hood, Clark, Simmons, Easley
ARNOLD	N. R.	8326 INDIAN SPRINGS ROAD	RICHMOND	VA	23237-2570	Arnold Gaines, Borroughs, Pilgrim, Broadus
ARTOPE	PATRICIA	22 SPRING MEADOW LANE	PEEKSKILL	NY	10566-4949	Hallums, Boggs, Borin, Johnson, Eady, Rosemond,
ATKINSON	ARVENE	1414 COLQITT STREET	MAGNOLIA	AR	71753-2074	Singleton, Whitmire, Cruise, Cook, Cogburn, Patterson
ATKINSON	MAMIE	5845 NORTON CIRCLE	FLOWERY BRANCH	GA	30542-3937	
BALLENGER	TERREL D.	413 HAVERHILL CIRCLE	EASLEY	SC	29642-1225	
BARNWELL	LAURA	4300 HIGHBORNE DRIVE	MARIETTA	GA	30066-2429	Beall, Higgins, Herron, Holmes, Jones, Whitten, Mosely, Turner, Wooten, Roper, Stall
BARNWELL	LEN	100 MONOCO CIRCLE	CLEMSON	SC	29631-1209	Barnwell, McCall, Jones, Lawrence
BARTON	GEORGE	305 27TH AVE. NW	CENTER POINT	AL	35215-2423	
BLACKWELL	JANETT A.	720 HOLLY SPRINGS ROAD	INMAN	SC	29349-7913	Alexander, Chapman, Nix, Rochester
BLAKELY	GARY	7933 NATALIE DRIVE	FORT WORTH	TX	76134-5012	Cannon, Curtis, Bryce, White, Capehart, Tabor
BOGGS	FRANK	3995 BOLES CREEK DRIVE	DULUTH	GA	30096-5453	Hayes, Burton, King, Gaines, Garner
BOGGS	JANIE	619 AMBERWOOD ROAD	PICKENS	SC	29671-8717	NEWTON, BRADLEY, MAULDIN, COLE, DUBLIN, GABLE
BOGGS	JENNIE	112 LONESOME PINE ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630-8972	Cox, Vinson, Boggs, King, Todd, Quarles, Qualls, Dickson

## 2006 Members

BOOTH	KAREN	95 SOUTH LAS OLAS DRIVE	JENSEN BEACH	FL	34957-2520	Nix, Littleton, Alexander, Rankin, Callas, Morgan, Medlin, Edney, Davis, Dunn, Crow, Grant, Thompson, Neal, Hudson
BOREN	MARILYN	302 SHANNON DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29615-1815	BOREN, NEWTON, NICHOLSON, PERRY, WHITMIRE, ZACHARY, YOUNGBLOOD
BOWEN	BESS	5857 WEST OAK HIGHWAY	WESTMINSTER	SC	29693-5517	
BOWEN III	DAVID	75 EASTBROOKE DRIVE	JACKSON	MS	39216	Capt. Robert Bowen, Christopher Strong, Pickens County, S.C.
BRANDT	FRANKIE	270 WATERVALE DRIVE	SPARTANBURG	SC	29301-5958	Stephens, McCoy, Trotter, Roberts, Lyles, Garrett, Looper, Haygood, Holtzclaw, Green, Smith, Brockman
BRAZELL	CHARLENE	6306 SE QUAIL RIDGE ROAD	BARTLESVILLE	OK	74006-8044	
BROCK	DICKSIE	POST OFFICE BOX 1585	SENECA	SC	29679-1585	
BROOKS	LAMARR	108 ELFWING LANE	CENTRAL	SC	29630-8521	Brooks, Quarles, Cheatham, Reid, Quarternus, Gilliam, Pulliam, Miller, McDonald, Winter, Glenn, Strawhorn, Anderson, Cobb, Walker, Griffin,
BROWN	KEITH	POST OFFICE BOX 97	CENTRAL	SC	29630-0097	
BROWN	STEVE	3318 ROCHDALE STREET	HOUSTON	TX	77025-4522	
BUSHA	CHARLES	415 NORTH MAIN STREET, APT.	IGREENVILLE	SC	29601-2053	
CAMPBELL	A.G.	PO BOX 9	JOPPA	AL	35087	Shedd, Shed, Sheid, Weeks, Carter, Garner
CAMPBELL	JUDY	2869 UMBERLAND DRIVE	DORAVILLE	GA	30340-4909	Kenmore, McClure, Mauldin, Bradley, Singleton, Bowen, Camel, Hughes
CAMPBELL, III	JAMES	167 TROTTERS LOOP	BEAUFORT	SC	29907-1125	Whitner, Kilpatrick, Campbell, Simpson
CARR	JESSIE	116 RAINBOW FALLS ROAD	GRANITEVILLE	SC	29829-3019	Stephens, Stewart, Childress, Waldrop, Porter, Cooper
CARSON	DONNY	125 BUDDY AVENUE	GREER	SC	29651	
CATER	LUCY	734 TANGLEWOOD DRIVE	SENECA	SC	29672-6656	
CENTRAL LIBRA	ATTN: SAM	105 COMMONS WAY	CENTRAL	SC	29630-4107	
CHEEK	LINDA	247 CROSS HILL ROAD	EASLEY	SC	29640-8857	
CHEROKEE COUNTY PUBLIC LIB		310 MARY STREET	CENTRE	AL	35960-2026	
GENEALOGY SOCIETY OF UTAH		50 EAST NORTH TEMPLE STREET	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84150-3400	
CLAYTON LIBRARY FRIENDS		POST OFFICE BOX 271078	HOUSTON	TX	77277-1078	
CONNELLEY	HELEN	16473 W. CHUPAROSA LANE	SURPRISE	AZ	85387-2729	Wallace, McCullough, Drake, Collins, Seawright, Richey, Stewart, Lord
COUCH SR.	V. MICHAEL	PO BOX 584	EASLEY	SC	29641-0584	couch, coker, ellison, stansell, day, orr, welborn, skeltor
COX	ALICE	POST OFFICE BOX 238	FAIRPLAY	SC	29643-0238	ball, canbrell, davis

## 2006 Members

CRANE	JOANNE	1069 SOUTH FLETCHER AVENUE	FERNANDINA BEACH FL	32034-2264	MAULDIN, McALISTER, PATTERSON
CROWLEY	ALLEEN	201 WEMBERLY DRIVE	SIMPSONVILLE SC	29681-3838	
CROSS	SUZANNE	4806 CARLTON CROSSING DRIVE	DURHAM NC	27713	CRAIG
CROW	MARVIN	25 CUMBERLAND AVENUE	GREENVILLE SC	29607-2937	Crow, Heaton, Patterson, Hancy
CRUMP	FRED E.	101 CRESCENT CIRCLE	FOUNTAIN INN SC	29644-1524	Crump, Bailey, Vickery, Powell, Hudson, Sims, Smith, Bramlett
CURTIS	LARRY W.	35 INDIAN HILLS DRIVE	RYDAL GA	30171	Vanderpool, Chastain, Skelton, Bobo, Curtis, Issacs, Cox, Obryan, Dunn, Crauswell
CURRY	LOUISE	POST OFFICE BOX 40	SNOW OK	74567-0040	Williams, Worthington, Neighbors, Ellis, Stanton, Summers, Easley, Pennington, Graham, Richardson, Davis, Teague, Tate, Clary
DALTON	HELEN	268 HOKES PL. SW	LILBURN GA	30047	DUPREE(ALL SPELLINGS)DUPAY, DUFREE, DUPEY
DAVIS	CURTIS	304 WARRINGTON DRIVE	EASLEY SC	29642-2624	Davis, Owens, Griffin, Hinton, Ellison, Roper
DAVIS	ERA	714 IRELAND ROAD	PICKENS SC	29671-8252	Davis, Morgan, Haynes, Lawrence, Tatum, Dean, Parsons, Craig, Garvin, Cannon, Halbert, Gresham, Cummins.
DAVIS	RUTH	196 SANDALWOOD DRIVE	EASLEY SC	29640-7340	
DEYTON	SPENCER C.	1141 INDIA HOOK ROAD	ROCK HILL SC	29732-2407	
DODSON	ROBERT	304 SHARON LANE	EASLEY SC	29640-3918	Dobson, Pilgrim, Merk, Riggins, Hughes, Durham, Chastain, Cox
DUNCAN	PEGGY	5001 SOUTH OAK AVENUE	BROKEN ARROW OK	74011-4246	
DURHAM	DAN	8043 Mercer Court NE	Lacey Wa	98516	
EDENS	C.J. &	749 SAPPHO COURT	MOUNT PLEASANT SC	29464	
ELLENBURG	JAMES	115 HARBOR ROAD	HENDERSONVILLE NC	28792	
ELROD	EVONNE	5132 DACUSVILLE HIGHWAY	MARIETTA SC	29661-9014	
ENGLERT	BETTY	163-18 97TH STREET	HOWARD BEACH NY	11414-3710	Perry, Bowen, Cooper, Berry
EPPELSON	MARTHA	2210 RIADA DRIVE, N.W.	ATLANTA GA	30305-3916	
EVANS	GLEN & LUCY	505 ARCADIA DRIVE	ANDERSON SC	29621	Bagwell
FIELDS	ANGELIA	4532 ROBBINS GROVE DRIVE	FLORISSANT MO	63034	Field, Fields, Briggs
FINLEY	LIDA	293 LOUISE LAKE ROAD	EASLEY SC	29640-6831	Barton, Hendericks, Childress, Griffin, Blessingame, Easley, Finley, Garrison
FORD	BRUCE	5124 WESTWIND WAY	ANDERSON SC	29626-5644	
FORRESTER	SARA	2026 CARDINAL PARK DRIVE	ANDERSON SC	29621-1556	
FOSTER	DORIS	201 STEEPLETON WAY	SENECA SC	29672-4801	Snead, Boyd, Neal, Foster, Gaines, Thompson
FOWLER	BERTHA	224 SOUTH BOYCE STREET	UNION SC	29379-2846	



## 2006 Members

GARDNER	JOAN	9810 NORTH RED MEADOW PLACE	TUCSON	AZ	85742-9390	Skelton, Bobo, Solomon
GARNER	CEYTRU B.	180 HACKBERRY LANE	SENECA	SC	29678-4524	
GARRETT	GORDON H.	487 RUTLEDGE AVE.	CHARLESTON	SC	29401	Henderson, Craig, Hughes, Looper, Dean, Durham, Griffin, Nicholson
GARRISON	CARL	515 B ESTATE ESTATE STREET	GRAND JUNCTION	CO	81504	
GAYLE	SHARON	1765 STERLING LANE	LEWISVILLE	TX	75067-3229	Moore, Fendley, Alexander, Whitmire, Hunter, Sluder, Murphree
GEORGE	RAY	4605 LOCKSFORD DRIVE	BRYAN	TX	77802-6006	DURHAM
GESCHWIND	HERMAN	1714 CLARENDON DRIVE	GREENSBORO	NC	27410-2929	
GIBSON	BARBARA	155 BUCKNER ROAD	BLACK MOUNTAIN	NC	28711	Gibson, Mauldin, Leard, Chandler, Tompkins, Ross, Alexander, Risner, Williams, Coats, O'Barr
GILLESPIE	KATIE	413 CHASTAIN ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630	CHAPPELL, DODSON, TROTTER, BOREN, BARNETT, WALDROP, STEWART, KELLY, JOHNSON
GRAHAM	WILLIAM E.	122 HARDY ROAD	MARTIN	GA	30538	Graham
GRANGER	JAMES B.	POST OFFICE BOX 2848	EASLEY	SC	29641-2848	
GRAVELEY	JEAN	4553 EAST SHOREWOOD DRIVE	HERNANDO	FL	34442-3868	Graveley, Perry, Allen, Collins, Denmark
GRAY	ELAINE	591 GRAY ROAD	CANTON	GA	30114-8764	Eden, Roper, Trotter, Hamby, Chastain, Goss, Davis
GREENE	DONNA	26 GIBSON DRIVE	GREENVILLE	SC	29617	Brooks, Mauldin, Atrial, Ballentine, Lesley
GREENE	PRESTON	POST OFFICE BOX 6169	NAPA	CA	94581-1169	
GREENVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY		25 HERITAGE GREEN PLACE	GREENVILLE	SC	29601-2034	
GRIFFIN	REBECCA	200 THOMASON CIRCLE	ANDERSON	SC	29626-5150	McCay, or McCoy, Bolding, Atkinson, Head, Hopkins, Garner, Fennell
GUNTROPE	LUCY	1806 PINE STREET	MELBOURNE BEACH	FL	32951-2648	Blackerby, Porte, Brock, Cooper, Clayton, Garvin, Southerland, Roper, Johnston
HALLMAN	NICK	302 WEST MAIN STREET	PICKENS	SC	29671-2225	
HAMBY	JO ANN	4431 WEST WISCONSIN AVENUE	TAMPA	FL	33616-1030	Boggs, Craig, Davis, Fendley, Gillespie, Hamby, Hunter, Knox, Whitmire
HARRIS	JEAN	370 SAM LEWIS RD	RINGGOLD	GA	30736-7042	
HARRISON	PHYLLIS	768 MILLWAY ROAD	BRADLEY	SC	29819-9998	
HARTER	JOYCE	3709 HIGHWAY 702	NINETY SIX	SC	29666-9025	PORTER, BAGWELL, LEWIS, ATKINS, LESLEY
HATTERSLEY	CYNTHIA	4630 BEAUTY BERRY COURT	MURRELLS INLET	SC	29576-6407	
HEAD	CHARLES E.	POST OFFICE BOX 267	CENTRAL	SC	29630-0267	Head, Hamilton, Whitmire, Crawford, Rice, Massengale

## 2006 Members

HEMBREE	CLAUDIA	19 FERNWOOD DRIVE	TAYLORS	SC	29687-4919	Jocassee Valley
HEMPHILL	FRANCES	POST OFFICE BOX 746	CLARKESVILLE	GA	30523-0013	
HENDRICKS	HERBERT	2410 LEBANON ROAD	PENDLETON	SC	29670	MAJOR, SMITH, HENDRICKS
HENDRICKS	MARY	103-B SUNNINGDALE COURT	EASLEY	SC	29642-3222	Robertson, Sanders, Jackson, Barry, Hendericks, Hampton, Rudisail, Sorgee
HENDRIX	TED	103 LINDA LANE	GREENVILLE	SC	296617	
HERRING	VICKIE	97 SPIVEY CHASE TRAIL	JONESBORO	GA	30236-5476	Wilbanks, Butner, Traylor, Carson, Herring, White, Thacker, Mozley, Simpson
HILLER	MARION	8621 GREELEY BOULEVARD	SPRINGFIELD	VA	22152-2809	Roper, Julian, LaFoy, Hyde, Keeler, Kenp, Hendericks, Henderson, Duncan, Ward, Massey, Looper, Guest, Forrest, Farris, Pharis, Foster, Erskin,
HILLS	ALICE	3543 TATES CREEK ROAD, APT. 4	LEXINGTON	KY	40517-2642	Freeman, Turner, Prince, Fowler, Mauldin, Anderson, Lay, Hughes, Holland, Chandler, O'Ddell, Kennemore, Mullinax
HOFFMAN	SONJA	505 SOUTH BOND STREET	WHITEWRIGHT	TX	75491-2902	Gaines, Garvin, Chandler, Clayton, Wilkerson, Fenlaw, Echhoff, Bra©kenhoff, Pereboom, Arkebauer, Neal, Alston, Costner, Hoffinan
HOLCOMBE	BETTY	764 FIVE FORKS ROAD	LIBERTY	SC	29657-9189	Carman,McJunkin,Lesley
HOLCOMBE	NANCY	1504 MILE CREEK ROAD	SIX MILE	SC	29682-9449	
HORTON	WINDELL	8178 ARROWOOD ROAD	BIG SANDY	TX	75755-3504	
HUBER	WILMA	4905 HIGHLANDS DRIVE	MC KINNEY	TX	75070-7734	
HUGHES	WILLIAM L.	153 WINDY HILL ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630-9423	HENDERICKS,BARRETTS,FARMERS,KEITHS
HUNT	HARRIETTE	2601 KIRKLYN STREET	FALLS CHURCH	VA	22043-3330	Dyer, Terrell, Stephens, Hamilton, Gunn, Lorton, Hunter, Osborne
ISELL	FRANCES	4324 JOZYE ROAD	MADISONVILLE	TX	77864-9631	
JAMESON	J.	206 NORTH B STREET	EASLEY	SC	29640-2130	
JARRARD	JOHN C.	1016 NORTH SHORE DRIVE	ANDERSON	SC	29625-5664	
JEANES	ROBERT	207 NORTH B STREET	EASLEY	SC	29640-2129	
JOHNSON	GEORGE	16 WESTON HILLS ROAD	HENDERSON	NV	89052	
JOHNSON	JAMES	3942 TRENTON AVE	COOPER CITY	FL	33026-4926	Johnson, Gaines, Bolling, Nagel, Mims, Wingard, Redd, Mayo, George, Randolph
JONES	CHARLES	2581 CHIMNEY SPRINGS DRIVE	MARIETTA	GA	30062-5737	
JONES, JR.	DOYLE	316 DRIFTWOOD DRIVE	PIEDMONT	SC	29673-9165	
JUNKINS	THOMAS	1519 South Main Street	Anderson	SC	29624	
KANKULA	PAUL	203 EAGLES LANDING LANE	SENECA	SC	29672-4708	

## 2006 Members

KELLEY	FOREST	POST OFFICE BOX 59	NORRIS	SC	29667-0059	Kelly, Kelley, Gillespie, Landreth, Matthews
KING	FLORENCE	620 SANDHILL ROAD, SUITE 306	PALO ALTO	CA	94304-2610	
KING	JOY	209 LAKESHORE DRIVE	PAWLEYS ISLAND	SC	29585-7654	Swancey, Minton, Morris, Wright, Sizemore
KIRKLAND	WILMA	145 RUTLEDGE ROAD	GREENWOOD	SC	29649	Freeman, Hendricks, Hughes, Copeland
LAMBERT	JOSEPH	1956 LINNEMAN STREET	GLENVIEW	IL	60025-4264	
LANIER	ERNEST	3205 ALONQUIN AVENUE	ANDERSON	SC	29626-	Cannon
LEDBETTER	JOHN S.	521 WESTBOROUGH LANE	SAFETY HARBOR	FL	34695-4438	
LEE	CHARLES	1805 EAST NORTH STREET	GREENVILLE	SC	29607-1150	Lee, Beatty, Ross, Burton, Wilson, Hudson, Bowie, Wiles
LEE	LUCILLE	205 HOBBY AVENUE	SYLVANIA	GA	30467-2209	Pace, Clark, Hays, Hendericks, Barton
LENTZ	RICHARD	806 SE . 32ND STREET	CAPE CORAL	FL	33904-4139	Caleb & John, Mary, Elizabeth, William Conway
LEWIS	HELEN	12 Eastcliffe Way	GREENVILLE	SC	29611-2405	Leopard, Nichols, Owens, Brown, Green, Finley, Fore, Jernigan
LINDSAY	JUDY	110 BUMSA PLACE	PICKENS	SC	29671	Smith, Boggs, Chapman, Durham, Nalley
LOLLIS	DAVID	POST OFFICE BOX 1265	LUCEDALE	MS	39452-1265	Lollis, Lawless, Pressley, Evatt, Gaines, Elgin, Ethridge, Hamilton, Kelly, Banister, Owens, Moorhead
LONG	JUDY	182 FIELDCREST DRIVE	CENTRAL	SC	29630	Norris, Butler, Long, Robertson, Bledson, Summer, Kent, Dloach, Shealy, Conalander, Wright
LOOPER	JOSEPH	814 ROBERTO DRIVE	NEWPORT NEWS	VA	23601-2215	Looper, Burdine, Satterfield, McAdam, Hester, Bowen, Hallum, Latham, Farris, Pharis
LOWRY	HELEN	1698 FLAT ROCK Road	STOCKBRIDGE	GA	30281	Harris, Ridley, Martin, Graham, Anthony, Cunningham, Burkhalter
IYLES	J. BRYAN	15 OAK KNOLL LANE	BEDMINISTER,	NJ	7921	Liles, Lyles, Vissage, Fowler, The line of Coleman Fowler
MAHAFFEY	JANIS	475 SINGING PINES ROAD	SENECA	SC	29678-5433	Mahaffey, Kirby, Davis, Jason, Reed, Bryan, Duncan, Stewart, White, Heney, Reid, Warren, Carpenter, Langely, Smith, Morris
MALDONADO	DAVID	102 SHEPPARD LANE	NESCONSET	NY	11767-2618	Field, Fields, Dillard
MARTIN	AMON	1031 SHILOH ROAD	SENECA	SC	29678	
MARTIN	BARBARA	350 WINDING LANE	SENECA	SC	29672-4859	Dickard, Puckett, Entrenkin, Hall, Kennemore, Martin, Orr, Sanders, Sheriff, Vaughn
MARTINO	SANDRA	544 CENTRAL AVENUE, APT. 206	ALAMEDA	CA	94501-3753	Kelly, Jennings, Matthews, Kay, Barnett, Huson, Hulson
MASON	SHIRLEY B	364 MEADOWBROOK LANE	PICKENS	SC	29671-9350	
MAULDIN	WILTON	410 MORRIS STREET	GREENVILLE	SC	29609-4245	Mauldin, McFalls, Galloway
MCHUGH	EDWARD	1937 ABERCROMBIE ROAD	HONEA PATH	SC	29654-9505	

## 2006 Members

MELTON	HENRY	173 PIN DU LAC DRIVE	CENTRAL	SC	29630	Burgess, Keith, Melton, Looper, Talley, Tollison, McMillan, Dubose, Hill, Truitt
MERCK	KEITH	103 JERVEY ROAD	GREENVILLE	SC	29609-1341	
MILLER	ROBERT	906 CHARLES DRIVE	WESTMINSTER	SC	29693-2904	
MITCHELL	VIRGIL A.	2301 NORRIS HIGHWAY	CENTRAL	SC	29630-8943	Mitchell,
MONTGOMERY	SYLVIA	242 VIRGINIA AVENUE	ASHVILLE	NC	28806	Roper, Robinson, Freeman, Gilliland, Hill, Hendericks, Ashworth, Griffin, Trotter, Ferguson, Burdine
MOORE	HILLYER	POST OFFICE BOX 2478	EASLEY	SC	29641-2478	Lockaby, Welbourn, Couch, Day, Ellison, Thompson
MOORE	LAVINIA	1707 SOUTH OAK STREET	SENECA	SC	29678-1732	
MOORE	SHIRLEY	1916 CAULFIELD LANE	PETALUMA	CA	94954-4674	Stephens or Stevens
MORRIS	LYNN	6 DESPORT SITES ROAD	LITTLE MOUNTAIN	SC	29075	
MORROW	MURIEL	2331 GREENBRIAR WAY	SANTA ROSA	CA	95409-2619	MORROW, GARVIN
MOSS	DOUGLAS	330 FOWLER ROAD	WEST UNION	SC	29696-3122	Moss, Caldwell, Bryant, Sheriff, Kelley, Towe, Rowland
MUNDEN	JOY	105 E COLLEGE ST. #C316	HICO	TX	76457-6284	White, Beaty, Price
MUNGO	MARY	734 CULP FERGUSON ROAD	LANCASTER	SC	29720-9450	Anderson, Baskin, Cochran, Donald, Douglas, Stokes, Thompson, Brady, Bryan, Dennard, Fouch, Singleton
MURPHREE	CHARLES	PO Box 1700	Dacula	GA	30019	Murphree, Looper, Nealy, Rice, Hunter, Grogan, Watson, Massey, Roberts, Nix
NEAL	ELLEN	420 NEAL ROAD	SENECA	SC	29672-9165	Bagwell, Thomas, South, Henderson, Lesley, Hendericks, Neal, Cannon, Thompson, Burton, Hudson, Wilson, Segal, Rogers, Crooks, Daniel, Harrison
NEILD	CHARLES	3415 LOCUST HILL ROAD	TAYLORS	SC	29687	Ransom Dean, DEEN, DEANE (KY, SC, TN) Abel, Abell H DEANE
NORRIS	JAN	POST OFFICE BOX 173	PIEDMONT	SC	29673-0173	
OLD NINTY SIX GENEALOGY		BOX 3468	GREENWOOD	SC	29648	
O'SHIELDS	B. CLYDE	2730 DACUSVILLE HIGHWAY	EASLEY	SC	29640-7059	Finley, Looper, Jones, Russell, O'Shields, Farrie, Turner
OTOS	SANDRA LEE	1109 FONTHILL AVENUE	TORRANCE	CA	90503	Griffin, Davis, Martin, Watkins
OWEN	JERRY	POST OFFICE BOX 40	NORRIS	SC	29667-0040	
PAPAS	MARGARET	307 OLD STONE BROOK STREET	ACTON	MA	01718-1001	
PARKMAN	VIVIAN	308 RIVERBEND DRIVE	BEECH ISLAND	SC	29842-7317	Carroll, Bearden, Jaynes, Janes, (Oconee) Moon, Craft, Stamps, Hall, Anderson CO
PATTERSON	JERRY	PO BOX 815	BRASELTON	GA	30517-0014	CRENSHAW, MOSELEY, JOHNSON, PATTERSON, PRICE
PAYNE	CHARLOTTE	200 COLOMA WAY	SACRAMENTO	CA	95819-2839	Payne, Cole, McDonald, Jones, Dean

## 2006 Members

PIPER	HOWARD &	1813 ORANGE HILL DRIVE	BRANDON	FL	33510	COUCH FAMILY OF PICKENS COUNTY, S.C.
PITTS	ELIZABETH	406 EAST FLORIDA STREET	CLINTON	SC	29325-2430	PITTS
PITTS	LISA	POST OFFICE BOX 818	WELLBORN	FL	32094-0818	Primarily, Pitts, Alexander, Youngblood, Wofford
PORTER	HOWARD	124 NORTH BLUE RIDGE CIRCLE	PICKENS	SC	29671-9303	Porter, Crenshaw, Martin, Crow
POSEY	JOYCE	313 OLD BUNCOMBE ROAD	TRAVELERS REST	SC	29690-1817	Posy, Smith, Lockaby, (SC) Dail, Dale, Carrico, Moore, Fox, Duncan (Tn.)
POWELL	ARTHUR	233 NORTHRIDGE ROAD	BARNESVILLE	GA	30204-3164	POWELL,BUTLER,CANNON,DICKERT,CLELAND
PRICE	GEORGE	10302 COUNTRY LANE	CHARLOTTE	NC	28214	Price, Madden,Bryson, Beaty,Burdette
PRINGLE	DOLORES	404 76TH AVENUE NORTH, PENT	MYRTLE BEACH	SC	29572-4226	Miller, Porter, Holder, Roper, Hallum, Smith, Alexander, Watson, Goodlett, Middleton, Allgood, Sheriff, Underwood, Wilson, Rogers, Parkins, Thomas
PROPST	SUSAN J.	137 TWIN OAKS LANE	COLUMBIA	SC	29209-4239	Freeman, Porter, Perry, Hunnicutt, Propst, Beck, Swafford
PUTNAM	LENORE	137 HILEAH ROAD	GREENVILLE	SC	29607-3303	
QUARLES	ANITA	3783 DOGWOOD VALLEY ROAD	TUNNEL HILL	GA	30755-7907	Quarles, Smith, Crane, Seay, Pilgrim, Winters, Hollingsworth
REESE	FRANCES	433 HILLCREST CIRCLE	HENDERSONVILLE	NC	28792	Reese, Rees, Reece, Whitmire, Moore, Rhodes, Galloway, Henderson, Peek, Merrill, Orr, Clayton, Kuykendall, Shipman, Redman
REYNARD	LINDA	2801 OAK SPRINGS DRIVE	GARLAND	TX	75044-7823	Dickson (Dixon),Brewster,Fielding,Roberson
RICHARDS	ELIZABETH	2067 AMBERWOOD WAY NE	ATLANTA	GA	30345	
RIGGINS, JR.	GEORGE	2331 SAN ANSELIN AVENUE	LONG BEACH	CA	90815-2042	RIGGINS
ROACH	JAMES	111 SHERWOOD DRIVE	BENTON	LA	71006-9701	Leeson, MacDonald, Dickerson, Winter, Gleen, Benson, Wood, Berry
ROBERTS	VIVIAN	119 BOWMAN AVE.	GARDEN CITY	GA.	31408-1338	PORTER, WHITESIDE, LUSK, DODSON, DOTSON
ROBINSON	ALICE	269 HORSLEY MILL ROAD	CARROLLTON	GA	30116-7004	
ROBINSON	J.M.	66 ROCKWOOD LANE	GREENWICH	CT	6830	Orr, Brown, Nalley, McWhorter
RUDY	ANNA	150 GRAPEVINE STREET	CONWAY	AR	72034-5549	
SCHELLENBERG	ALICE	E12628 MAN MOUND ROAD	BARABOO	WI	53913-9636	Garvin, Darby, Murphree, Miser(Meisser) Webb
SCOTT	BETTY	11 WOODLAKE DRIVE	BEAUFORT	SC	29907-1215	Gray, Hendricks, (Hendrix), Tatum, Miller
SELLERS	ELIZABETH (BE	1003 HIGHLAND AVENUE	LEXINGTON	MO	64067	SINGLETON, FOSTER, COFFEE, NEVILLE, WILLIAM S
SEILER	CATHERINE (CA	583 FOX GRAPE ROAD	MARS HILL	NC	28754	McClanahan, Willard, Young, Orr, Murphy, Fowler, Porter, Hopkins
SHEARER	IRENE	2510 FAIRVIEW DRIVE	CUMMING	GA	30041-5954	
SHERIFF	G.	988 OLD SHIRLEY ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630-9337	

## 2006 Members

SHERIFF	MARY	348 FULLER DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29640-9317	Leopard, James, Merk, Owens Glasner, Madden, Sheriff Crooks
SHERMAN	PAUL	6313 STAFFORDSHIRE ROAD	MEMPHIS	TN	38134-6937	SLOAN, McKINSTREY, SHERMAN, FUNK
SHERRILL	RANATA	300 BATTLE FRONT TRAIL	KNOXVILLE	TN	37934-6602	Sherrill, Gilmer, Gilmore, Norris, Lawson, Ladd, Jenkins
SCHILLING	DR.JEAN von	3001 STRATFORD ROAD	RICHMOND	VA	23225	PORTER, CLAYTON, ROBERTSON, BOON(e), mCKINNEY
SHORKEY	JOY	200 WILLOW RIDGE ROAD	FORT WORTH	TX	76103	Randell, Arthur,
SIMMONS	THOMAS W.	455 BOOKMAN MILL ROAD	IRMO	SC	29063	ESTES, ESTRICH, ESEP, EASTES, ESTEY, OWEN, FINLEY
SINGER	CAROLYN	736 CORTLANDT DRIVE	SACRAMENTO	CA	95864-7251	Moore, Riddle, Mayo, Cheek, Sanders
SLOAN	THEODORE	1401 ROANE STREET	COVINGTON	TN	38019-3334	
SMITH	ELLEN	278 NEWTON ROAD	SENECA	SC	29678-1809	Tobias Smith, Andco, Pack, Poore, Clardy, Orr, Newton, Bodie, Galbreath, Thompson
SMITH	H.	4708 HIGHWAY 25 N	HODGES	SC	29653-9667	Harbin, Cleveland, Smith, Bowie, McGuffin, Boggs
SMITH	JAMES	1204 RUTLAND DRIVE	WEST COLUMBIA	SC	29169-6233	
SMITH	JEAN	11975 US HIGHWAY 411	ODENVILLE	AL	35120-5517	SMITH,GARRETT,ANDERSON,McCANN,WELBORN
SMITH	RAYMOND	1137 MEADOW CREEK COURT	LANCASTER	TX	75146-1320	
SMITH	THOMAS	1915 THREE LAKES DRIVE	SHELBY	NC	28150-4968	
SOWELL	CAROLYN	3604 WEST OHIO AVENUE	MIDLAND	TX	79703-5512	GARVIN, JOHNSON, STANTON, CLAYTON, WILLIAMS
SPEARMAN	WILLIAM	342 RED HILL ROAD	PICKENS	SC	29671-9188	Spearman, Breazeal, Perry, Youngblood, Ellenburg, Hudson
STEPHENS	AUSTIN	453 LEEK ROAD SW	ADAIRSVILLE	GA	30103	Stephens, Lewis, StriN, Tourtellot, Hill, Tate, Calloway, Cannon, Duff, Brown
SWANK	MARGARETTE	100 DUNCAN STREET APT.C1	DUNCAN	SC	29334-9682	
TEELS	PHYLLIS	2500 WILLS WAY DRIVE	GRANBURY	TX	76049-8063	Boggs, Williams, Brown, Rumler, Hamilton, Bush, Gains, Wallace, Arnold, Garner, Hallum
THADEN	NANCY	80 BYRON PLACE	COLORADO SPRINGS	CO	80911-2007	Moore, Garvin, Madden, Murphree, Alexander, Lewis, Landers, Merritt, McCullough, Beeson, Hunter, Rice, Kennemer, Lesley, Ashmore, Bruce
THE CHURCH OF LATTER DAY SAINTS		50 EAST NORTH TEMPLE STREET	SALT LAKE CITY	UT	84150-3400	
THOMAS	MARJORIE	1302 WESTBROOK TERRACE	NORMAN	OK	73072-6015	TOWNLEY, WATERS,(Waters) ROUNDTREE
TINKLER	MARY	1012 HANOVER STREET	CHATTANOOGA	TN	37405-3016	LINN, LYNN, HARDY
TODD	DORIS	706 SHADY GROVE ROAD	PICKENS	SC	29671	Roach, O"Bryant,Bryant,Galbreath
TRAMMELL	CAROLYN	107 SAINT LO CIRCLE	EASLEY	SC	29640	

## 2006 Members

TREADWAY	ALTON	1114 FEDERAL DRIVE	MONTGOMERY	AL	36107-1118	Murphree, Bynum, Morton, Durham, White, Dorman, Treadway, Fezell, Hester, Beddingfield, Bullard, Malone
VanderLinden	ALICE	1569 DACUSVILLE HWY	EASLEY	SC	29640	Hendericks, Thomas, Lesesne, Huiet, Mauldin, Etheredge, Griffin, Brannon, VanderLinden
VICKERY	NORMA	1390 MAW BRIDGE ROAD	CENTRAL	SC	29630-8546	
VIERTEL	LADONNA	7101 RIVIERA DRIVE	HILLS	TX	76180-8211	Gillespie
WALL	HELEN	21406 MEADOW HILL DRIVE	SPRING	TX	77388-3345	Orr, Cochran, Willard, Wilson, Arnold, Whitten
WALLACE	DAVID	8966 DAWSONVILLE HWY.	DAWSONVILLE	GA	30534	Stephens, Morgan, Hallum, Bowen, Robinson
WARD	LINDA	2412 EVANS STREET, SW	LENOIR	NC	28645-6357	Robinson, Earle, Lee
WATSON	BOBBY L.	116 ROLLING GREEN CIRCLE	GREENVILLE	SC	29615-4152	
WEBB	CARLA	142 NORTH ALEXANDER CREEK	NEWNAN	GA	30263	
WELCH	WILLIAM	1207 EAST 21ST STREET	TULSA	OK	74114-1211	Owen, Whitlock
WHITLOCK	CLAUDIA	690 VILLAGE CREEK ROAD	MOUNTAIN REST	SC	29664	
WILKINSON	WINNONA	200 SANDGATE ROAD	HOUSTON	TX	77061-5016	Moorhead, Smith, Gilkey, Guyton, Norris, Harrington
WILLARD	KATHLEEN	506 W. North 4th St.	SENECA	SC	29678	Todds, Wilson, Stewart, Prather, Land, McAlister, Willard, Dees, McLeod, Ratley, Richards
WILBANKS, IV	ROBERT	8375 EAST VIA DE VENTURA #E1	SCOTTSDALE	AZ	85258	Thomas, Hester, Martin, Wilbanks, Nimrod, Lettice Smith, Kay, Duckworth
WILSON	KIM	2207 ALTA VISTA AVENUE	AUSTIN	TX	78704-5226	
WILSON	ROBERT	647 SADDLERIDGE DRIVE	WIMBERLEY	TX	78676-6325	Wilson, Cowan, Nevill, Sanders, McWhorter
WILSON, JR	LOWRY	105 DANA DRIVE	EASLEY	SC	29642-9340	
WOODARD	JOHN	220 CHATEAU DRIVE	FORT WORTH	TX	76134-4605	Combs, aines, Holder, Thompson, Vaan, Gunter, Hefflefinger, Tucker, Woodard
WOOD	LINDA	6940 HIGHLAND PARK CIRCLE	FT. MYERS	FL	33966	Martin, Richardson, Murphy, Roundtree, Waddle, Waddel
WOODSON	JULIA	326 WEST MAIN STREET	LIBERTY	SC	29657-1022	
WORLEY	DANIEL	1301 MOSSY ROCK ROAD NW	KENNESAW	GA	30152-4815	Allen, Baker, McCravy, Pelfrey, Kennedy, Kell, Teem, Diehm, McGee, McKinney, Worley, Green, Hendrix, Williams, Neal, (Kneal)Davis
YATES	STAN	641 NORTH NORRIS DRIVE	LIBERTY	SC	29657-9031	
YOUNGBLOOD	RUTH	2514 SYLVAN DRIVE	GARLAND	TX	75040-3370	Youngblood, Capehart, King, Frasier

# RICHMOND



## CIVIL WAR EPICENTER IN VIRGINIA

By Charles H. Busha

The city of Richmond is now the second largest metropolis in the mid-Atlantic state officially known as the Commonwealth of Virginia. Since 1779, it has been the state capital, having replaced colonial Williamsburg as the seat of government in the tidewater region. Throughout most of the four years of the U. S. Civil War, Richmond also served as the ephemeral capital of the Confederate States of America. An historic Southern city, Richmond is located at the falls of the James River in the eastern part of the state. That river is a tributary of Chesapeake Bay near the Atlantic Ocean. In 1637, a trading post was established at the present-day site of Richmond. Then, in 1739 a hamlet, or town, was laid out there and named after Richmond on the Thames River in England.

During both the American Revolution and the U. S. Civil War, Richmond played weighty roles in our nation's development. Patrick Henry (1736-1799), a Virginia-born leader in America's pursuit of independence from Britain, delivered his celebrated "... give me liberty or give me death!" oration at Richmond's St. John's Church in 1775. The church was raised in 1741 and still stands today at East Broad, between 24th and 25th streets. Thomas Jefferson (1743-1826), a native of Virginia and the third U. S. president, designed the Virginia State Capitol in Richmond, having based his depiction of the building on La Maison Carree in Nimes, France. The cornerstone of the capitol was put in place in 1775, and the building was completed three years later. Virginia is famous for the many U. S. presidents born there. The graves of two of them, James Monroe (1758-1831) and John Tyler (1790-1862), are situated in Richmond's well-known Hollywood Cemetery, located at Cherry and Albemarle streets. Jefferson Davis (1808-1889), president of the Confederacy, was also buried there. John Marshall (1755-1835), a native of Germantown, Virginia, who served for 34 years as chief justice of the United States Supreme Court, raised his children in the oldest brick house in Richmond. Built in 1790, the dwelling still stands at Ninth and Marshall streets in

the city.

When the Civil War began in 1861, Richmond's population numbered about 38,000 persons, and the city was then one of the few substantial commercial, industrial and medical centers of the South. In the second half of the nineteenth century, the city's railroads were already well connected to many sections of the Southeast. Among the dominant diversified industries in the state capital was Tredegar Iron Works, which was destined to become an essential producer of military armaments for the Confederacy during the Civil War.

In 1861, the Confederate senate passed legislation authorizing the transfer of the capital of the Confederate States of America from Montgomery, Alabama, to Richmond, Virginia. President Jefferson Davis signed the legislation into law July 21, 1861. Subsequently, President Davis also moved to the new capital where he and his family resided at Twelfth and Clay streets in a fine house that is now the Museum of the Confederacy. The removal of the Confederate capital to Richmond was launched despite the fact that the new seat of the Southern government would be only 106 miles due south of the Union's capital of Washington, D. C. Consequently, Richmond became a prime target of Federal troops during the greater part of the North-South military conflict. For almost four years, battles raged around the city as Confederate troops gallantly defended their nation's capital in battles fought at the following places near Richmond (and at the dates indicated): Drewry's Bluff (May 15, 1862), Mechanicsville (June 26, 1862), Gaines' Mill (June 27, 1862), Beaver Dam Creek (June 26, 1862), Malvern Hill (July 1, 1862), Parker's Battery (May 1864), Cold Harbor (June 3, 1864), and Fort Harrison (September 29, 1864).

Because of Richmond's strategic location, and its importance to the Confederacy, it became a primary supply depot for Southern troops in Virginia. Moreover, its hospitals overflowed with sick and wounded soldiers who were transported from surrounding battlefields. Richmond's population soon swelled to more than 100,000 persons



as government officials, military troops and support elements, opportunistic exploiters, prostitutes, camp followers and Yankee prisoners of war arrived in the city. In order to hold captured Union soldiers who were brought in from nearby battlefields, some tobacco warehouses in Richmond were converted, and the infamous Libby Prison was established there to house thousands of captives.

Chimborazo Hospital in Richmond, the largest military hospital ever established, treated 76,000 sick and wounded soldiers during the war. It was located atop Church Hill near the city. Samuel Preston Moore (1813-1889), Confederate surgeon general, played a key part in establishing the hospital. He was educated at the Medical School of South Carolina in Charleston. (The surgeon general was buried in Hollywood Cemetery, and his grave is very near Jefferson Davis' last resting place.) Another South Carolinian, Phoebe Pember, who once resided in Aiken, South Carolina, was a Confederate nurse who served as head matron in one of Chimborazo's medical units. She held that demanding and gut-wrenching position from December 1862 until the end of the Civil War. Her parents were Jacob and Fanny Levy, residents of the early Jewish community of Charleston, South Carolina. Many soldiers from Pickens and Anderson districts of South Carolina were patients at one or another of Richmond's military or civilian hospitals. Some of those troops died at the city and were interred in Hollywood Cemetery or in another of the numerous close-by necropolises for Confederate soldiers.

Sergeant Frederick Bischoff, Jr. (1837-1896) of the German settlement at Walhalla in Pickens District, S. C., was wounded in action while serving in Co. "C", Orr's Rifles. He was then admitted to Chimborazo Hospital. In February 1863, this very literate soldier penned a letter (in German) and provided his eyewitness description of the hospital. An English-language translation of part of that letter is provided below:

This hospital is in the open on a hill several miles from Richmond, and a half-mile from a stream called the James River. It is divided into five divisions of 16 wards or houses, 80 feet long by 30 feet wide and six feet high. There is no ceiling and the flooring is planks laid together. Each ward has 40 beds arranged in rows of ten. In the center there are two stoves to heat the entire place. Among the curiosities here now are the biggest rats I have ever seen in my life. They are so bold they come into the hospital during the daytime. At night they jump upon the beds, tables, and benches making terrible noises. Several of the fellows set

traps and catch them at night, skin and pull the fur over their ears, and then salt and fry them on the stoves. They say the rat is tastier than a squirrel, and judging from their appetites, it does seem so. However, my appetite is not so ravenous.

In addition to the previously mentioned Hollywood Cemetery, six national cemeteries at or near Richmond contain the graves of Civil War soldiers, and they are as follows:

■ **City Point National Cemetery** at 500 North 10th Avenue, Hopewell.

■ **Seven Pines National Cemetery**, located at 400 East Williamsburg Road.

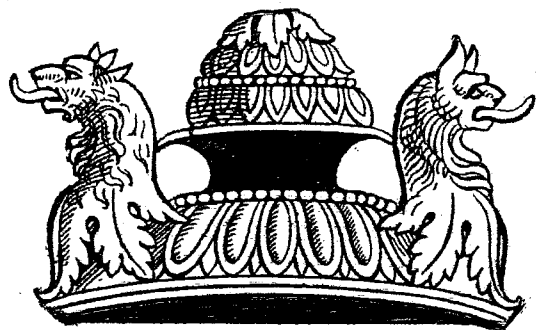
■ **Cold Harbor National Cemetery**, located east of Richmond on State Road 156 and contains about 2,000 graves of soldiers.

■ **Richmond National Cemetery** at 1701 Williamsburg Road. This is the largest of these national cemeteries, and it contains the graves of 7,100 soldiers, most of whom are unknown.

■ **Fort Harrison National Cemetery**, located eight miles southeast of Richmond and on Varina Road. It contains the graves of soldiers who died at about forty sites in Virginia.

■ **Glendale National Cemetery** on State 156 (Willis Church Road) and near the site of the Battle of Malvern Hill.

General Robert E. Lee's Army of Northern Virginia played an important part repulsing Union forces during the Seven Days' Battles before Richmond. Union troops once pushed to within four miles of the city, but they failed in that effort and did not capture the city until the final days of the Civil War. On April 2, 1865, the last remaining members of the Confederate government abandoned the city and followed orders to burn the remaining stockpiles of Confederate arms and other military equipment. Their fires destroyed a large part of the city. On the following day, Union General Ulysses S. Grant and his troops took Richmond. Today, Richmond has a population of over 200,000, and it is a vibrant commercial, cultural and government center. But many footprints remain, and they reflect the city's historical role during the U. S. Civil War.



# MORE CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS

**David C. Reid** (b. ca. 1843) enlisted in Co. C, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) when he was eighteen years of age. He was captured by Union troops in 1864. This soldier also served in Co. B, 2nd South Carolina Rifles (Moore's Regt.). His home was in the western half of Pickens District, S. C. (now Oconee County).

**Evan Reid** (b. 1836) was a son of Thomas Baskin Reid and Sarah (Nicholson) Reid. He served in Co. A, 20th South Carolina Infantry and lost his life during the Civil War. His family moved from Pickens District, S. C., to Mississippi prior to the Civil War. Five of this soldier's brothers also served in the Confederate Army.

**George Reid** (b. 1843) was a brother of Evan Reid (see above) and is believed to have served in the 25th S. C. Infantry. He died during the Civil War.

**George T. Reid** (b. ca. 1845) was a son of Samuel Reid who also served in the Confederate Army. This soldier's grandfather, Joseph Reid, fought in the Revolutionary War, after which he settled at the forks of the Keowee and Little rivers in what became Pickens District, S. C., and was later Oconee County. This soldier entered the Confederate Army with other sixteen-year-old youths and served in Captain C. L. Hollingsworth's company. After the Civil War, he became a prosperous merchant in Chapells, South Carolina.

**H. T. Reid** served as a private in Co. D, 22nd South Carolina Infantry and was killed in action at the big crater explosion at Petersburg, Virginia, on July 30, 1864.

**J. Pink Reid** is believed to have been the Pinckney Reid of Greenville County, S. C., who married Talitha Hendricks of Loopers, S. C. in 1895. J. Pink Reid served in Co. C, Palmetto Sharpshooters and survived the Civil War. In 1901, he attended the 19th reunion of Orr's Rifles at Sandy Springs near Pendleton, S. C.

**James B. Reid** was wounded during the Wilderness Campaign in Virginia while serving in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.).

**James T. Reid** (1834-1912) enlisted in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) when he

was about 27 years of age. He rose to the rank of captain during the Civil War, which he survived. On January 4, 1866, he married E. Caroline "Carrie" Stribling (1835-1916), daughter of William H. Stribling. This soldier was a son of Samuel Reid, who also served in the C. S. A. despite his advanced age.

**John Reid, Jr.** (b. ca. 1829) was a son of John Reid, Sr. (b. ca. 1785) and Elizabeth Reid (b. ca. 1795). He served in Co. C, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) and was captured by Union troops during the Civil War.

**John Bennett Reid** (1846-1926) enlisted in Co. F, 1st South Carolina Cavalry when he was sixteen years of age. His unit was commanded by Col. John Logan Black. After about one year, he was transferred to Co. C, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.), commanded by Capt. Joseph Norton. He was captured by Union troops during the war and taken to Fort Delaware, where he was held until June 11, 1865. He returned to South Carolina after the war on July 1, 1865. On his parole certificate, this soldier was described as being six feet tall and with fair complexion, light hair and hazel eyes. After the Civil War, he resided in Easley, S. C., where he received a Civil War pension in 1922. In 1927, his widow, Lucy Reid, also received a pension. She died June 9, 1942.

**Joseph "Joe" Reid** (1842-1922) was a son of Thomas Baskin Reid, Sr. and Sarah (Nicholson) Reid who moved from Pickens District, S. C., to Mississippi about 1835. He served in Co. H, 11th Mississippi Infantry. He died January 3, 1922, and was buried in the Reid family cemetery, located about six miles north of Houston, Mississippi.

**Joseph J. Reid** (b. ca. 1839) was a son of Samuel Reid (b. ca. 1802). He was captured by Union troops during the war and taken, as a prisoner of war, to Point Lookout, Maryland. From there this soldier was sent to Elmira Prison in Elmira, New York, where he died of typhoid fever August 30, 1864. He was probably buried in the prison's cemetery.

**Reuben Christopher Reid** (1837-1885) was born near Newberry in Laurens District, South Carolina, on April 7, 1837. He first served in Co. E, (Bozeman Guards), Hampton Legion, from which he was discharged because of "carditis and general ill health."



Then, on November 11, 1863, he was conscripted into Co. A, 15th South Carolina Infantry. While serving in that unit near Cold Harbor, Virginia, he was wounded in action by a mini ball that struck his right side and arm about June 9, 1864. He was then a patient at Jackson Hospital from June 10th to June 16, 1864, after which he was granted a 30-day wound furlough. Rueben C. Reid survived the Civil War, after which he worked on the Charlotte-Atlanta Air Line Railroad and helped to lay the rails that were put down through the southern part of Pickens and Oconee counties. This Confederate veteran settled in Oconee County, S. C., where he resided in the Westminster area and farmed. In 1855 he married Elizabeth Townsend (1828-1901), and the couple had four children, one of whom died in infancy. The other children were John Townsend Reid (15 Jul 1862 - 7 Dec 1923); Robert Reid; and Ida Alice Reid (12 Jul 1859 - 2 Aug 1909), who married Henry M. Simpson (21 Mar 1856 - 3 Aug 1900). This Confederate veteran died near Westminster (Oconee County), S. C., on July 23, 1885, and was buried at Westminster Baptist Church.

**K. B. Reid** was a brother of John Bennett Reid who also served in the C. S. A. K. B. Reid was a member of Co. C, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He survived the Civil War and attended the 44th reunion of Orr's Regt. at Seneca, S. C., in August 1916. At that time he was a resident of the Easley area of Pickens County, S. C.

**Lemuel Reid** (1834-1901) is believed to have served in Co. H, 5th South Carolina Reserves. He was a son of Thomas Baskin Reid and Sarah (Nicholson) Reid. Five of his brothers also served as Confederate soldiers. In 1875, this Confederate veteran married Victoria McCullum of Cherokee County, Georgia.

**Samuel Reid** (b. ca. 1805) enlisted in Co. E, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.) when he was 56 years of age. He was discharged on account of his age during the Civil War. He was a son of Joseph Reid, who was a soldier in the War of Independence. Three of this Confederate soldier's sons also served in the C. S. A. Samuel Reid was the first sheriff of Pickens District. He served one term and then was engaged in farming on a large farm at the forks of the Keowee and Little rivers in what today is Oconee County, S. C.


**Samuel Reid** (1832-1921) was a son of Thomas Baskin Reid and Sarah (Nicholson) Reid who moved from Pickens District, S. C., to Mississippi in 1835. During the Civil War, this soldier served in Co. H, 11th Mississippi Cavalry. He was seriously wounded at Gettysburg, Virginia, and was then captured by Union troops. During the remainder of the war, he was held as a prisoner-of-war. After the conflict, he went back to Mississippi where he died unmarried and was buried there.

**Stephen C. Reid** was a private in Co. A, 1st South Carolina Rifles (Orr's Regt.). He participated in the Battle of Gaines' Mill on June 27, 1862. Then he was wounded in action in Virginia on August 29, 1862. By October 11, 1862, he rejoined his company and was looking "very well", according to the Civil War diary of John L. Brackenridge, another soldier from Pickens District, S. C.

**Thomas Baskin Reid, Jr.** (1831-1862) was born in Pickens District, S. C., and served in Co. H, 11th Mississippi Cavalry. He died of battle wounds on June 27, 1862, which he received during the Battle of Gaines' Mill in Virginia.

**Thomas J. Reid** died while being held as a prisoner-of-war at Elmira, N. Y., on August 30, 1864. He had been captured by Union troops during the Battle of Trevilian Station in Virginia. That engagement was one of the most confusing and ferocious cavalry fights of the Eastern theater of the Civil War. This soldier served in Co. C, 4th South Carolina Infantry (Sloan's Regt.) and in another Confederate unit.

**W. A. Reid** was born about 1839 and served in Co. D, 22nd South Carolina Infantry. He survived the Civil War. In 1902, his name was included on the Civil War pension roll for Oconee County, S. C., and his age then was recorded as 62.



**Charles H. Busha, Ph.D.**  
 Seeking Information About  
 Confederate Soldiers  
 of Pickens and Anderson Districts, SC  
 Please Send to  
 415 N. Main Street, Apt. DD  
 Greenville, SC 29601